

Range Catalogue

2012/2013



Professional Accessories.



BOSCH
Invented for life

Accessory range

Overview

Innovative and efficient products ensure sales success. In Bosch's own research and development departments, accessories are developed in line with the needs of professionals and are continually optimised.

Introduction	6
Sets	29
Drilling	49
Chiselling	139
Holesawing	151
Screwdriving	179
Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling	209
Sanding and Polishing	247
Cutting, Grinding and Brushing	313
Jigsawing	347
Sabre Sawing	397
Accessories for Multi-Cutters (OMT)	435
Circular Sawing	461
Cordless Working	485
System Accessories	495
General Information	529



Bosch Customer Service

Australia: Tel. 1300 307 044

New Zealand: Tel. 0800 543 353

This number connects you to the Bosch Customer Service Team. It is there to answer your queries regarding technical matters and for quick and user friendly customer service.

An accessory range that's got it all

Introduction

Bosch	6
Innovations and New Products	10
Bosch Display System	18
Bosch Sales Support and Product Training	20
Pictograms	22

Sets

Overview	29
Metal Drill Bit Sets	32
Wood Drill Bit Sets	36
Concrete Drill Bit Sets	37
Masonry Drill Bit Sets	38
Mixed sets	39
Multi-Purpose Drill Bit Sets	40
S4L drill bit sets	41
Screwdriver Bit Sets	42
Jigsaw Blade Sets	45

Drilling

Overview	50
Metal Drill Bits	57
Wood Drill Bits	76
Concrete Drill Bits	90
Masonry Drill Bits	95
Multi-Purpose Drill Bits	96
SDS-plus Drill Bits	100
SDS-max Drill Bits	115
Accessories for Rotary Hammers and Drills:	121
Chuck Adapters	122
Drill Chucks	123
Stirring Mechanisms	130
Various	131

Chiselling

Overview	140
SDS-plus Chisels	145
SDS-max Chisels	147
Chisels with Hex Shanks	150

Holesawing

Overview	152
Progressor	156
Sheet Metal	160
Multi Construction	163
Diamond Holesaw	166
Diamond Drill Bits	167
HSS Bi-Metal Holesaw	169
Hole cutters	177

Screwdriving

Overview	180
Universal Holders	187
Bits	189
Screwdriver Bit Sets	200
Nutsetters	204
Connectors	206
Depth Stops	207

Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling

Overview	210
Cutting Discs	214
Dust Extraction Guards	228
Grinding Heads	233

Diamond Grinding Heads	236
Wet Drill Bits	239
Dry Drill Bits	242

Wire Brushes	334
Accessories for Bosch Grinding Brush	341
Grinding Stones	344
Accessories for Bosch Straight Grinders	346



Sanding and Polishing

Overview	248
Random Orbit Sanders	262
Delta Sanders	274
Multi-Sanders	280
Orbital Sanders	284
Belt Sanders	293
Compact Belt Sanders	297
Hand Sanding and Orbital Sanders	300
Fibre Sanding Discs	301
Flap Discs	302
Angle Grinders	303
Sanding Sheets for Drills	309
Straight Grinders	311

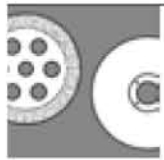


Jigsawing

Overview	348
Single Lug Shank	358
Universal Shank	376
Makita Shank	383
Double Lug Shank	389
Jigsaw Blade Sets	392
Accessories	396

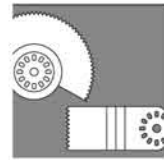
Sabre Sawing

Overview	397
Universal Shank	407
Reciprocating Saws	428



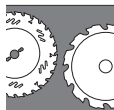
Cutting, Grinding and Brushing

Overview	314
Cutting Discs	318
Grinding Discs	319
Accessories for Bosch Cordless Angle Grinders	320
Tungsten Carbide Grinding Heads	322
Dust Extraction and Protective Guards for Bosch Angle Grinders	324
Accessories for Angle Grinders	331



Accessories for Multi-Cutters (OMT)

Overview	436
Sawing	448
Routing and Rasping	452
Scraping	455
Cutting	456
Sanding and Polishing	458
Sets	459
Adapters	460



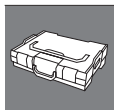
Circular Sawing

Overview	462
Optiline Wood	466
Speedline Wood	470
Multi Material	472
Cordless Wood	475
Fibre Cement	477
Ferrous Metal	479
Accessories	481



Cordless Working

Overview	486
Cordless Tools	488
Chargers	492
Accessories for PLI, GLI	494



System Accessories

Planing and Scraping	496
Nibbling and Cutting	500
Joining (Pneumatic Nailing, Tacking, Gluing, Soldering)	504
Hot Air, Painting and Stripping	509
Dust Extraction	513



General Information

Keyword Index	530
Index	533
Date of Production or Packing	542
Packaging	543



Bosch does

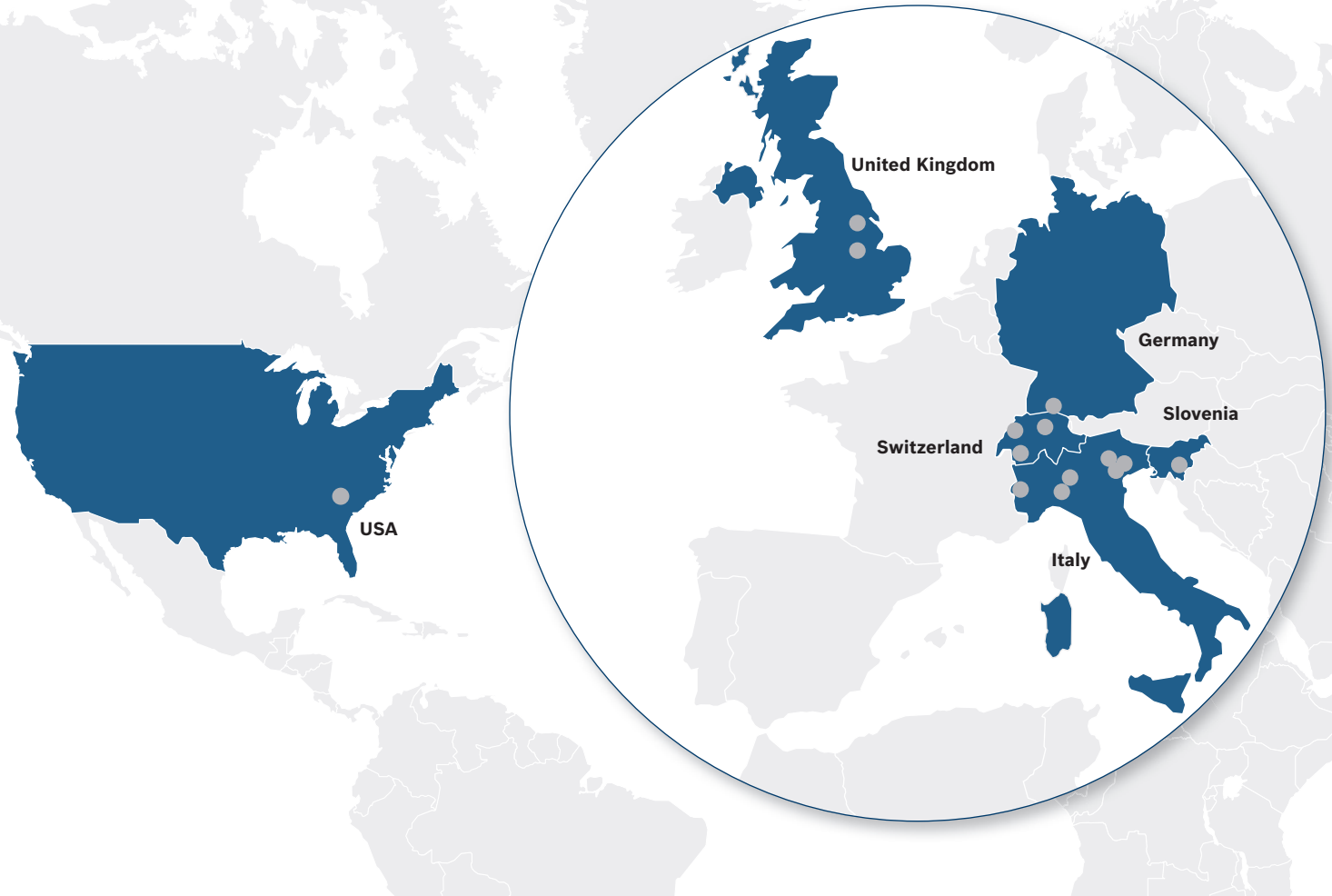


more for you

With its extensive range of products, Bosch is a strong partner for specialist retailers. Bosch has the optimum solution for every application, for use with all conventional power tool brands. The range of accessories is supplemented with customer-friendly presentation and extensive services designed to support the retailer.



Bosch's strengths guarantee your success



Switzerland

Solothurn, Head Office

Worldwide development, marketing and sales of accessories for power tools

Frauenfeld

Development, manufacturing, conversion and sales of coated abrasives

St. Niklaus

Development and production of jigsaw and sabre saw blades, accessories for multi-cutters, step drill bits, hedgecutter blades, steel parts

Leading manufacturer of accessories for power tools: Bosch puts its faith in excellent quality and customer benefit. This is why it produces most accessories itself. Bosch is the top supplier of jigsaw blades, hammer drill bits, chisels, circular saw blades and shank cutters. Bosch is also a leading manufacturer of sabre saw blades, holesaws, accessories for multi-cutters, coated abrasives, abrasive fleeces and sponges, and screwdriver bits.

Everything from a single source – a complete range in outstanding product quality. With more than 3,000 products, Bosch offers the appropriate accessories for virtually all applications, target groups and all brands of power tools. Therefore, the Bosch range provides the specialist retailer with a professional product range for all applications, all target groups and all brands of power tools.



China

Germany

Ravensburg

Development and production of hammer and masonry drill bits

United Kingdom

Greetland

Development, production and sales of fleece abrasives

Alfreton

Development, production and sales of foam abrasives

Slovenia

Krsko

European Customising Facility and packaging

Italy

Brembate

Development and production of chisels

Fagagna

Development and production of circular saw blades

Feletto

Development and production of cutter heads

Martignacco

Development and production of tungsten carbide and components

Colloredo

Development and production of router bits

USA

Lincolnton

Customising, packaging and distribution

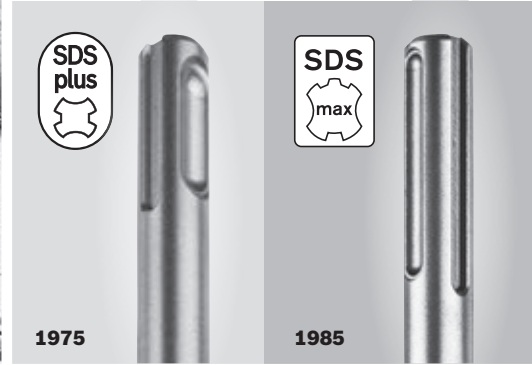
China

Hangzhou

Development and production of hammer and masonry drill bits, circular saw blades, screwdriver bits, holesaws, tungsten carbide, steel parts

Research and development

Innovation leader with 125 years of tradition



1944 Invention of the jigsaw and jigsaw blades

1947 Production start of jigsaw blades with double lug shank

1975 Launch of hammer drill bits with SDS-plus shank

1985 Launch of hammer drill bits with SDS-max shank

1989 Launch of the first tool-free changing system for jigsaws

2002 Launch of RTec chisels

Bosch has been consistently gearing its products towards the needs of professional tradesmen for 125 years. Bosch's aim is to develop innovative accessories for all applications, for more efficient working and for new materials.



2003



2008



2008



2009



2010

2003 Launch of holesaws with Power Change adapter technology

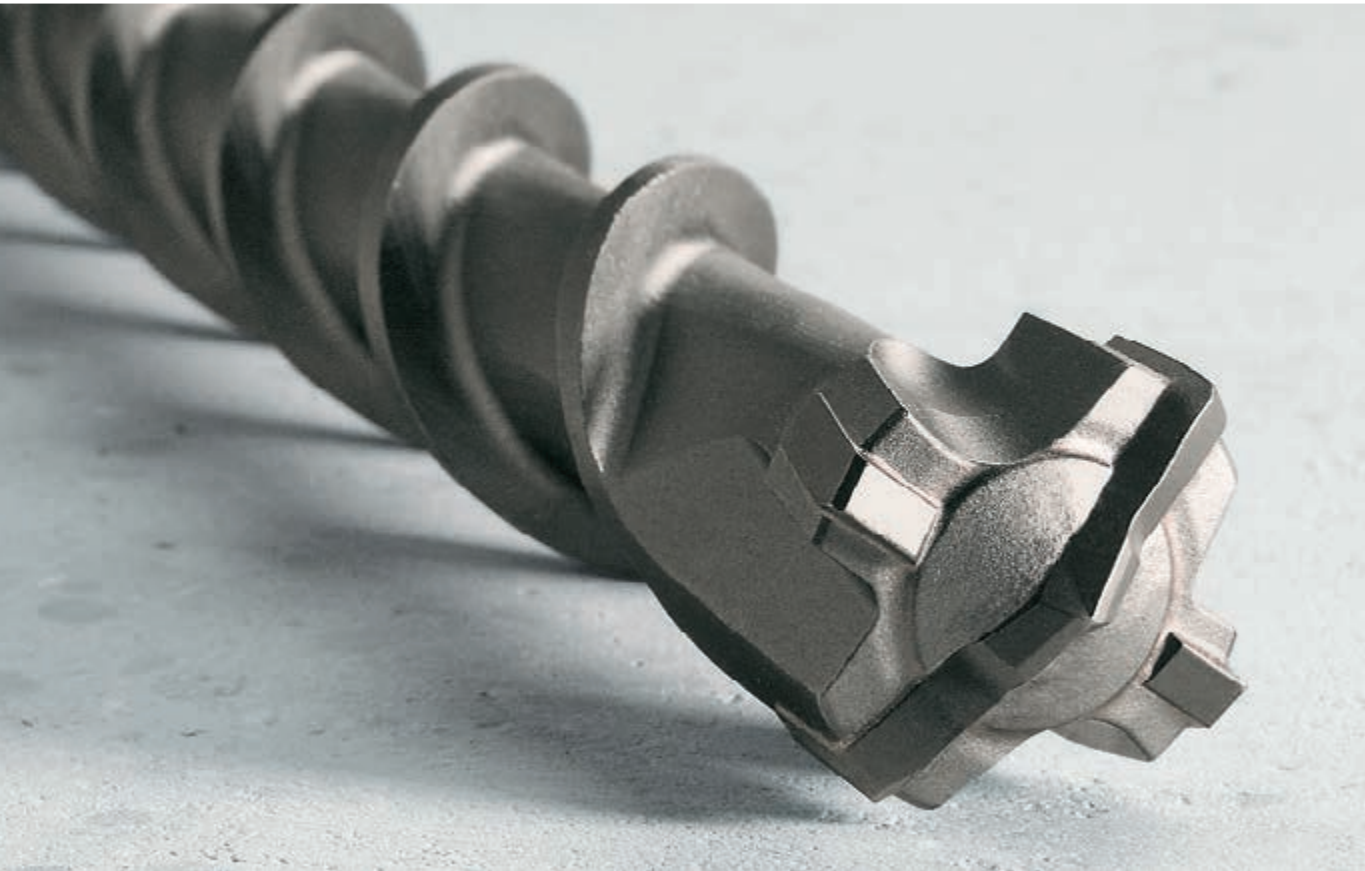
2008 Launch of X5L SDS-plus hammer drill bit with solid tungsten carbide head

2008 Launch of Extraclean for Wood jigsaw blades

2009 Launch of Endurance for Heavy Metal sabre saw blades

2010 Launch of Speed X SDS-max hammer drill bits

Leader in innovation



Speed X

Faster than any other

Unrivalled destructive power

- ▶ Extremely robust and aggressive solid tungsten carbide S-cutter

Constantly long lifetime

- ▶ Short head with large-volume dust channels for frictionless drilling dust removal. Minimal heat development

Optimum centring

- ▶ Active centring tip for optimum guidance when drilling in concrete and reinforced concrete

Highest drilling speed

- ▶ Inclined side cutters for an aggressive drilling rate

Accurate hole diameters

- ▶ Innovative wear mark indicates accurate hole diameter

Page 105

Innovative and efficient products ensure sales success. In Bosch's own research and development departments, accessories are developed and continually optimised. Bosch has already registered several hundred patents in the accessories sector.



Sanding belts

Specific application-oriented belt joint

High-quality belt joints

- ▶ With highly precise, clean belt run without glue residues
- ▶ For best surface quality without chatter marks and impact marks
- ▶ For consistently high quality









Long lifetime





- ▶ High stability and tear resistance

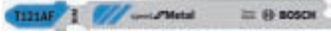










Antistatic coating




- ▶ For dust-free working

New products and innovations at a glance

Chapter	New product Innovation	Customer benefit	Page
Sets 	Various sets	Handy and practical storage box	29
Drilling Hammer Drill Bits 	Tile drill bits Expert for Ceramic	Precise and dry drilling in soft to medium density tiles	99
	Speed X SDS-plus	Unrivalled drilling performance	105
	Speed X SDS-max	Unrivalled drilling performance	116
Drilling Core Cutters 	SDS-max core cutters, two-piece, with thread	For optimum power transfer of the machine	120
Chiselling 	Pointed chisel RTec Speed SDS-max	More material removal and longer lifetime	147
	Flat chisel RTec Sharp SDS-max	More material removal and longer lifetime	147
Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling Cutting Discs 	Diamond cutting discs – entire range	More speed and higher segments	211

Chapter	New product innovation	Customer benefit	Page
Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling Diamond Grinding Heads   	<p>Diamond grinding head</p> <p>Diamond drill bits Easy Dry</p> <p>Diamond cutters Dry Speed</p>	<p>High grinding performance and a very good lifetime</p> <p>Easy handling and very long lifetime Dry drilling in all types of tile</p> <p>Easy handling and very long lifetime Dry drilling in all types of tile and in natural stone</p>	<p>235</p> <p>244</p> <p>246</p>
Sanding and Polishing 	<p>Sanding belts Best for Wood</p>	<p>High-quality belt joint for an immaculate sanding pattern</p>	<p>251</p>

Chapter	New product Innovation	Customer benefit	Page
Jigsawing and Sabre Sawing Single Lug Shank 	Speed for Metal	Fast, breakproof and durable	354
Accessories for Multi-Cutters Sawing       	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material	Titanium coating for particularly demanding materials (Long Life + 30%) Diameter 85 mm	448
	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material	Titanium coating for particularly demanding materials (Long Life + 30%) Diameter 65 mm	449
	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material	Titanium coating for particularly demanding materials (Long Life + 30%) Diameter 85 mm	449
	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material	Titanium coating for particularly demanding materials (Long Life + 30%) Diameter 65 mm	449
	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Nails	New for wood and nails Cutting width 65 mm	450
	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal	New to the range Diameter 100 mm Cutting depth 26 mm	450
	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	New to the range Cutting width 32 mm	451
Accessories for Multi-Cutters Routing and Rasping   	HM-RIFF grout and mortar remover, 3Max	Combines all conventional grout and mortar removal applications in one accessory	453
	Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade	Cutting particularly hard materials	454
	HM-RIFF segment saw blade	Thin-kerf blade for extra-thin 1/16" joints	454

Chapter	New product Innovation	Customer benefit	Page
Accessories for Multi-Cutters Cutting 	BIM serrated segment blade	Precise and clean cuts in insulation materials and soft materials	456
	HCS universal joint cutter	Easy removal of joint and putty material	457
Accessories for Multi-Cutters Adapters 	Universal adapter	Universal adapter for the most common multi-cutters	459

The optimum range presentation – the Bosch display system

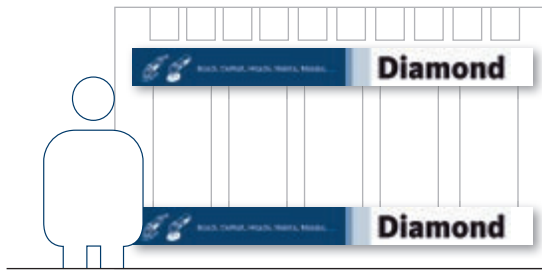
The Bosch display system with its modular design offers comprehensive, customer-friendly arrangement of goods. Hanging the products behind each other at different levels in the rack allows for up to 40% more products to be displayed on the same presentation area. The display system is set up quickly and without tools: on all walls with or without perforated sheets. It is available in all trade standard system widths.

The easy-to-understand customer guidance system consists of informative header boards, info-strips on the shelf and information on the packaging.

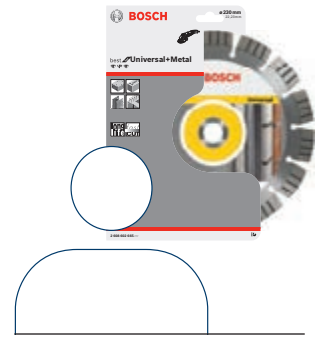




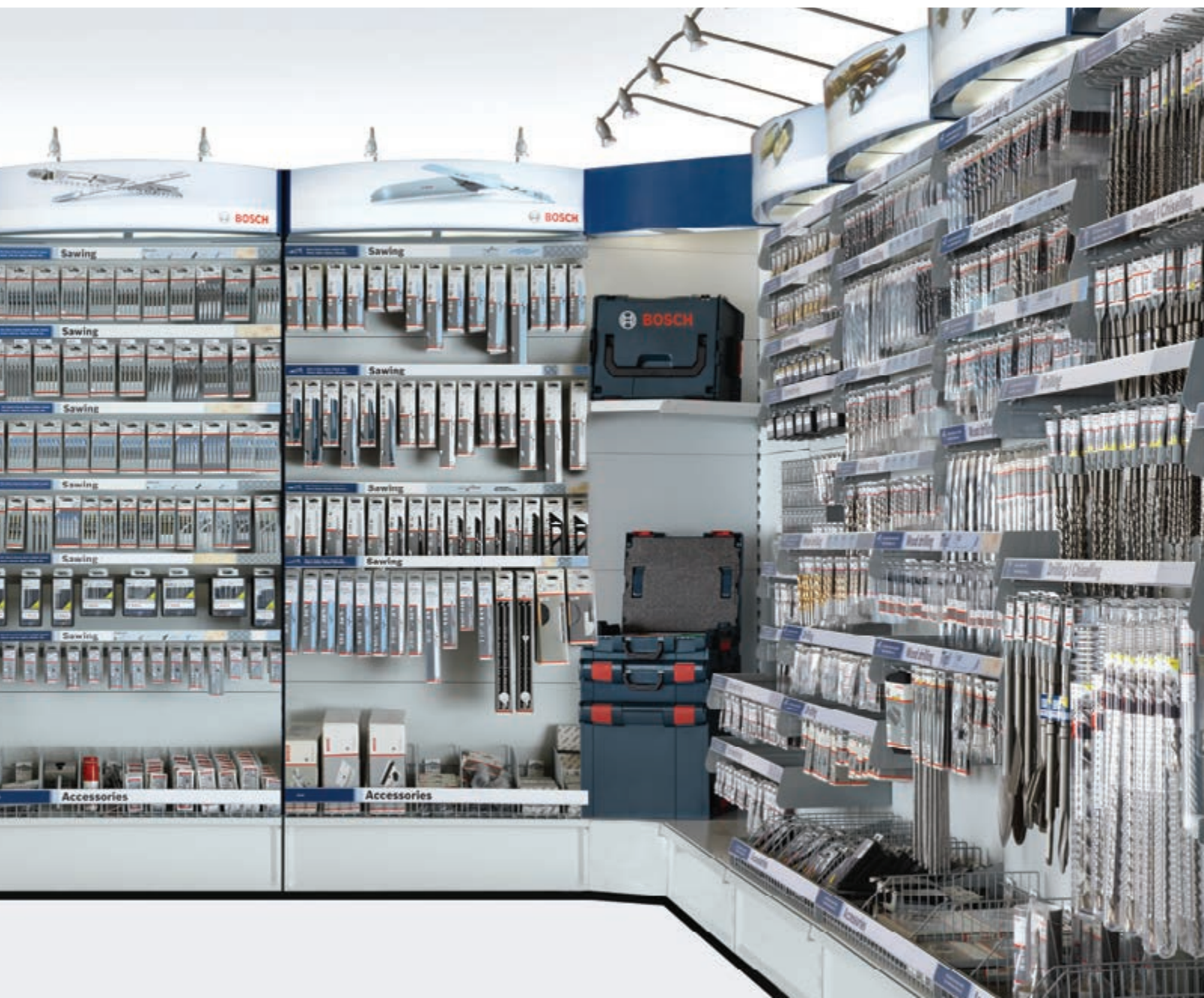
Header board: eye-catching effect for quick orientation



Modular info-strips: for specific customer information on application and product benefits



Packaging



Sales support from Bosch – a coordinated package for the customer

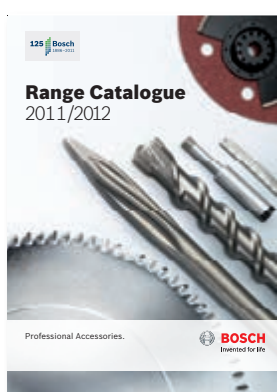


Bosch sees itself as a partner of specialist retailers and does everything it can to make selling as effective as possible. A concise, customer-oriented display system reduces the need for customer assistance.



Bosch supports product launches with comprehensive communication packages. In the case of Speed X, this would include: segment catalogue, film, internet special, sales documents with product sample and launch packaging.

Together with its qualified trainers, Bosch offers a comprehensive range of training services. Much of the training involves practical activities, which help the retailer and their staff to provide competent customer advice. Furthermore, correspondence courses and manuals are also available to the customer.



The internet website has an intuitive navigation system and is continually updated, so that you find what you are looking for faster. It is also available for a total of 32 countries, providing information about power tools and accessories. www.bosch-pt.com

Packaging information system

Technical information/applications

Drilling/Chiselling



Long life
(bi-metal/tungsten carbide)



Clean cut



Quick cut



PGM



Power Change



Do not drill with impact



SDS-max



SDS-plus



Tungsten carbide tipped
hinge drill bits, cantilever
hinge cutter bits



28 mm hex shank



30 mm hex shank



Clean drilled hole



Wood, hard and soft

Holesawing



SDS-plus



HSS Cobalt



Power Change



Tiles

Screwdriving



SDS-plus



Internal hexagon



Pozidriv®



Spanner



Internal square



Slotted screw



Torx®



Phillips



Security Torx®



Tri-Wing®

Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling



SDS-pro



Vibration Control



Long life
(bi-metal/tungsten carbide)



Very clean cut



Quick cut



Table saw



Concrete grinder



Angle grinder



Fine stoneware



Normal tiles



Granite

Sanding and Polishing



Velcro-type backing



Direct Force
Velcro-type backing



SDS-pro



Long life
(bi-metal/tungsten carbide)



Vibration Control



Waterproof Stone,
do not use with a
machine



Sanding wood, large surfaces



Sanding wood, small surfaces



Wooden floor, parquet



Wood



Wood, hardwood



Sanding paint, small surfaces



Wood, hard and soft



Removing rust



Keying paint



Sanding paint, large surfaces



Deburring edges



Sanding plastic



Removing paint



Sanding paint/varnish



Sanding roughcast



Removing paint from metal
or polishing



Sanding marble, cut



Sanding marble

Sanding and Polishing



Sanding metal



Welded seams,
Inox pipes



Welded seams, pipes



Stairs



Perspex

Cutting, Grinding and Brushing



SDS-pro



Direct Force
Velcro-type backing



Vibration Control



Construction use in metal



Removing rust



Sanding paint



Keying paint



Sanding wood, large surfaces



Sanding wood, large surfaces



Deburring edges



Sanding plastic



Removing paint from metal
or polishing



Sanding metal



Cleaning formwork boards



Welded seams, pipes



Sanding roughcast

Jigsawing and Sabre Sawing



Long life
(bi-metal/tungsten carbide)



Very clean cut



Clean cut



Powerful, rough cut



Effortless, fine cut



Quick cut



Tungsten carbide tipped



Tungsten carbide tipped
(bar)



Tungsten carbide coated



Knife blade



2x2 Tooth Geometry



2.5 mm Tooth spacing, reverse



2.2 mm Extraclean tooth strip



4 mm Tooth spacing



2.4-5 mm Tooth spacing, progressive



24 TPI No. of teeth per inch (TPI)
1mm and tooth spacing



SHARP Ground, extra-sharp teeth



30 RIFF grit 30



With pendulum action



DEMOLITION For demolition and rescue work



Round cut, fine



Round cut, coarse



Straight cut, fine



Straight cut, coarse



Tear-free cuts



Accurate angled cut



Angled cut, 90°



Cutting with parallel guide



Flexible blade (bi-metal) for flush cut



For pipe cutting device



Specially for plunge cutting



Specially for curved cutting with sabre saw blades



Material, thin and thick



Softwood, fine cross cut



Hardwood, rip + cross, coarse



Hardwood, fine cross cut



Softwood, rip + cross, coarse



Use coolant, cool

Multi-Cutters



Length/width of plunge-cutting saw blade



Diameter of segment saw blade



Blade thickness



RIFF grit (30)



RIFF grit (30)



RIFF grit (40)



Tooth spacing



Tooth spacing



Serrated edge



Sharp blade



Sharp blade



OIS mount



Delta plate



Sanding plate

Circular Sawing



Vibration Control



Pointed tooth neutral



Coarse tooth neutral

Cordless Working



Lithium-ion

Safety



Wear protective goggles



Wear dust mask



Wear ear protectors



Wear protective gloves



Wear protective shoes



Protect yourself



Remove plug from socket



Cordless tool
(independent of mains supply)



Important information



Read the operating
instructions



Please turn over for
more information



Green point



Recycling PET 01



Can be recycled, recycling

Materials

Wood



Construction timber



Wood, hard and soft



Wood with nails



Hardwood



Softwood



Laminate
±1,5-15mm



Wooden beam



Wooden board, coated



Chipboard, raw



Fibre material, MDF



Formwork board



Sandwich material
<120mm



Chipboard, coated on two
sides



Chipboard, coated on one
side



Composite material



Plywood, pressed laminated
wood



Wood core plywood

Metal



Aluminium



Sheet metals



Non-ferrous metals



Metal, mild steel



Metal plates



Non-ferrous metals



Stainless steel



Pipes, profiles

Stone



Reinforced concrete



Concrete



Brick



Brick wall



Granite



Limestone



Natural stone

Other materials



Glass fibre reinforced plastic, epoxy



Glass



Wood and plastic combined



Ceramics/tiles



Plastic, general



Porous concrete (circular saw)



Porous concrete (sabre saws)



Sets

Robust, compact and easy to handle



Bosch's handy Robust Line sets offer accessories for most applications involved in interior fitting work and on the construction site. The range includes user-oriented sets with drill bits, jigsaw blades and screwdriver bits.

What makes Bosch's compact Robust Line sets excel is their particularly robust and user-friendly design. The contents are clearly visible, the sets, aimed at meeting practical needs, open easily, and the accessories are easy to remove. The innovative shock-absorbing outer frame of the boxes withstands the biggest impact.

The Robust Line sets are ideal for machine or tool cases, but they also fit in your pocket. The required accessory is always quickly within reach and ready for use. With these sets, Bosch offers an effective solution for many applications.



Robust and durable: innovative shock-absorbing outer frame withstands the biggest impact



Compact and always ready to hand: handy and practical pocket-size design, within reach and ready for use at all times. Contents can be seen at a glance

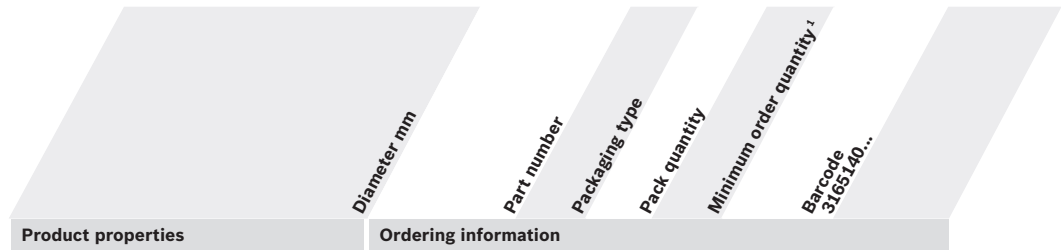


Practical flip mechanism: guarantees quick and easy removal and storage of the accessories

Metal drill bit sets



Metal drill bit sets HSS-R (rolled), DIN 338



10-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
1,0	1 609 200 203	P1k	10	1	004244
2,0					
3,0					
4,0					
5,0					
6,0					
7,0					
8,0					
9,0					
10,0					

19-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
1,0	2 607 018 354	M1a	19	1	061100
1,5					
2,0					
2,5					
3,0					
3,5					
4,0					
4,5					
5,0					
5,5					
6,0					
6,5					
7,0					
7,5					
8,0					
8,5					
9,0					
9,5					
10,0					



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bit sets HSS-R (rolled), DIN 338

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

25-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

1,0	2 607 018 725	M1a	25	1	145886
1,5					
2,0					
2,5					
3,0					
3,5					
4,0					
4,5					
5,0					
5,5					
6,0					
6,5					
7,0					
7,5					
8,0					
8,5					
9,0					
9,5					
10,0					
10,5					
11,0					
11,5					
12,0					
12,5					
13,0					



7-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

2,0	2 607 017 036	P1k	7	2	557375
3,0					
4,0					
5,0					
6,0					
8,0					
10,0					



Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

6-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

2,0	24	A	2 607 010 529	P1k	6	1	446136
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
8,0	75						



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip



Set size B:
156.5 x 106.5 x 23 mm

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-------------	-------------------	----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

10-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

Product properties		Ordering information					
1,0	12	B	2 607 010 535	P1k	10	1	446198
2,0	24						
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
7,0	69						
8,0	75						
9,0	81						
10,0	87						



Set size C:
124.0 x 106.5 x 23 mm

13-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

1,5	18	C	2 607 010 538	P1k	13	1	446228
2,0	24						
2,5	30						
3,0	33						
3,2	36						
3,5	39						
4,0	43						
4,5	47						
4,8	52						
5,0	52						
5,5	57						
6,0	57						
6,5	63						

Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip



Tough Box

1,0	34	-	2 607 019 578	P1k	18	1	430210
1,5	40						
2,0	49						
2,5	57						
3,0	61						
3,5	70						
4,0	75						
4,5	80						
5,0	86						
5,5	93						
6,0	93						
7,0	109						
8,0	117						
9,0	125						
10,0	133						

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Robust Line metal drill bits HSS-Co (cobalt alloy), DIN 338



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-------------	-------------------	----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

6-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338, 135°


Product properties		Ordering information					
2,0	29	A	2 607 019 924	P1k	6	1	517041
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
8,0	75						



Set size B:
156.5 x 107 x 23 mm

10-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338, 135°

1,0	12	B	2 607 019 925	P1k	10	1	517058
2,0	24						
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
7,0	59						
8,0	75						
9,0	81						
10,0	87						

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Wood drill bit sets



Brad point drill bit sets



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

7-piece wood drill bit set

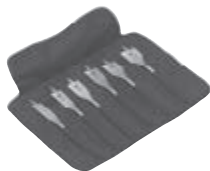
3,0	30	2 607 017 034	P1k	7	2	557351
4,0	40					
5,0	45					
6,0	50					
7,0	60					
8,0	65					
10,0	75					



5-piece wood drill bit set

2,0	-	2 608 595 525	P1k	5	1	395502
3,0						
4,0						
5,0						
6,0						

Spade bit sets Self Cut



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

6-piece spade bit set Self Cut

13,0		2 608 595 425	P1c	6	5	346627
16,0						
19,0						
20,0						
22,0						
25,0						
13,0		2 608 587 518	C0a	1	1	638791
16,0						
19,0						
20,0						
22,0						
25,0						

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Concrete drill bit sets



Concrete drill bit sets Silver Percussion



Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

3-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

5,0	40	75	2 608 680 725	PC1a	3	1	434577
6,0							
8,0							



5-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

4,0	40	75	2 608 680 726	P1k	5	1	434584
5,0							
6,0							
8,0							
10,0							



8-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

3,0	40	75	2 608 680 727	P1k	8	1	435109
4,0							
5,0							
6,0							
7,0							
8,0							
9,0							
10,0							

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Masonry drill bit sets



Masonry drill bit sets Impact



Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

7-piece masonry bit set Impact

3,0	30	60	2 607 017 035	P1k	7	2	557368
4,0	40	75					
5,0	50	85					
5,5	50	85					
6,0	60	100					
7,0	60	100					
8,0	80	120					

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Mixed sets



Drill bit sets for working in metal, wood and stone



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter, metal / mm	Diameter, stone / mm	Diameter, wood / mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

9-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

4,0	4,0	4,0	2 607 018 368	P1k	9	1	061247
6,0	6,0	6,0					
8,0	8,0	8,0					

Set for working in metal, wood, stone



13-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

2	4	4	2 607 018 367	P1k	13	1	061230
2,5	5	5					
3	6	6					
4	8						
5							
6							



15-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

3	3	3	2 607 018 371	P1k	15	1	061278
4	4	4					
5	5	5					
6	6	6					
8	8	8					



15-piece mixed drill bit set

3	3	3	2 607 017 038	P1k	15	1	557399
4	4	4					
5	5	5					
6	6	6					
8	8	8					

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi-purpose drill bit sets



Multi-purpose drill bit sets Multi Construction



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

4-piece Robust Line multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

4,0	40	A	2 607 010 521	P1k	4	1	446051
5,0	50						
6,0	60						
8,0	80						



Set size D:
197.0 x 87.5 x 23 mm

7-piece Robust Line multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

4,0	40	D	2 607 010 543	P1k	7	1	446273
5,0	50						
6,0	60						
6,0	60						
8,0	80						
10,0	80						
12,0	90						



4-piece multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

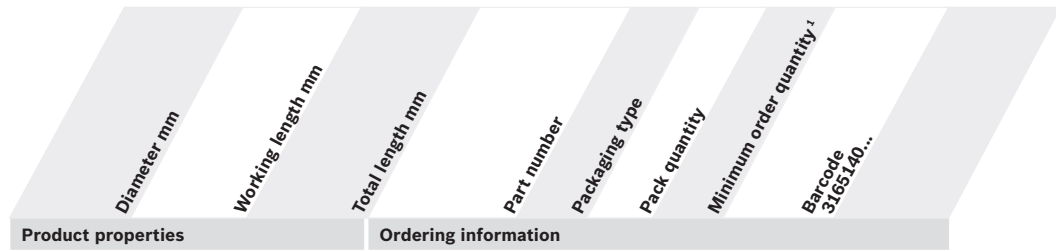
4,0	-	-	2 607 018 285	P1k	4	1	045125
5,0							
6,0							
8,0							
5,5	-	-	2 608 595 362	P1k	4	1	328784
6,0							
7,0							
8,0							

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

S4L drill bit sets

Hammer drill bit sets S4L



Product properties			Ordering information				
3-piece hammer drill bit set							
5,0	50	110	1 617 000 118	P1c	3	5	011938
6,0	50	110					
8,0	100	160					

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Screwdriver bit sets

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Max Grip version



Max Grip version
Set size M1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

Product properties			Ordering information				
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Max Grip version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder							
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	M4	2 607 002 580	P1k	13	1	401630
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3							
T15, T20, T25							
S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 + QC UH							

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version
Set size Sx1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

Product properties			Ordering information				
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode
8-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set Sx, Extra Hard version Bit length 49 mm, ISO 1173 E6.3, without universal holder							
PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3(2x)	49	Sx1	2 607 002 556	P1k	8	1	401395
PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x)	49	Sx2	2 607 002 557	P1k	8	1	401401
PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3	49	Sx3	2 607 002 558	P1k	8	1	401418
PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3							
T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	49	Sx4	2 607 002 559	P1k	8	1	401425

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version
Set size M1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

Product properties		Ordering information						
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	
12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ✱ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊙ T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25	M1	2 607 002 563	P1k	13	1	401463	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1 (2x), PH2 (3x), PH3 ✱ PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (3x), PZ3 + QC UH 	25	M2	2 607 002 564	P1k	13	1	401470	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊙ T8, T10, T15 (2x), T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T27, T30 (2x), T40 + QC UH 	25	M3	2 607 002 565	P1k	13	1	401487	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ✱ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊙ T15, T20, T25 ● S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 + QC UH 	25	M4	2 607 002 566	P1k	13	1	401494	

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version
Set size L1-3:
122.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

18+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set L, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3 ✱ PZ1, PZ2 (3x), PZ3 ⊙ T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25	L1	2 607 002 567	P1k	19	1	401500
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ✱ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊙ T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 ● S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 ⊙ HEX4, HEX5, HEX6 + QC UH 	25	L2	2 607 002 568	P1k	19	1	401517
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊙ Th7, Th8, Th9, Th10, Th15, Th20, Th25, Th27, Th30, Th40 ⊙ TW1, TW2, TW3, TW4 ● SP6, SP8, SP10 ■ R2 + QC UH 	25	L3	2 607 002 569	P1k	19	1	401524

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

25-piece screwdriver bit set



Product properties	Ordering information					
Set contents	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...
25-piece screwdriver bit set						
⊕ PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3	25	2 607 017 037	P1k	25	1	557382
⊛ PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3	25					
⊛ T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40	25					
⊕ PH2	49					
⊛ PZ2	49					
⊛ T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + UH	49					

⊕ Phillips (PH)

⊛ Pozidriv (PZ)

⊛ Torx® (T)

⊛ Security Torx® (Th)

⊛ Spanner (Sp)

⊛ Slotted screw (S)

⊛ Internal hexagon (HEX)

⊛ Tri-Wing® (Tw)

⊛ Internal square (R)

UH = Universal Holder

QC UH = Quick Change Universal Holder

Torx® is a registered trademark of Camcar Div., Textron Inc.

Tri-Wing® is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Co.

⊛ Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

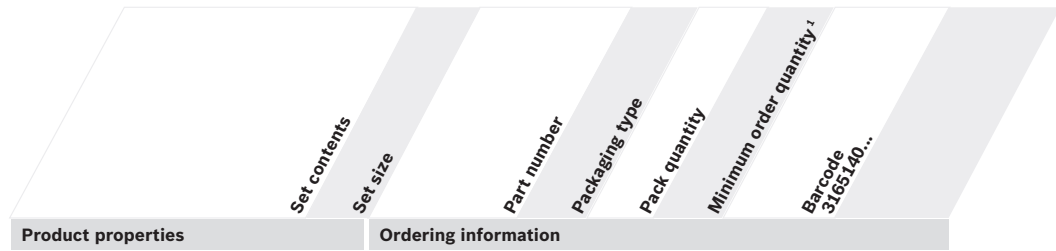


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blade sets



Robust Line jigsaw blade sets, single lug shank



Set size C:
124 x 107 x 23 mm

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood Expert

Product properties	Ordering information
T 101 AO Clean for Wood	C 2 607 010 540 P1k 1 1 446242
T 101 B Clean for Wood	1
T 101 BR Clean for Wood	1
T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood	1
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood	1
T 101 BRF Clean for Hard Wood	1
T 244 D Speed for Wood	1
T 144 D Speed for Wood	1
T 144 DF Speed for Hard Wood	1
T 144 DP Precision for Wood	1

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Metal Expert

T 118 G Basic for Metal	C 2 607 010 541 P1k 1 1 446259
T 118 A Basic for Metal	1
T 118 B Basic for Metal	1
T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal	1
T 118 AF Flexible for Metal	1
T 118 BF Flexible for Metal	1
T 118 GFS Basic for Inox	1
T 227 D Special for Alu	1
T 127 D Special for Alu	1
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal	1

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal

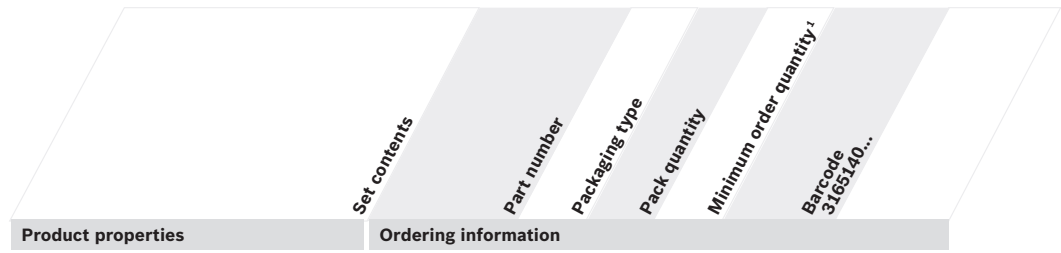
T 244 D Speed for Wood	C 2 607 010 542 P1k 1 1 446266
T 144 D Speed for Wood	1
T 101 AO Clean for Wood	1
T 101 B Clean for Wood	1
T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood	1
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood	1
T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal	1
T 118 AF Flexible for Metal	1
T 118 BF Flexible for Metal	1
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal	1

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

10-piece jigsaw blade sets, single lug shank



10-piece jigsaw blade set Wood Basic

Product properties	Ordering information				
T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 629	P1k	2	1	579353
T 119 B Basic for Wood			4		
T 111 C Basic for Wood			4		



10-piece jigsaw blade set Wood/Metal Basic

T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 630	P1k	2	1	579360
T 119 B Basic for Wood			2		
T 111 C Basic for Wood			2		
T 218 A Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 G Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 A Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 B Basic for Metal			1		



10-piece jigsaw blade set Metal Basic

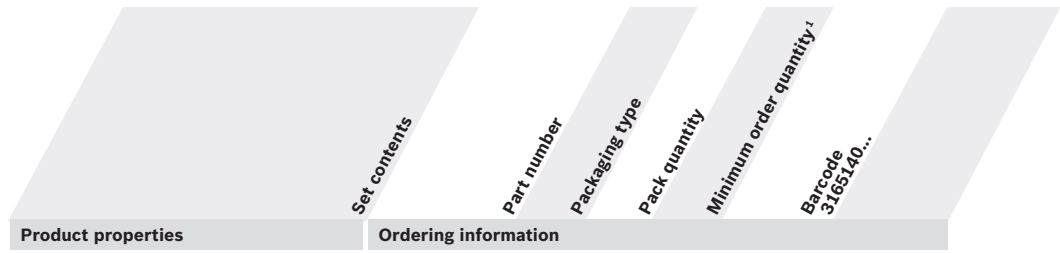
T 218 A Basic for Metal	2 607 010 631	P1k	2	1	579377
T 118 G Basic for Metal			2		
T 118 A Basic for Metal			3		
T 118 B Basic for Metal			3		

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

10-piece jigsaw blade sets, single lug shank



10-piece jigsaw blade set

Product properties	Ordering information				
T 101 B Clean for Wood	2 607 010 146	P1m	2	1	016957
T 101 AO Clean for Wood					
T 111 C Basic for Wood					
T 119 BO Basic for Wood					
T 144 D Speed for Wood					
T 144 DP Precision for Wood					



10-piece jigsaw blade set

T 118 A Basic for Metal	2 607 010 147	P1m	2	1	016964
T 118 B Basic for Metal					
T 118 G Basic for Metal					
T 127 D Special for Alu					
T 227 D Special for Alu					



10-piece jigsaw blade set


T 101 B Clean for Wood	2 607 010 148	P1m	2	1	016971
T 111 C Basic for Wood					
T 119 BO Basic for Wood					
T 118 A Basic for Metal					
T 127 D Special for Alu					

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

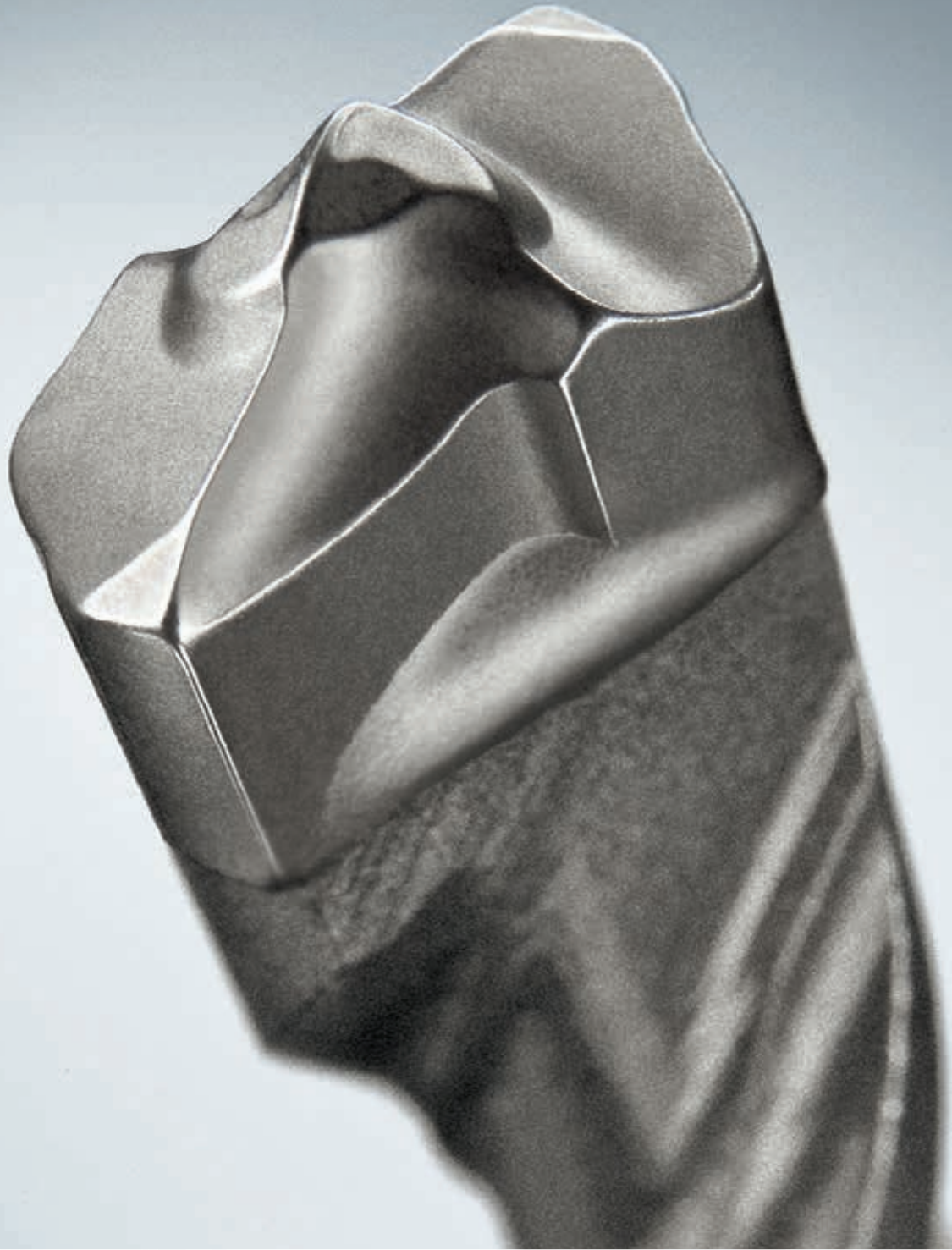




 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Drilling

Your guide to the right drill bit

These information pages are designed to help the user. They describe the correct use of the appropriate power tool and the various drill bits for commonly used materials. The charts given below can only serve as recommendations and cannot be seen as a complete guide. For more detailed queries please contact Bosch directly. The interdependency of power tools and drill bits is often neglected. It is necessary to recognize this relationship and take it into consideration, to optimize the lifetime of the tool and drill bit.



		Drill/Impact drill up to 600 watts	Drill/Impact drill up to 700 watts	Drill/Impact drill up to 1010 watts	Drill/Impact drill up to 1450 watts	Cordless drill/ driver	Cordless drill	Cordless impact drill
Metal drill bits								
Sheet metal cone bits	up to 20 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	over 30 mm	●	●	●	●			
Steel drill bits	up to 10 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	up to 13 mm		●	●	●			●
	up to 20 mm			●	●			
Wood drill bits								
Wood drill bits	up to 15 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	up to 25 mm	●	●	●	●			
	up to 32 mm		●	●	●			
Spur auger bits	up to 18 mm	●	●	●	●			
	up to 32 mm		●	●	●			
Installation and form-work drill bits	18 mm	●	●	●	●			
	30 mm		●	●	●			
Spade bits Self Cut								
	up to 40 mm	●	●	●	●			●
Forstner bits	up to 50 mm	●	●	●	●			
TC hinge-cutting bits/ Clean Hinge	up to 50 mm	●	●	●	●			
Disc cutters/ shank cutters	up to 40 mm		●	●	●			
Concrete drill bits and masonry drill bits								
Blue Granite	up to 12 mm	●	●	●	●			●
	up to 20 mm		●	●	●			
Silver Percussion	up to 12 mm	●	●	●	●			●
	up to 25 mm			●	●			
Impact	up to 12 mm	●	●	●	●			●
	up to 20 mm		●	●	●			
Multi-purpose and rotary drill bits								
Multi Construction	up to 20 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Expert for Ceramic	up to 16 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Core cutters and core edge sinkers								
Core cutters	up to 68 mm		●	●	●			
	up to 82 mm			●	●			
Diamond core edge sinkers	up to 82 mm			●	●			
Holesaws								
	up to 40 mm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	up to 60 mm		●	●	●			
	up to 80 mm			●	●			
	up to 152 mm				●			






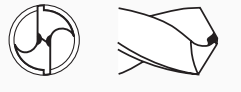

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Working in metal and plastic

If possible, work with a coolant. In practice this is not always possible when working with hand-held drills. This is why our HSS drill bits have been designed to ensure quick swarf removal. In general, when working with hard and tough, or short swarf-producing materials, use drill bits with larger point angles and smaller flute angles. For soft and tough, or long swarf-producing materials, use drill bits with larger point angles and larger flute angles.

<p>A</p>  <p>Type N Normal version Flute angle $\gamma = 1^\circ$ to 40°</p>	<p>B</p>  <p>Type H Flute angle $\gamma = 10^\circ$ to 19°</p>	<p>C</p>  <p>Type W Flute angle $\gamma = 27^\circ$ to 45°</p>	
<p>A</p>  <p>Split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C</p>	<p>B</p>  <p>Chisel edge</p>	<p>C</p>  <p>Acute cross point manufactured to DIN 1412 A</p>	<p>D</p>  <p>Split point, optimized for very hard steel</p>



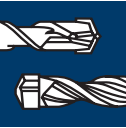
	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Rockwell hardness	Optimum drill bit tip	Optimum flute angle	HSS-R DIN 338	HSS-R DIN 1897	HSS-G DIN 338	HSS-G DIN 340	HSS-Co DIN 338	HSS-TiN DIN 338	Recommended cooling
Metals											
Non-alloyed structural steel	350	HRB 62	A	N		●	●	●		●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed structural steel	750	HRC 21	A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●		●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Sheet steel	800	HRC 22	A	N		●	●			●	Drill emulsion, ester oil
Non-alloyed tool steel	800	HRC 22	A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●		●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed tool steel	880	HRC 26	A	N		●	●	●	●	●	Drill emulsion, ester oil
Alloyed tool steel	1000	HRC 31	A/D	N			●		●	●	Drill emulsion, ester oil
Stainless steel	550	HRB 85	A/D	N			●	●		●	Ester oil, cutting oil
Stainless steel	1100	HRC 34	D	N					●		Ester oil, cutting oil
Fire proof steel	800	HRC 22	D	N					●		Ester oil, cutting oil
Spring steel	1100	HRC 34	A/D	N					●		Ester oil, cutting oil
Cast iron	800	HRC 22	A/C/D	N	●		●	●	●	●	Dry
Malleable cast iron	700	HRB 95	A/C/D	N	●		●	●	●	●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Cast steel	770	HRC 20	A/C/D	N	●		●	●	●	●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Cast steel	1100	HRC 34	D	N					●		Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed aluminium	180		D	W							Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed aluminium	350		A	N/W			●				Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed copper			D	W							Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed copper			A/B	N/W		●	●			●	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Bronze			A/B	N	●	●	●			●	Dry
Brass			A/B	H						●	Drill emulsion
Magnesium			D	N					●		Dry, never water

	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Rockwell hard- ness	Optimum drill bit tip	Optimum flute angle	HSS-R DIN 338	HSS-R DIN 1897	HSS-G DIN 338	HSS-G DIN 340	HSS-Co DIN 338	HSS-TiN DIN 338	Recommended cooling
Plastics											
PVC, polyamide			A/B/C	N/W	●	●	●	●			Water
Perspex			A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●		●	Water
Bakelite			A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●		●	Water
Pertinax			A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●			Dry
Formica			A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●			Dry
Hard rubber			A/B/C	N	●	●	●	●			Dry

Working in concrete and stone

Bosch especially recommends the hammer drill bits with SDS-plus or SDS-max shank for general concrete applications and reinforced concrete.

A wide range of TC-tipped drill bits with cylindrical shank is available for concrete, masonry, tiles and multi-layer materials.



	Concrete drill bits Blue Granite	Concrete drill bits Silver-Percussion	Masonry drill bits Impact	Multi-purpose drill bits Multi-Construction	Tile drill bits Expert for Ceramic	X5L	Speed X	S4L	Rebar Cutter	Core cutters	Speed X	Ram X	Breakthrough drill bits	Core cutters
	Hammer and rotary drill bits cylindrical					Hammer drill bits SDS-plus				Hammer drill bits SDS-max				
Range of applications														
Concrete B35 reinforced						●	●	●	*●		●			
Concrete B45 reinforced						●	●	●	*●		●			
Concrete B35	●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Concrete B45	●					●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Porous concrete	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Limestone	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Masonry	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Clinker	●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Solid brick	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●
Hollow core brick	●	●		●		●	●	●	*●	●				
Roofing tiles				*●	*●									
Granite	●					●						●		
Slate				*●	*●	●						●		
Marble	●	●		●	*●	●	●	●			●	●		
Marble, hard	●			●		●	●				●	●		
Tiles				*●	*●									
Ceramics				*●	*●									
Plasterboard				*●										
Cement-bonded fiber boards				*●										
Cement-bonded chipboard				*●										
Softwood				*●										
Hardwood				*●										
Veneered chipboard				*●										
Laminated chipboard and fiber board				*●										
Plastics				*●										
Multi-layer materials				*●										

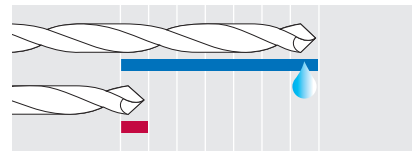
* non-impact use only

	Wood drill bits	Spur auger bits	Forstner bits	Tungsten carbide drill bits	Cantilever hinge bits	Multi-purpose drill bits Multi Construction	Installation/ formwork drill bits	Spade bits
Wood and board materials								
Softwood	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
Hardwood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tropical wood	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Plywood	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Veneered chipboard	●		●	●		●		●
Laminated chipboard and fiber board	●			●	●	●	●	●
Formica	●			●	●	●		
Formica	●			●	●	●		
Cement-bonded chipboard				●	●	●		
Plasterboard						●	●	●
Rockwool boards						●	●	●
Porous concrete						●	●	●
Thermoplasts				●	●	●		
Duroplasts	●			●	●	●		
Hard foam materials	●			●	●	●	●	●

Speed and coolant recommendation

The ideal RPM relates to an average cutting speed. Drill geometry as well as forward pressure have a crucial influence on the right speed. The chart shown below is therefore only a recommendation. It is however based on extensive experience gained in co-operation with users.

Operational life



Bit life is extended when used with appropriate cooling system, to a maximum of around 6 times.

	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Rockwell hardness	Optimum drill bit tip	Optimum drill bit type	Cutting speed m/min	D 2 mm	D 5 mm	D 10 mm	D 15 mm	D 20 mm	Recommended cooling
Metals											
Non-alloyed structural steel	350	HRB 62	A	N	28-30	4780	1910	960	640	480	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed structural steel	750	HRC 21	A/B/C	N	26-28	4460	1780	890	590	440	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Sheet steel	800	HRC 22	A	N	26-28	4480	1780	890	590	440	Drill emulsion
Non-alloyed tool steel	800	HRC 22	A/B/C	N	26-28	4460	1780	890	590	440	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed tool steel	880	HRC 26	A	N	22-24	3980	1600	800	530	400	Drill emulsion, ester oil
Alloyed tool steel	1000	HRC 31	A/D	N	12-14	2000	830	400	280	210	Drill emulsion, ester oil

	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Rockwell hardness	Optimum drill bit tip	Optimum drill bit type	Cutting speed m/min	D 2 mm	D 5 mm	D 10 mm	D 15 mm	D 20 mm	Recommended cooling
Metals											
Stainless steel	550	HRB 85	A/D	N	14–16	2390	960	480	320	240	Ester oil, cutting oil
Stainless steel	1100	HRC 34	D	N	8–10	1450	570	290	190	140	Ester oil, cutting oil
Fire proof steel	800	HRC 22	D	N	10–12	1750	700	350	230	170	Ester oil, cutting oil
Spring steel	1100	HRC 34	A/D	N	8–10	1450	570	290	190	140	Ester oil, cutting oil
Cast iron	800	HRC 22	A/C/D	N	25–30	4460	1780	890	590	450	Dry
Malleable cast iron	700	HRC 95	A/C/D	N	25–30	4460	1780	890	590	450	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Cast steel	770	HRC 20	A/C/D	N	20–24	3500	1400	700	460	350	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Cast steel	1100	HRC 34	D	N	14–16	2390	960	480	320	240	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed aluminium	180		D	W	60–80	9560	3820	1910	1270	960	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed aluminium	350		A	N/W	50–60	7950	3180	1590	1060	790	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Non-alloyed copper			D	W	30–35	5250	2100	1050	700	520	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Alloyed copper			A/B	N/W	28–30	4780	1910	960	640	480	Drill emulsion, cutting oil
Bronze			A/B	N	40–60	7960	3180	1500	1060	790	Dry
Brass			A/B	H	40–60	7960	3180	1500	1080	790	Drill emulsion
Magnesium			D	N	60–80	9560	3820	1910	1270	980	Dry, never water
Plastics											
PVC, polyamide			A/B/C	N/W							Water
Perspex			A/B/C	N							Water
Bakelite			A/B/C	N							Water
Pertinax			A/B/C	N							Dry
Formica			A/B/C	N							Dry
Hard rubber			A/B/C	N							Dry

Speed table for wood drill bits						
Standard wood drill bits	3–6 1600	7–8 1400	8–12 500	13–18 700	20–30 500	Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Machine wood drill bits with M-tip Length 250 Length 400	6 1600	8 1400 1000	10–12 1000 800	14–18 700 500	20 500 500	Diameter in mm Speed/rpm Speed/rpm
Spade bits	6–25 1000	26–35 750	36–40 600			Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Wood drill bits with 90° countersink	3–12 500–1000					Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Formwork and installation drill bits	6 600	8–14 500	16–22 400	24–26 300	28–30 200	Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Formwork and installation drill bits with SDS-plus shank	10–14 500	16–22 400	24–26 300	28–30 200		Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Spur auger bits Length 235 Length 450	6–15 1600 1300	16–22 1400 1000	24–26 1000 800	28–32 800 800		Diameter in mm Speed/rpm Speed/rpm
Cantilever hinge-cutting bits	26 1100	30–35 800				Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Hinge-cutting bits, Clean Hinge	15–18 1500	20–26 1400	28–35 1000	36–50 600–700		Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Forstner bits	10–20 1500	22–25 1100	26–30 900	32–35 800	36–50 600	Diameter in mm Speed/rpm
Disc cutters/shank cutters	10–15 1000	20 500	30 500	40 500		Diameter in mm Speed/rpm



Diameters for tapped holes

Thread	Drill bit diameter in mm	Thread	Drill bit diameter in mm	Thread	Drill bit diameter in mm	Thread	Drill bit diameter in mm	Thread	Drill bit diameter in mm
Metric ISO-regular thread to DIN 13									
M1.0	0.75	M2.3	1.90	M6	5.00	M18	15.50	M42	37.50
M1.1	0.85	M2.5	2.00	M7	6.00	M20	17.50	M45	40.50
M1.2	0.95	M2.6	2.10	M8	6.80	M22	19.50	M48	43.00
M1.4	1.10	M3.0	2.50	M9	7.80	M24	21.00	M52	47.00
M1.4	1.25	M3.5	2.90	M10	8.50	M27	24.00	M56	50.50
M1.7	1.30	M4.0	3.30	M11	9.50	M30	26.50	M60	54.50
M1.7	1.40	M4.5	3.80	M12	10.20	M33	29.50	M64	58.00
M2.0	1.60	M5.0	4.20	M14	12.00	M36	32.00	M68	62.00
Metric ISO-fine thread to DIN 13									
M3 x 0.35	2.6	M7 x 0.75	6.2	M18 x 1.5	16.5	M30 x 1.5	28.5	M42 x 1.5	40.50
M3.5 x 0.35	3.1	M8 x 0.75	7.2	M20 x 1.5	18.5	M32 x 1.5	30.5	M45 x 1.5	43.50
M4 x 0.35	3.6	M9 x 1	8.0	M22 x 1.5	20.5	M33 x 1.5	31.5	M48 x 1.5	46.50
M4 x 0.5	3.5	M10 x 1	9.0	M24 x 1.5	22.5	M35 x 1.5	33.5	M50 x 1.5	48.50
M4.5 x 0.5	4.0	M11 x 1	10.0	M25 x 1.5	23.5	M36 x 1.5	34.5		
M5 x 0.5	4.5	M12 x 1.5	10.5	M26 x 1.5	24.5	M38 x 1.5	36.5		
M5.5 x 0.5	5.0	M14 x 1.5	12.5	M27 x 1.5	25.5	M39 x 1.5	37.5		
M6 x 0.75	5.2	M16 x 1.5	14.5	M28 x 1.5	26.5	M40 x 1.5	38.5		
Whitworth thread to DIN 11									
W1/16"	1.15	W7/32"	4.60	W1/2"	10.50	W1"	22.00	W1 5/8"	35.50
W3/32"	1.90	W1/4"	5.10	W9/16"	12.10	W1 1/8"	24.75	W1 3/4"	39.00
W1/8"	2.60	W5/16"	6.50	W5/8"	13.50	W1 1/4"	27.75	W1 7/8"	41.50
W5/32"	3.20	W3/8"	7.90	W3/4"	16.50	W1 3/8"	30.50	W2"	44.50
W3/16"	3.70	W7/16"	9.30	W7/8"	19.25	W1 1/2"	33.50		
Whitworth pipe thread to DIN-ISO 228									
G1/8"	8.80	G3/4"	24.50	G1 3/8"	42.00	G2 1/2"	72.50	G3 3/4"	104.00
G1/4"	11.80	G7/8"	28.25	G1 1/2"	45.50	G2 3/4"	79.00	G4"	110.50
G3/8"	15.25	G1"	30.75	G1 3/4"	51.50	G3"	85.50		
G1/2"	19.00	G1 1/8"	35.50	G2"	57.00	G3 1/4"	91.50		
G5/8"	21.00	G1 1/4"	39.50	G2 1/4"	63.00	G3 1/2"	98.00		

Bolt thread to ISO 724 (metric):

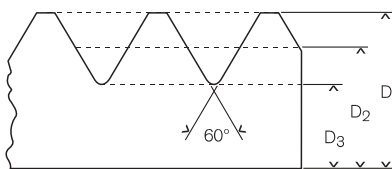
- The flank angles for the metric ISO thread are at 60°.
- The threads are divided into regular and fine threads.

Whitworth nut thread (inch):

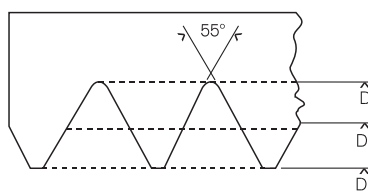
- The Whitworth thread has a flank angle of 55°.
- The rated dimensions are usually in inches.

Nut thread to ISO 724 (metric):

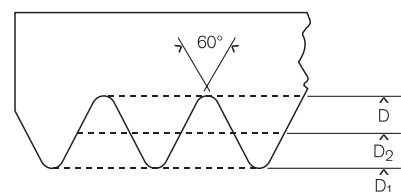
- With a regular thread only the outer diameter is given, e.g. M12.
- With a fine thread the incline is given, as well as the outer diameter, e.g. M12 x 1.5.



D₃ Core diameter
D₂ Flank diameter
D Outer diameter

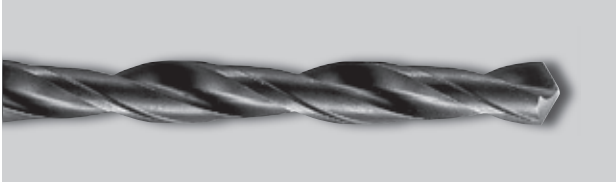


D₁ Core diameter
D₂ Flank diameter
D Rated dimension of the thread/outer diameter



D₁ Core diameter
D₂ Flank diameter
D Rated dimension of the thread/outer diameter

Metal drill bits, cylindrical and hexagonal shanks



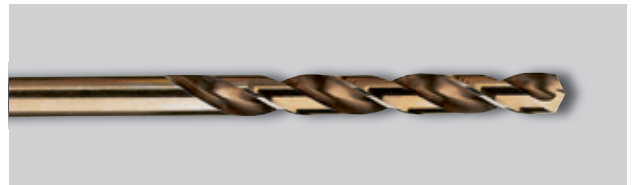
Metal drill bits HSS-R, DIN 338
Page 58



Metal drill bits HSS-G, DIN 338
Page 65



Metal drill bits HSS-G with hex shank, DIN 338
Page 67



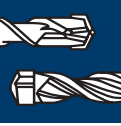
Metal drill bits HSS-Co, DIN 338
Page 68



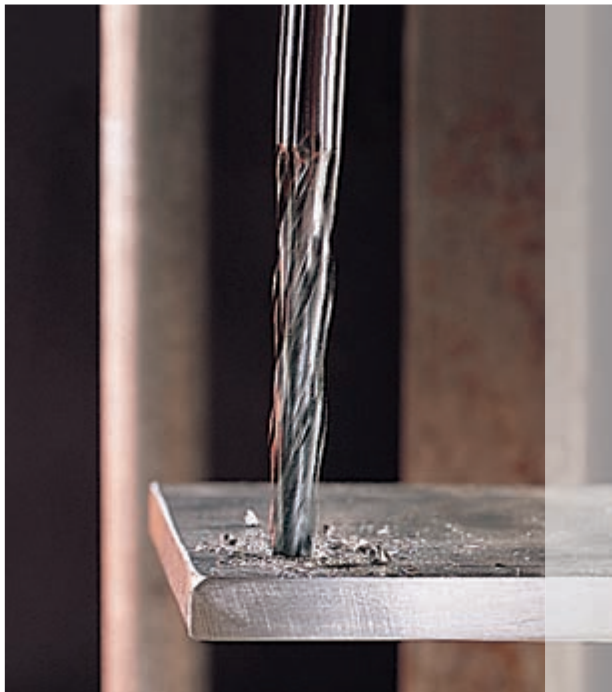
Metal drill bits HSS-TiN, DIN 338
Page 70



Countersink bits, Sheet metal cone bits and Step drill bits
Page 72



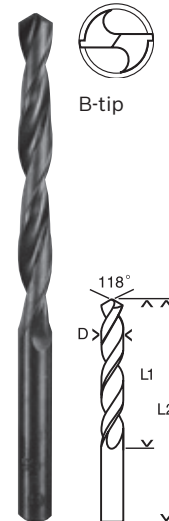
Metal drill bits HSS-R



- ▶ **Suitable for** alloyed and non-alloyed steel up to a tensile strength of 900 N/mm², non-ferrous metals, cast iron, hard plastics
- ▶ High elasticity due to low-heat shaping manufacturing process
- ▶ Low risk of breakage – especially when drilling with diameters smaller than 6 mm
- ▶ Spiral flute with oxide coating for rapid chip removal
- ▶ Long lifetimes due to tough core thickness and distinct hardness within the area of application

Torsion capability reduces the risk of breakage, e.g. when rocking the drill

Metal drill bits HSS-R, DIN 338



- ▶ Twist drill bit made of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 118° drill bit tip, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Rolled spiral flute with ground point, vapour-plated
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour: black
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-R metal drill bits

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹

Pack of 2

1	12	34	2 608 596 783	P1c	2	10	064811
1,5	18	40	2 608 596 784	P1c	2	10	064828
2	24	49	2 608 596 785	P1c	2	10	064835
2,5	30	57	2 608 596 786	P1c	2	10	064842
3	33	61	2 608 596 788	P1c	2	10	064866
3,5	39	70	2 608 596 790	P1c	2	10	064880
4	43	75	2 608 596 791	P1c	2	10	064897

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-R, DIN 338

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1



4,5	47	80	2 608 596 793	PC1d	1	5	064910
5	52	86	2 608 596 795	PC1d	1	10	064934
5,5	57	93	2 608 596 796	PC1d	1	5	064941
6	57	93	2 608 596 797	PC1d	1	10	064958
6,5	63	101	2 608 596 798	PC1d	1	5	064965
7	69	109	2 608 596 799	PC1d	1	10	064972
7,5	69	109	2 608 596 800	PC1d	1	5	065696
8	75	117	2 608 596 801	PC1d	1	10	065702
8,5	75	117	2 608 596 802	PC1d	1	5	065719
9	81	125	2 608 596 803	PC1d	1	10	065726
10	87	133	2 608 596 804	PC1d	1	10	065733
11	94	142	2 608 596 805	PC1d	1	5	065740
12	101	151	2 608 596 806	PC1d	1	5	065757
13	101	151	2 608 596 807	PC1d	1	5	065764

Pack of 10



1	12	34	2 607 018 400	Cof	10	1	064736
1,5	18	40	2 607 018 401	Cof	10	1	064743
2	24	49	2 607 018 402	Cof	10	1	064750
2,5	30	57	2 607 018 405	Cof	10	1	064781
3	33	61	2 607 018 408	Cof	10	1	064989
3,5	39	70	2 607 018 413	Cof	10	1	065030
4	43	75	2 607 018 415	Cof	10	1	065054
4,5	47	80	2 607 018 419	Cof	10	1	065092
5	52	86	2 607 018 421	Cof	10	1	065115
5,5	57	93	2 607 018 424	Cof	10	1	065146
6	57	93	2 607 018 425	Cof	10	1	065153
6,5	63	101	2 607 018 427	Cof	10	1	065177
7	69	109	2 607 018 429	Cof	10	1	065191
7,5	69	109	2 607 018 430	Cof	10	1	065207
8	75	117	2 607 018 431	Cof	10	1	065214
8,5	75	117	2 607 018 432	Cof	10	1	065221
9	81	125	2 607 018 433	Cof	10	1	065238
9,5	81	125	2 607 018 434	Cof	10	1	065245
10	87	133	2 607 018 436	Cof	10	1	065269

Pack of 5



10,5	87	133	2 607 018 437	Cof	5	1	065276
11	94	142	2 607 018 438	Cof	5	1	065283
11,5	94	142	2 607 018 439	Cof	5	1	065290
12	101	151	2 607 018 440	Cof	5	1	065306
12,5	101	151	2 607 018 441	Cof	5	1	065313
13	101	151	2 607 018 442	Cof	5	1	065320

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Metal drill bits HSS-R, DIN 338

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 10



1/16	20	43	2 607 018 443	Cof	10	1	065337
5/64	24	49	2 607 018 444	Cof	10	1	065344
3/32	30	57	2 607 018 445	Cof	10	1	065351
7/64	33	61	2 607 018 446	Cof	10	1	065368
1/8	36	65	2 607 018 447	Cof	10	1	065375
9/64	39	70	2 607 018 448	Cof	10	1	065382
5/32	43	75	2 607 018 449	Cof	10	1	065399
11/64	47	80	2 607 018 450	Cof	10	1	065405
3/16	52	86	2 607 018 451	Cof	10	1	065412
13/64	52	86	2 607 018 452	Cof	10	1	065429
7/32	57	93	2 607 018 453	Cof	10	1	065436
15/64	57	93	2 607 018 454	Cof	10	1	065443
1/4	63	101	2 607 018 455	Cof	10	1	065450
17/64	69	109	2 607 018 456	Cof	10	1	065467
9/32	69	109	2 607 018 457	Cof	10	1	065474
19/64	75	117	2 607 018 458	Cof	10	1	065481
5/16	75	117	2 607 018 459	Cof	10	1	065498
21/64	75	117	2 607 018 460	Cof	10	1	065504
11/32	81	125	2 607 018 461	Cof	10	1	065511
23/64	81	125	2 607 018 462	Cof	10	1	065528
3/8	87	133	2 607 018 463	Cof	10	1	065535
25/64	87	133	2 607 018 464	Cof	10	1	065542

Pack of 5



13/32	87	133	2 607 018 465	Cof	5	1	065559
27/64	94	142	2 607 018 466	Cof	5	1	065566
7/16	94	142	2 607 018 467	Cof	5	1	065573
29/64	94	142	2 607 018 468	Cof	5	1	065580
15/32	101	151	2 607 018 469	Cof	5	1	065597
31/64	101	151	2 607 018 470	Cof	5	1	065603
1/2	101	151	2 607 018 471	Cof	5	1	065610



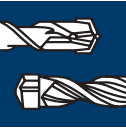
Metal drill bit sets HSS-R (rolled), DIN 338


Product properties	Ordering information
--------------------	----------------------

10-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338



Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
1,0	1 609 200 203	P1k	10	1	004244
2,0					
3,0					
4,0					
5,0					
6,0					
7,0					
8,0					
9,0					
10,0					



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bit sets HSS-R (rolled), DIN 338

Product properties	Ordering information
	Diameter mm Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity ¹ Barcode 3165140...

19-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

1,0	2 607 018 354	M1a	19	1	061100
1,5					
2,0					
2,5					
3,0					
3,5					
4,0					
4,5					
5,0					
5,5					
6,0					
6,5					
7,0					
7,5					
8,0					
8,5					
9,0					
9,5					
10,0					



25-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

1,0	2 607 018 725	M1a	25	1	145886
1,5					
2,0					
2,5					
3,0					
3,5					
4,0					
4,5					
5,0					
5,5					
6,0					
6,5					
7,0					
7,5					
8,0					
8,5					
9,0					
9,5					
10,0					
10,5					
11,0					
11,5					
12,0					
12,5					
13,0					



7-piece metal drill bit set HSS-R, DIN 338

2,0	2 607 017 036	P1k	7	2	557375
3,0					
4,0					
5,0					
6,0					
8,0					
10,0					



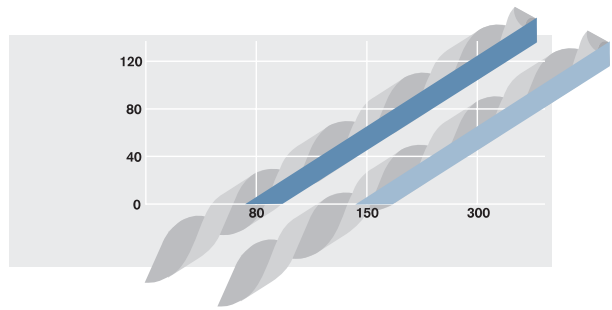
● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-G

- ▶ **Suitable for** alloyed and non-alloyed steel up to a tensile strength of 900 N/mm², cast steel, cast iron, sintered iron, malleable cast iron, non-ferrous metals, hard plastics
- ▶ Precision-ground HSS-G drill bit enables up to 40% faster drilling rate and up to 50% lower feed pressure than standard-ground HSS drill bits with a chisel edge
- ▶ Self-centring split point drill tip means there is no need to pre-punch or pilot drill up to 10 mm diameter
- ▶ The HSS-G drill bits are available in two qualities. The Topline drill bits are for the highest requirements and the standard drill bits are for professional use



Metal drill bits HSS-G: up to 40% faster or 50% less feed pressure

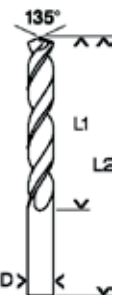
Metal drill bits HSS-G Topline, DIN 338



- ▶ Twist drill bit made of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour: polished
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-G metal drill bits



A-tip



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 2

1	12	34	2 608 596 418	P1c	2	10	060172
1,5	18	40	2 608 596 423	P1c	2	5	060189
2	24	49	2 608 596 428	P1c	2	10	060196
2,5	30	57	2 608 596 433	P1c	2	5	060202
3	33	61	2 608 596 438	P1c	2	10	060219
3,5	39	70	2 608 596 443	P1c	2	5	060240
4	43	75	2 608 596 448	P1c	2	10	060264

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-G Toplevel, DIN 338

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1



4,5	47	80	2 608 596 453	PC1d	1	5	060301
5	52	86	2 608 596 458	PC1d	1	10	060325
5,5	57	93	2 608 596 463	PC1d	1	5	060356
6	57	93	2 608 596 468	PC1d	1	10	060363
6,5	63	101	2 608 596 473	PC1d	1	5	060370
7	69	109	2 608 596 478	PC1d	1	10	060394
7,5	69	109	2 608 596 483	PC1d	1	5	060400
8	75	117	2 608 596 488	PC1d	1	10	060424
8,5	75	117	2 608 596 493	PC1d	1	5	060431
9	81	125	2 608 596 498	PC1d	1	10	060448
9,5	81	125	2 608 596 503	PC1d	1	5	060455
10	87	133	2 608 596 508	PC1d	1	10	060462
10,5	87	133	2 608 596 513	PC1d	1	5	060479
11	94	142	2 608 596 518	PC1d	1	5	060486
11,5	94	142	2 608 596 523	PC1d	1	5	060493
12	101	151	2 608 596 528	PC1d	1	5	060509
12,5	101	151	2 608 596 533	PC1d	1	5	060516
13	101	151	2 608 596 538	PC1d	1	5	060523

Pack of 10



1	12	34	2 608 596 836	P0a	10	1	065771
1,5	18	40	2 608 596 841	P0a	10	1	065825
2	24	49	2 608 596 846	P0a	10	1	065870
2,5	30	57	2 608 596 851	P0a	10	1	065924
3	33	61	2 608 596 856	P0a	10	1	065979
3,5	39	70	2 608 596 861	P0a	10	1	066020
4	43	75	2 608 596 866	P0a	10	1	066075
4,5	47	80	2 608 596 871	P0a	10	1	066129
5	52	86	2 608 596 876	P0a	10	1	066174
5,5	57	93	2 608 596 881	P0a	10	1	066228
6	57	93	2 608 596 886	P0a	10	1	066273
6,5	63	101	2 608 596 891	P0a	10	1	066327

Pack of 5



7	69	109	2 608 596 896	P0a	5	1	066372
7,5	69	109	2 608 596 901	P0a	5	1	066426
8	75	117	2 608 596 906	P0a	5	1	066471
8,5	75	117	2 608 596 911	P0a	5	1	066525
9	81	125	2 608 596 916	P0a	5	1	066570
9,5	81	125	2 608 596 921	P0a	5	1	066624
10	87	133	2 608 596 926	P0a	5	1	066679
10,5	87	133	2 608 596 931	P0a	5	1	066723
11	94	142	2 608 596 936	P0a	5	1	066778
11,5	94	142	2 608 596 941	P0a	5	1	066822
12	101	151	2 608 596 946	P0a	5	1	066877
12,5	101	151	2 608 596 951	P0a	5	1	066921
13	101	151	2 608 596 956	P0a	5	1	066976

● ● ● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

● ● ● ● ●¹

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-G, DIN 338

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Pack of 10

1/64	5	20	2 608 585 433	P2a	10	1	474382
1/32	10	30	2 608 585 434	P2a	10	1	474399
3/64	16	38	2 608 585 435	P2a	10	1	474405
1/16	20	43	2 608 585 436	P2a	10	1	474412
5/64	24	49	2 608 585 437	P2a	10	1	474429
3/32	30	57	2 608 585 438	P2a	10	1	474436
7/64	33	61	2 608 585 439	P2a	10	1	474443
1/8	36	65	2 608 585 440	P2a	10	1	474450
9/64	39	70	2 608 585 441	P2a	10	1	474467
5/32	43	75	2 608 585 442	P2a	10	1	474474
11/64	47	80	2 608 585 443	P2a	10	1	474481
3/16	52	86	2 608 585 444	P2a	10	1	474498
13/64	52	86	2 608 585 445	P2a	10	1	474504
7/32	57	93	2 608 585 446	P2a	10	1	474511
15/64	57	93	2 608 585 447	P2a	10	1	474528
1/4	63	101	2 608 585 448	P2a	10	1	474535
17/64	69	109	2 608 585 449	P2a	10	1	474542
9/32	69	109	2 608 585 450	P2a	10	1	474559
19/64	75	117	2 608 585 451	P2a	10	1	474566
5/16	75	117	2 608 585 452	P2a	10	1	474573

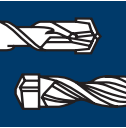
Pack of 5

21/64	75	117	2 608 585 453	P2a	5	1	474580
11/32	81	125	2 608 585 454	P2a	5	1	474597
23/64	81	125	2 608 585 455	P2a	5	1	474603
3/8	87	133	2 608 585 456	P2a	5	1	474610
25/64	87	133	2 608 585 457	P2a	5	1	474627
13/32	87	133	2 608 585 458	P2a	5	1	474634
27/64	94	142	2 608 585 459	P2a	5	1	474641
7/16	94	142	2 608 585 460	P2a	5	1	474658
29/64	94	142	2 608 585 461	P2a	5	1	474665
15/32	101	151	2 608 585 462	P2a	5	1	474672
31/64	101	151	2 608 585 463	P2a	5	1	474689
1/2	101	151	2 608 585 464	P2a	5	1	474696

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

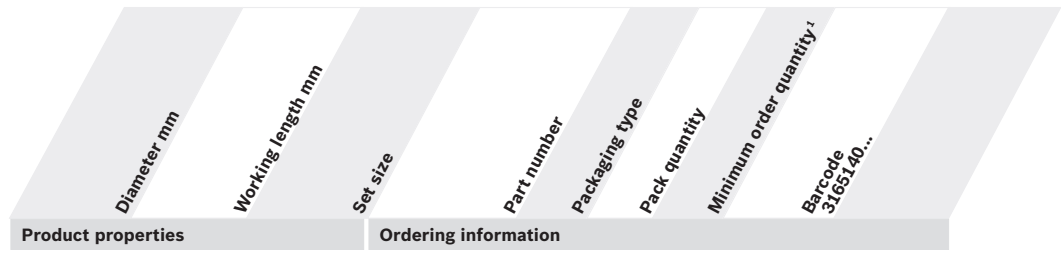
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm



6-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

Product properties		Ordering information						
2,0	24	A	2 607 010 529	P1k	6	1	446136	
3,0	33							
4,0	43							
5,0	52							
6,0	57							
8,0	75							



Set size B:
156.5 x 106.5 x 23 mm

10-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

1,0	12	B	2 607 010 535	P1k	10	1	446198
2,0	24						
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
7,0	69						
8,0	75						
9,0	81						
10,0	87						



Set size C:
124.0 x 106.5 x 23 mm

13-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-G, DIN 338, 135°

1,5	18	C	2 607 010 538	P1k	13	1	446228
2,0	24						
2,5	30						
3,0	33						
3,2	36						
3,5	39						
4,0	43						
4,5	47						
4,8	52						
5,0	52						
5,5	57						
6,0	57						
6,5	63						

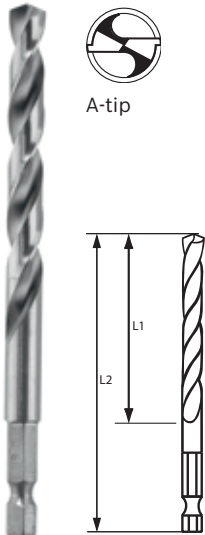
Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-G with 1/4" hex shank



- ▶ Precision-ground HSS twist drill bit manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 1/4" hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Twist drill bit ground from solid metal with excellent surface quality manufactured to special factory standards
- ▶ Drill bit colour: polished
- ▶ Two flutes



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Pack of 1

2	24	62	2 608 595 511	PC1d	1	5	395366
3	33	74	2 608 595 512	PC1d	1	5	395373
4	43	88	2 608 595 513	PC1d	1	5	395380
5	52	99	2 608 595 514	PC1d	1	5	395397
6	63	106	2 608 595 515	PC1d	1	5	395403
8	75	117	2 608 595 516	PC1d	1	5	395410

Robust Line metal drill bit sets HSS-G (ground), 135° drill bit tip

Tough Box



1,0	34	-	2 607 019 578	P1k	18	1	430210
1,5	40						
2,0	49						
2,5	57						
3,0	61						
3,5	70						
4,0	75						
4,5	80						
5,0	86						
5,5	93						
6,0	93						
7,0	109						
8,0	117						
9,0	125						
10,0	133						

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-Co



- ▶ **Suitable for** alloyed and non-alloyed steel up to a tensile strength of 1000 N/mm², stainless steel V2A/V4A, cast iron, cast steel, acid and heat-resistant steels
- ▶ Precision drill bits that are resistant to heat and wear
- ▶ For use in drill stands or in pillar drills
- ▶ The HSS-Co drill bits are available in two qualities. The Topline drill bits are for the highest requirements and the standard drill bits are for professional use

Drilling in chrome nickel steel, ideally with pillar drill and cooling agent

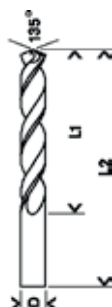
Metal drill bits HSS-Co Topline, DIN 338



- ▶ Twist drill bit made of alloyed high speed steel to DIN 338, cobalt content 5%
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Twist drill bit ground from solid metal with excellent surface quality manufactured to special factory standards
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour: bronze
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-Co metal drill bits



D-tip



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

2	29	49	2 608 596 550	P1c	1	5	060530
2,5	30	57	2 608 596 555	P1c	1	5	060547
3	33	61	2 608 596 560	PC1d	1	5	060554
3,5	39	70	2 608 596 565	PC1d	1	5	060578
4	43	75	2 608 596 570	PC1d	1	5	060585
4,5	47	80	2 608 596 575	PC1d	1	5	060608
5	52	86	2 608 596 580	PC1d	1	5	060622
5,5	57	93	2 608 596 585	PC1d	1	1	060639
6	57	93	2 608 596 590	PC1d	1	1	060646

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-Co Topline, DIN 338



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6,5	63	101	2 608 596 595	PC1d	1	1	060653
7	69	109	2 608 596 600	PC1d	1	1	060660
7,5	69	109	2 608 596 605	PC1d	1	1	060677
8	75	117	2 608 596 610	PC1d	1	1	060684
8,5	75	117	2 608 596 545	PC1d	1	1	101271
9	81	125	2 608 596 620	PC1d	1	1	060707
9,5	81	125	2 608 596 625	PC1d	1	1	060714
10	87	133	2 608 596 630	PC1d	1	1	060721
11	94	142	2 608 596 640	PC1d	1	1	060738
12	101	151	2 608 596 650	PC1d	1	1	060745
13	101	151	2 608 596 660	PC1d	1	1	060752

Robust Line metal drill bits HSS-Co (cobalt alloy), DIN 338



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338, 135°							
2,0	29	A	2 607 019 924	P1k	6	1	517041
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
8,0	75						



Set size B:
156.5 x 107 x 23 mm

10-piece Robust Line metal drill bit set HSS-Co, DIN 338, 135°							
1,0	12	B	2 607 019 925	P1k	10	1	517058
2,0	24						
3,0	33						
4,0	43						
5,0	52						
6,0	57						
7,0	59						
8,0	75						
9,0	81						
10,0	87						

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



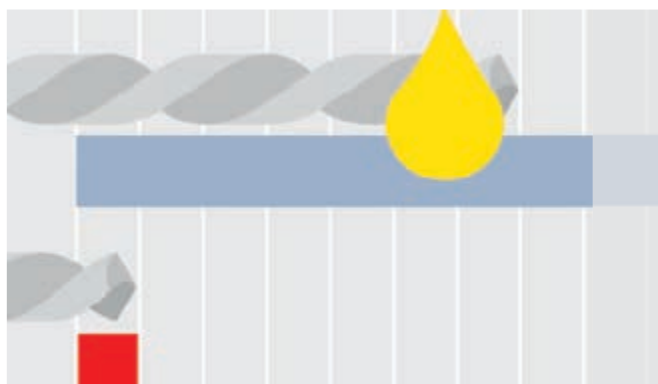
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-TiN



- ▶ **Suitable for** alloyed and non-alloyed steel up to a tensile strength of 900 N/mm². Malleable cast iron, sintered iron, new silver, copper, bronze and hard plastics such as perspex
- ▶ Enables up to 40% faster drilling than comparable drill bits with 118° drill bit tip and no split point

Drilling in perspex with lowest possible friction deposits and with cooling agent



- ▶ The lowest possible level of friction due to titanium-nitride coating, which effectively reduces friction deposits
- ▶ **Note:** Do not use in aluminium. Only work with cooling agent

Up to six times longer lifetime with appropriate cooling system

Metal drill bits HSS-TiN, DIN 338, metric



- ▶ Twist drill bit made of high speed steel manufactured to DIN 338
- ▶ Right-hand cutting twist drill bit, Type N, 135° drill bit tip, split point manufactured to DIN 1412 C, diameter tolerance h 8
- ▶ Twist drill bit ground from solid metal with high surface quality due to titanium-nitride coating
- ▶ Shank equal to drill bit diameter, drill bit colour: golden
- ▶ Two-cutter, cylindrical, two flutes
- ▶ **Note:** Use the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 when working with HSS-TiN metal drill bits



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

1	12	34	2 608 596 661	P1c	1	5	060769
1,5	18	40	2 608 596 666	P1c	1	5	060776
2	24	49	2 608 596 671	P1c	1	5	060783

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)




¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Metal drill bits HSS-TiN, DIN 338, metric

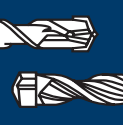


Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
2,5	30	57	2 608 596 676	P1c	1	5	060790	
3	33	61	2 608 596 681	PC1d	1	5	060806	
3,5	39	70	2 608 596 686	PC1d	1	5	060820	
4	43	75	2 608 596 691	PC1d	1	5	060837	
4,5	47	80	2 608 596 696	PC1d	1	5	060844	
5	52	86	2 608 596 701	PC1d	1	5	060851	
5,5	57	93	2 608 596 706	PC1d	1	1	060868	
6	57	93	2 608 596 711	PC1d	1	1	060875	
6,5	63	101	2 608 596 716	PC1d	1	1	060882	
7	69	109	2 608 596 721	PC1d	1	1	060899	
7,5	69	109	2 608 596 726	PC1d	1	1	060905	
8	75	117	2 608 596 731	PC1d	1	1	060912	
8,5	75	117	2 608 596 736	PC1d	1	1	060929	
9	81	125	2 608 596 741	PC1d	1	1	060936	
9,5	81	125	2 608 596 746	PC1d	1	1	060943	
10	87	133	2 608 596 751	PC1d	1	1	060950	
11	94	142	2 608 596 761	PC1d	1	1	060967	
12	101	151	2 608 596 771	PC1d	1	1	060974	
13	101	151	2 608 596 781	PC1d	1	1	060981	

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Countersink bits, sheet metal cone drill bits, step drill bits and rasp drill bits

Countersink bits, tool steel, hex shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, wood, plastics
- ▶ Ground countersink made of tool steel to factory standard
- ▶ With seven 90° cutting edges



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Step height	Total length mm	Shank diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
13,0	90°	50	1/4	1 609 200 315	P1c	1	1	004626

Countersink bits HSS, hex shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, cast iron
- ▶ Ground countersink manufactured to DIN 335 with hexagonal shank suitable for screwdrivers to ISO 1173 C6.3
- ▶ With three 90° cutting edges



6,3	M 3	31	1/4	2 608 597 501	P1c	1	1	107167
8,3	M 4	31	1/4	2 608 596 405	P1c	1	1	060110
10,4	M 5	34	1/4	2 608 597 502	P1c	1	1	107174
12,4	M 6	35	1/4	2 608 596 407	P1c	1	1	060127
16,5	M 8	40	1/4	2 608 596 408	P1c	1	1	067409
20,5	M 10	41	1/4	2 608 597 503	P1c	1	1	107181

Countersink bits HSS, cylindrical shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, steel, wood, plastics
- ▶ Ground countersink manufactured to DIN 335
- ▶ With five 90° cutting edges



6,0	M 3	48	6	2 608 597 500	P1c	1	1	107150
8,0	M 4	48	8	2 608 596 664	P1c	1	1	085687
10,0	M 5	40	8	2 608 596 665	P1c	1	1	085694
12,0	M 6	40	8	2 608 596 371	P1c	1	1	059770
16,0	M 8	43	8	2 608 596 372	P1c	1	1	059787
20,0	M 10	45	8	2 608 596 373	P1c	1	1	059794

Countersink bits HSS, cylindrical shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, cast iron
- ▶ Ground countersink manufactured to DIN 335
- ▶ With three 90° cutting edges



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Step height	Total length mm	Shank diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6,3	M 3	45	5	2 608 597 504	P1c	1	1	107198
8,3	M 4	50	6	2 608 597 505	P1c	1	1	107204
10,4	M 5	50	6	2 608 597 506	P1c	1	1	107211
12,4	M 6	56	8	2 608 597 507	P1c	1	1	107228
16,5	M 8	60	10	2 608 597 508	P1c	1	1	107235
20,5	M 10	63	10	2 608 597 509	P1c	1	1	107242
25,0	M 12	67	10	2 608 597 510	P1c	1	1	107259

Slanting hole countersink bits HSS-E, cylindrical shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, alloyed and non-alloyed steel, cast iron, stainless steel
- ▶ Ground countersink made of HSS-E with 5% cobalt content
- ▶ Slanting hole to factory standard



Product properties			Ordering information				
Step height	Total length mm	Shank diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
2-5	45	1/4	2 608 597 511	P1c	1	1	107266
5-10	48	1/4	2 608 597 512	P1c	1	1	107273
10-15	65	1/4	2 608 597 513	P1c	1	1	107280
15-20	85	1/4	2 608 597 514	P1c	1	1	107297
20-25	102	1/4	2 608 597 515	P1c	1	1	107303

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Step drill bits HSS, hex shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, plastic
- ▶ Without pilot drilling in the thinnest sheet metals, burr-free, without friction deposit
- ▶ Ground bit with hex shank suitable for screwdrivers manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3

Step diameter (range) mm	Shank diameter Inch	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



9 steps, diameter 4-6-8-10-12-14-16-18-20 mm

4-20	1/4	75	2 608 597 524	P1c	1	1	107396
------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Step drill bits HSS, cylindrical shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, plastic
- ▶ Drilling without pilot drilling in the thinnest sheet metals, burr-free, without friction deposit, chamfered, fixed drilling steps
- ▶ Ground bit

Step diameter (range) mm	Shank diameter mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



5 steps, diameter 4-6-8-10-12 mm

4-12	6,0	65	2 608 597 518	P1c	1	1	107334
------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

9 steps, diameter 4-6-8-10-12-14-16-18-20 mm

4-20	8,0	75	2 608 597 519	P1c	1	1	107341
------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

14 steps, diameter 4-6-8-10-12-14-16-18-20-22-24-26-28-30 mm

4-30	10,0	100	2 608 597 520	P1h	1	1	107358
------	------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

13 steps, diameter 4-6-8-12-15-18-21-24-27-30-33-36-39 mm

4-39	10,0	107	2 608 597 521	P1h	1	1	107365
------	------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Step drill bits HSS-TiN, cylindrical shank



- **Suitable for** non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, plastic
- Ground bit
- **Note:** Do not use in aluminium

Step diameter (range) Inch	Shank diameter mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

13 steps, diameter 1/8"-5/32"-3/16"-7/32"-1/4"-9/32"-5/16"-11/32"-3/8"-13/32"-7/16"-15/32"-1/2"



1/8-1/2	6,3	80	2 608 596 402	P1c	1	1	060080
---------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

9 steps, diameter 1/4"-5/16"-3/8"-7/16"-1/2"-9/16"-5/8"-11/16"-3/4"

1/4-3/4	9,6	70	2 608 596 403	P1c	1	1	060097
---------	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

9 steps, diameter 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 mm



-	6,0	65	2 608 597 525	P1c	1	1	107402
---	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

9 steps, diameter 4-6-8-10-12-14-16-18-20 mm

-	8,0	75	2 608 597 526	P1c	1	1	107419
---	-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Rasp drill bits HSS, cylindrical shank



- Ground bit, 118° drill bit tip with split point, deep-set cutting teeth

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Ground rasp drill bit HSS, with 118° split point, deep-set cutting teeth

Suitable for non-ferrous metals, wood

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm



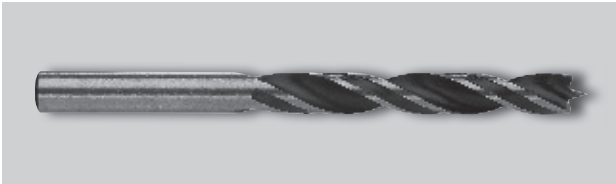
6	90	6	2 608 597 528	P1c	1	1	107433
---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Wood drill bits, cylindrical, SDS-plus and hexagonal shanks



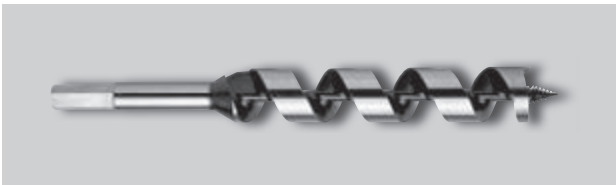
Brad point drill bits

Page 77



**HSS brad point drill bits
with 1/4" hex shank**

Page 79



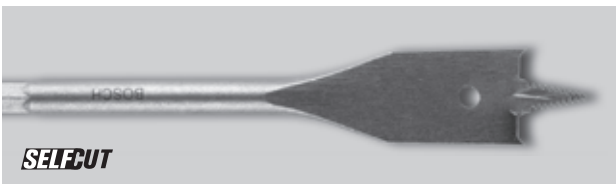
**Wood auger drill bits, Auger bits (Lewis
shape) and Scotch pattern auger bits**

Page 80



Forstner bits

Page 84



**Spade bits Self Cut and
Spade bits Standard**

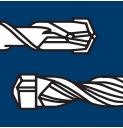
Page 85

Brad point drill bits



- ▶ All brad point drill bits are manufactured to strict Bosch factory standards
- ▶ Extremely sharp drill bits for precise, tear-free drilled holes
- ▶ Precision-ground with CBN grinding process and cubic crystalline boron nitride grinding disc into fully hardened material
- ▶ Standard brad point drill bits for rapid drilling up to 30 mm diameter (also with a cordless drill)

Precision-ground M-drill bit tip with two scoring spurs for tear-free drilled holes and smooth drilled hole walls



Standard brad point drill bits



- ▶ **Suitable for** hard and soft wood
- ▶ Drill bit with centring tip and shoulder cutters
- ▶ Drill bit colour: black, ground point
- ▶ Two flutes

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					

Pack of 1

3	33	61	3	2 608 596 300	PC1d	1	5	059060
4	43	75	4	2 608 596 301	PC1d	1	5	059077
5	52	86	5	2 608 596 302	PC1d	1	5	059084
6	57	93	6	2 608 596 303	PC1d	1	5	059091
7	69	109	7	2 608 596 304	PC1d	1	5	059107
8	75	117	8	2 608 596 305	PC1d	1	5	059114
9	80	120	9	2 608 596 306	PC1d	1	5	059121
10	80	120	10	2 608 596 307	PC1d	1	5	059138
11	89	142	10	2 608 596 308	PC1d	1	5	059145
12	96	151	10	2 608 596 309	PC1d	1	5	059152
13	96	151	10	2 608 596 310	PC1d	1	1	059169
14	96	151	10	2 608 596 311	PC1d	1	1	059176
15	100	160	10	2 608 596 312	P1c	1	1	059183
16	100	160	10	2 608 596 313	P1c	1	1	059190
18	130	180	10	2 608 597 202	P1c	1	1	099684
20	140	200	10	2 608 597 203	P1c	1	1	099691
22	140	210	13	2 608 597 204	P1c	1	1	099707
24	140	215	13	2 608 597 205	P1c	1	1	099714



Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Standard brad point drill bits

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
26	140	215	13	2 608 597 206	P1c	1	1	099721
28	140	220	13	2 608 597 207	P1c	1	1	099738
30	145	220	13	2 608 597 208	P1c	1	1	099745

Standard brad point drill bit sets

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

7-piece wood drill bit set

3,0	30	60	2 607 017 034	P1k	7	2	557351
4,0	40	70					
5,0	45	85					
6,0	50	90					
7,0	60	105					
8,0	65	110					
10,0	75	120					



Brad point drill bits with 90° countersink

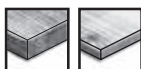


- **Suitable for** hard and soft wood, laminated and non-laminated chipboard, plywood
- Drilling and countersinking in one operation
- Countersink can also be used as a depth stop
- Cylindrical, two flutes



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Outer diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
3	16	2 608 595 345	P1c	1	1	323666	
4	16	2 608 596 391	P1c	1	1	059978	
5	16	2 608 596 392	P1c	1	1	059985	
6	16	2 608 596 393	P1c	1	1	059992	
7	16	2 608 596 394	P1c	1	1	060004	
8	20	2 608 596 395	P1c	1	1	060011	
10	20	2 608 596 396	P1c	1	1	060028	
12	20	2 608 596 397	P1c	1	1	060035	

Brad point drill bits HSS with 1/4" hex shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** hard and soft wood
- ▶ HSS precision brad point drill bit ground from solid metal with centring tip and cutting edges
- ▶ With hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3
- ▶ Fast, tool-free drill bit changes
- ▶ Drill bit colour: polished
- ▶ Two flutes



	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
2	24	62	2 608 595 518	PC1d	1	5	395434	
3	33	74	2 608 595 519	PC1d	1	5	395441	
4	43	88	2 608 595 520	PC1d	1	5	395458	
5	52	99	2 608 595 521	PC1d	1	5	395465	
6	63	106	2 608 595 522	PC1d	1	5	395472	
8	75	117	2 608 595 523	PC1d	1	5	395489	
10	87	133	2 608 595 524	PC1d	1	5	395496	

Brad point drill bits sets HSS with 1/4" hex shank



5-piece wood drill bit set

2,0	-	-	2 608 595 525	P1k	5	1	395502	
3,0								
4,0								
5,0								
6,0								

Screw pilot drill bit with 1/4" hex shank

6	-	-	2 608 587 549	PC1c	1	1	640022	
8	-	-	2 608 587 550	PC1c	1	1	640039	
10	-	-	2 608 587 551	PC1c	1	1	640046	
12	-	-	2 608 587 552	PC1c	1	1	640053	

Pack of 5

-	-	-	2 608 587 553	PC1c	5	1	640060	
---	---	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------	--

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spur auger bits

Precise and clean drilled holes

Quick, effortless drilling, minimal pressure required

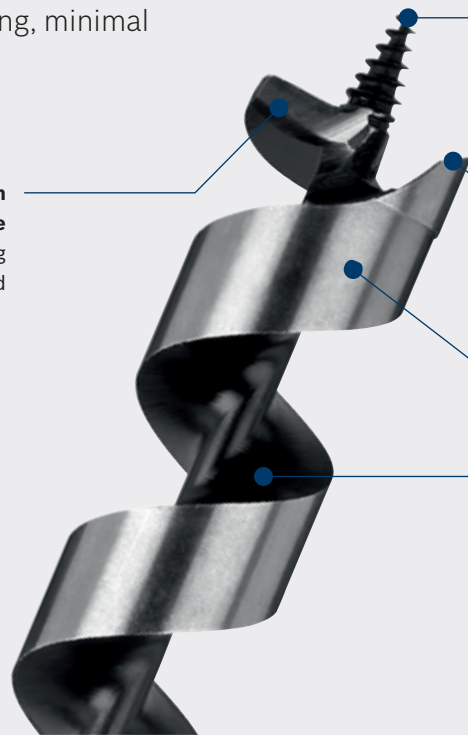
Precision-ground main cutting edge
fast holes, low drilling force required

Heavy-duty self-feeding tip
pulls the bit through all the way

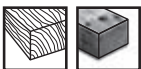
New designed scoring spur
clean and fast holes

Power band
reduced drag on the body

Solid centre, low-friction flute
straight holes, high chip removal



Spur auger bits with scoring spur, hex shank



- ▶ **Suitable for** all soft and hard woods, even wet wood
- ▶ Ideal for use in ancillary building trade, for joiners and roofers
- ▶ Can be used in all drills with 13 mm chuck
- ▶ For through-holes, pre-drilling for rafter nails and for deep dowel holes
- ▶ Precision-ground for accurate dimensional stability when drilling
- ▶ Fast drilling rate due to optimised flute geometry
- ▶ High break resistance, fine surface finish



Product properties					Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Key width (d) mm	Key width (d) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Total length 235 mm

6	160	235	4,8	3/16	2 608 597 622	P1h	1	1	183314
8	160	235	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 623	P1h	1	1	183321
10	160	235	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 624	P1h	1	1	183338
11	160	235	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 625	P1h	1	1	183345
12	160	235	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 626	P1h	1	1	183352

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spur auger bits, hex shank

Product properties					Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Key width (d) mm	Key width (d) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Total length 235 mm

13	160	235	7,9	5/16	2 608 597 627	P1h	1	1	183369
14	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 628	P1h	1	1	183376
15	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 629	P1h	1	1	183383
16	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 630	P1h	1	1	183390
18	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 631	P1h	1	1	183406
20	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 632	P1h	1	1	183413
22	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 633	P1h	1	1	183420
24	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 634	P1h	1	1	183437
25	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 635	P1h	1	1	183444
26	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 636	P1h	1	1	183451
28	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 637	P1h	1	1	183468
30	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 638	P1h	1	1	183475
32	160	235	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 639	P1h	1	1	183482

Total length 450 mm

8	360	450	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 640	P1h	1	1	183499
10	360	450	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 641	P1h	1	1	183505
12	360	450	6,35	1/4	2 608 597 642	P1h	1	1	183512
14	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 643	P1h	1	1	183529
16	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 644	P1h	1	1	183536
18	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 645	P1h	1	1	183543
20	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 646	P1h	1	1	183550
22	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 647	P1h	1	1	183567
24	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 648	P1h	1	1	183574
26	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 649	P1h	1	1	183581
28	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 650	P1h	1	1	183598
30	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 651	P1h	1	1	183604
32	360	450	11,1	7/16	2 608 597 652	P1h	1	1	183611

Auger bit with scoring spur, hex shank



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (L2) Inch	Shank diameter d Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

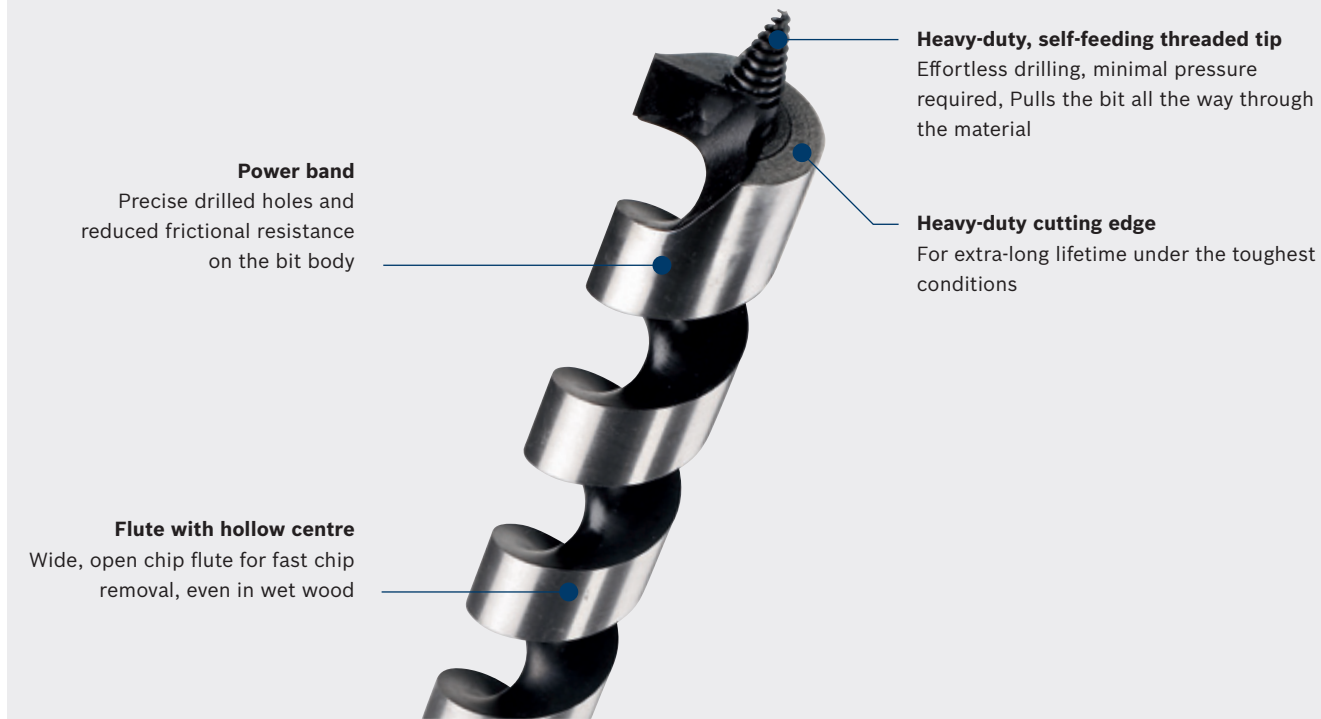
1/4	7 1/2	3/16	2 608 590 000	P1h	1	1	431279
5/16	7 1/2	1/4	2 608 590 001	P1h	1	1	431286
3/8	7 1/2	1/4	2 608 590 002	P1h	1	1	431293
7/16	7 1/2	1/4	2 608 590 003	P1h	1	1	431309
1/2	7 1/2	1/4	2 608 590 004	P1h	1	1	431316
9/16	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 005	P1h	1	1	431323
5/8	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 006	P1h	1	1	431330
11/16	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 007	P1h	1	1	431347
3/4	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 008	P1h	1	1	431354
13/16	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 009	P1h	1	1	431361
7/8	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 010	P1h	1	1	431378
15/16	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 011	P1h	1	1	431385
1	7 1/2	5/16	2 608 590 012	P1h	1	1	431392

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Ship Auger bit (Lewis shape)



Ship Auger bit without scoring spur, hex shank



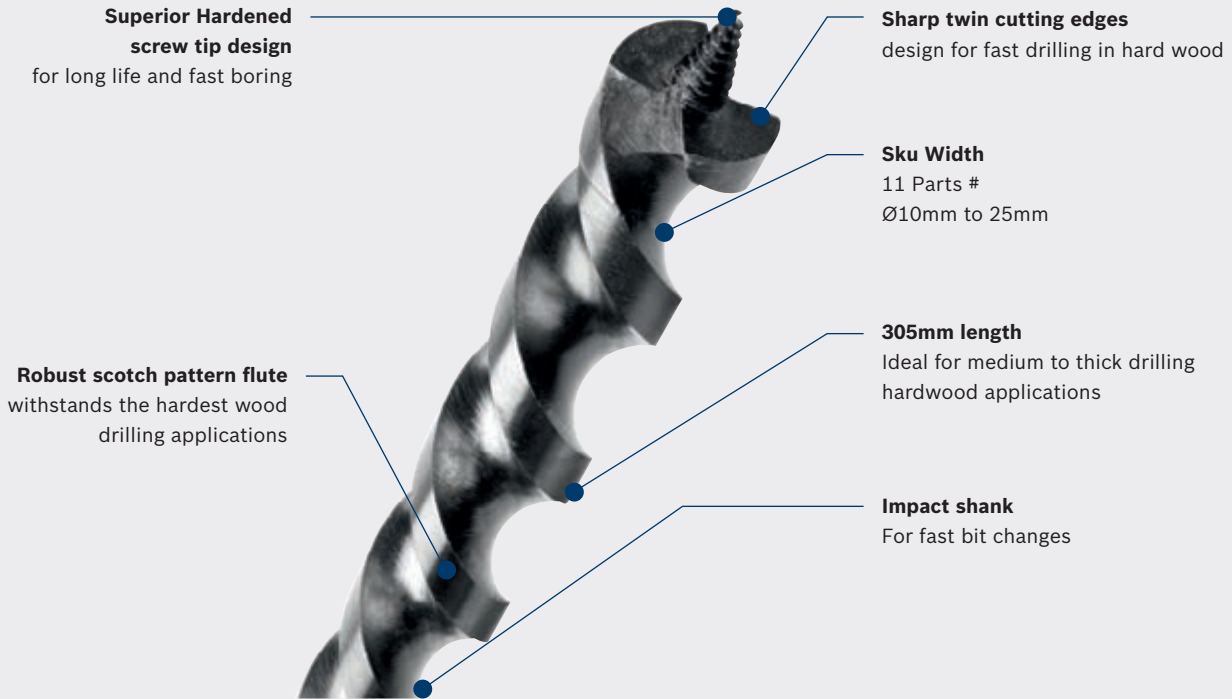
Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (L2) Inch	Shank diameter d Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
3/8	17	5/16	2 608 590 013	P1h	1	1	431408
7/16	17	5/16	2 608 590 014	P1h	1	1	431415
1/2	17	5/16	2 608 590 015	P1h	1	1	431422
9/16	17	7/16	2 608 590 016	P1h	1	1	431439
5/8	17	7/16	2 608 590 017	P1h	1	1	431446
11/16	17	7/16	2 608 590 018	P1h	1	1	431453
3/4	17	7/16	2 608 590 019	P1h	1	1	431460
13/16	17	7/16	2 608 590 020	P1h	1	1	431477
7/8	17	7/16	2 608 590 021	P1h	1	1	431484
15/16	17	7/16	2 608 590 022	P1h	1	1	431491
1	17	7/16	2 608 590 023	P1h	1	1	431507
1 1/16	17	7/16	2 608 590 024	P1h	1	1	431514
1 1/8	17	7/16	2 608 590 025	P1h	1	1	431521
1 1/4	17	7/16	2 608 590 026	P1h	1	1	431538
1 3/8	17	7/16	2 608 590 027	P1h	1	1	431545
1 1/2	17	7/16	2 608 590 028	P1h	1	1	431552

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Scotch pattern auger bits

Made from durable C60 steel fully hardened



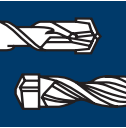
Scotch pattern auger bits



	Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information						
6	305	2 608 587 554	C0h	1	1	642477	
8	305	2 608 587 555	C0h	1	1	642484	
10	305	2 608 587 556	C0h	1	1	642491	
11	305	2 608 587 557	C0h	1	1	642507	
12	305	2 608 587 558	C0h	1	1	642514	
14	305	2 608 587 559	C0h	1	1	642521	
16	305	2 608 587 560	C0h	1	1	642538	
17	305	2 608 587 561	C0h	1	1	642545	
19	305	2 608 587 562	C0h	1	1	642552	
21	305	2 608 587 563	C0h	1	1	642569	
22	305	2 608 587 564	C0h	1	1	642576	
24	305	2 608 587 565	C0h	1	1	642583	
25	305	2 608 587 566	C0h	1	1	642590	

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Forstner drill bits

Forstner drill bits, DIN 7483 G

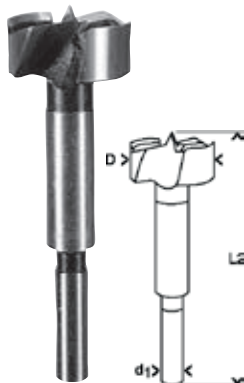


- ▶ **Suitable for** hard and soft wood, veneered wood
- ▶ Precision drill bit with main and side cutting spurs, and short centre tip
- ▶ Made of tempered special steel according to factory standard, cutter hardness of minimum 50 HRC
- ▶ Forged and ground drilling head, polished with black flutes
- ▶ Meets high requirements with regard to cutting quality and tear-free drilled hole edges
- ▶ Can be used in all drills with 10 mm chuck

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L ₂) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Pack of 1

10	90	8	2 608 596 971	C1a	1	1	076043
12	90	8	2 608 597 101	C1a	1	1	097918
14	90	8	2 608 597 102	C1a	1	1	097925
15	90	8	2 608 596 972	C1a	1	1	076050
16	90	8	2 608 597 104	C1a	1	1	097949
18	90	8	2 608 597 105	C1a	1	1	097956
20	90	8	2 608 596 973	C1a	1	1	076067
22	90	8	2 608 597 107	C1a	1	1	097970
24	90	8	2 608 597 108	C1a	1	1	097987
25	90	8	2 608 596 974	C1a	1	1	076074
26	90	8	2 608 596 975	C1a	1	1	076081
27	90	8	2 608 597 111	C1a	1	1	098014
28	90	8	2 608 597 112	C1a	1	1	098021
30	90	8	2 608 596 976	C1a	1	1	076098
32	90	10	2 608 597 114	C1a	1	1	098045
34	90	10	2 608 597 115	C1a	1	1	098052
35	90	10	2 608 596 977	C1a	1	1	076104
36	90	10	2 608 597 117	C1a	1	1	098076
38	90	10	2 608 597 118	C1a	1	1	098083
40	90	10	2 608 596 978	C1a	1	1	076111
45	90	10	2 608 597 120	C1a	1	1	098106
50	90	10	2 608 597 121	C1a	1	1	098113



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

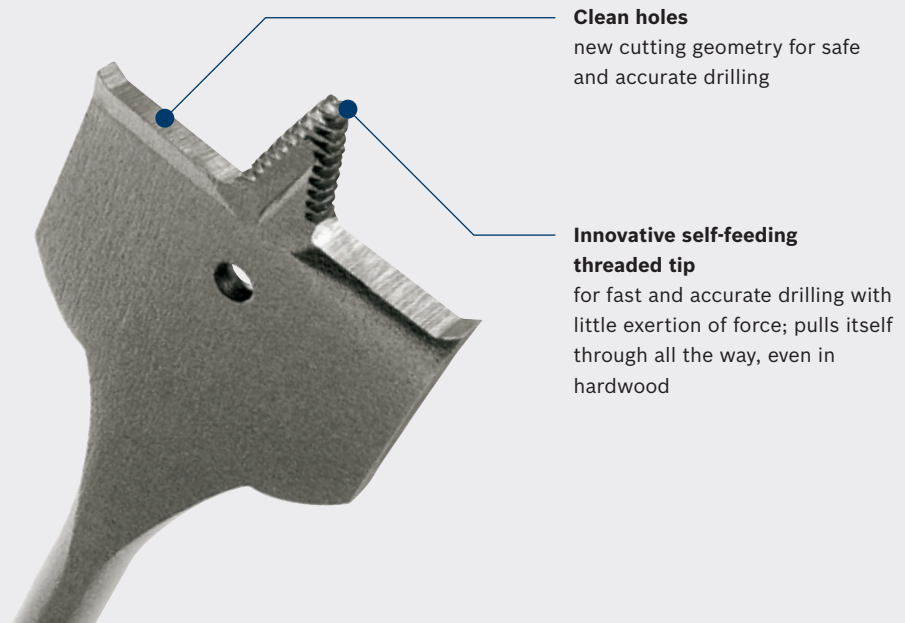


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spade bits Self Cut

Fast and clean holes

Excellent price/performance and drilling accuracy ratio: up to four times more cost-effective than the spur auger bit



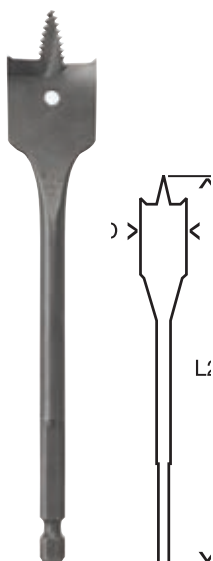
Clean holes
new cutting geometry for safe and accurate drilling

Innovative self-feeding threaded tip
for fast and accurate drilling with little exertion of force; pulls itself through all the way, even in hardwood

Spade bits Self Cut, with 1/4" hex shank, metric



- ▶ Suitable for soft and hard wood, light building materials and plasterboard
- ▶ Drills three times as fast as standard spade bits
- ▶ Patent pending, self-feeding threaded tip and cutting geometry
- ▶ Manufactured in accordance with own factory standards from specially toughened steel
- ▶ Precision-ground tip and cutting edges for accurate dimensional stability when drilling
- ▶ 1/4" hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3
- ▶ Drill bit colour: grey, sand-blasted

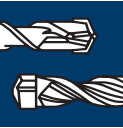


Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Total length 152 mm						
6	152	2 608 595 481	PC1a	1	5	352963
8	152	2 608 595 482	PC1a	1	5	352970
10	152	2 608 595 483	PC1a	1	5	352987
12	152	2 608 595 484	PC1a	1	5	352994
13	152	2 608 595 485	PC1a	1	5	353007
14	152	2 608 595 486	PC1a	1	5	353014
16	152	2 608 595 487	PC1a	1	5	353021
17	152	2 608 595 488	PC1a	1	5	353038
18	152	2 608 595 489	PC1a	1	5	353045

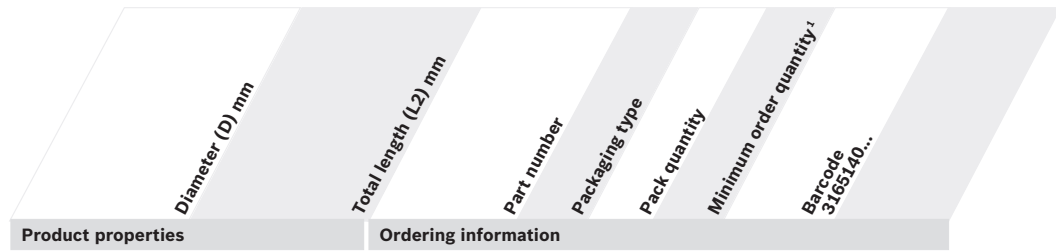
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Spade bits Self Cut, with 1/4" hex shank, metric



Total length 152 mm

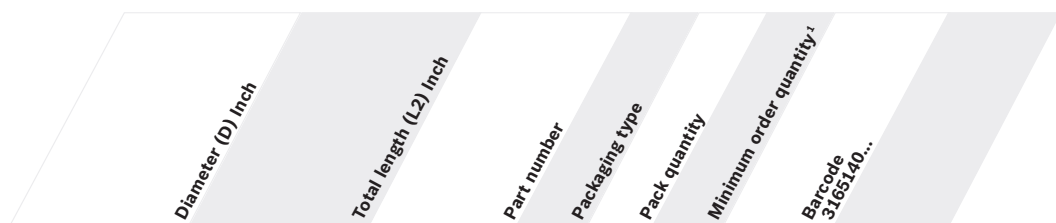
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
19	152	2 608 595 490	PC1a	1	5	353052
20	152	2 608 595 491	PC1a	1	5	353069
22	152	2 608 595 492	PC1a	1	5	353076
24	152	2 608 595 493	PC1a	1	5	353083
25	152	2 608 595 494	PC1a	1	5	353090
26	152	2 608 595 495	PC1a	1	5	353106
28	152	2 608 595 496	PC1a	1	5	353113
30	152	2 608 595 497	PC1a	1	5	353120
32	152	2 608 595 498	PC1a	1	5	353137
35	152	2 608 595 499	PC1a	1	5	353144
36	152	2 608 595 500	PC1a	1	5	353151
38	152	2 608 595 501	PC1a	1	5	353168
40	152	2 608 595 502	PC1a	1	5	353175

Total length 400 mm

Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6	400	2 608 595 400	PC1a	1	5	346238
8	400	2 608 595 401	PC1a	1	5	346245
10	400	2 608 595 402	PC1a	1	5	346252
12	400	2 608 595 403	PC1a	1	5	346269
13	400	2 608 595 404	PC1a	1	5	346276
14	400	2 608 595 405	PC1a	1	5	346283
16	400	2 608 595 406	PC1a	1	5	346290
17	400	2 608 595 407	PC1a	1	5	346306
18	400	2 608 595 408	PC1a	1	5	346313
19	400	2 608 595 409	PC1a	1	5	346320
20	400	2 608 595 410	PC1a	1	5	346337
22	400	2 608 595 411	PC1a	1	5	346344
24	400	2 608 595 412	PC1a	1	5	346351
25	400	2 608 595 413	PC1a	1	5	346368
26	400	2 608 595 414	PC1a	1	5	346375
28	400	2 608 595 415	PC1a	1	5	346382
30	400	2 608 595 416	PC1a	1	5	346399
32	400	2 608 595 417	PC1a	1	5	346405
35	400	2 608 595 418	PC1a	1	5	346412
36	400	2 608 595 419	PC1a	1	5	346429
38	400	2 608 595 420	PC1a	1	5	346436
40	400	2 608 595 421	PC1a	1	5	346443

Spade bits Self Cut, with 1/4" hex shank, imperial

SELF CUT



Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
1/4	6	2 608 595 974	PC1a	1	1	430982
5/16	6	2 608 595 975	PC1a	1	1	430999
3/8	6	2 608 595 976	PC1a	1	1	431002
7/16	6	2 608 595 977	PC1a	1	1	431019

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



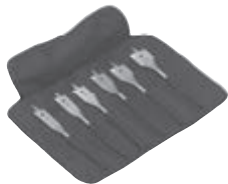
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spade bits Self Cut, with 1/4" hex shank, imperial




Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) Inch	Total length (L2) Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
1/2	6	2 608 595 978	PC1a	1	1	431026	
9/16	6	2 608 595 979	PC1a	1	1	431033	
5/8	6	2 608 595 980	PC1a	1	1	431040	
11/16	6	2 608 595 981	PC1a	1	1	431057	
3/4	6	2 608 595 982	PC1a	1	1	431064	
13/16	6	2 608 595 983	PC1a	1	1	431071	
7/8	6	2 608 595 984	PC1a	1	1	431088	
15/16	6	2 608 595 985	PC1a	1	1	431095	
1	6	2 608 595 986	PC1a	1	1	431101	
1 1/8	6	2 608 595 987	PC1a	1	1	431118	
1 1/4	6	2 608 595 988	PC1a	1	1	431125	
1 3/8	6	2 608 595 989	PC1a	1	1	431132	
1 1/2	6	2 608 595 990	PC1a	1	1	431149	
3/8	16	2 608 595 991	PC1a	1	1	431156	
1/2	16	2 608 595 992	PC1a	1	1	431163	
5/8	16	2 608 595 993	PC1a	1	1	431170	
3/4	16	2 608 595 994	PC1a	1	1	431187	
7/8	16	2 608 595 995	PC1a	1	1	431194	
1	16	2 608 595 996	PC1a	1	1	431200	

Spade bit sets Self Cut, metric



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
6-piece spade bit set Self Cut							
13,0	16,0	2 608 595 425	P1c	6	5	346627	
16,0	19,0						
20,0	22,0						
22,0	25,0						
25,0							

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spade bit sets Self Cut, imperial



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
6-piece spade bit set Self Cut						
3/8	2 608 595 997	C1d	1	1	431217	
1/2						
5/8						
3/4						
7/8						
1						

Quick change extensions for spade bits



Product properties		Ordering information				
Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Hex shank extension 1/4" (6.35 mm) for Self Cut spade bits						
152	2 608 587 520	PC1b	1	1	638821	
305	2 608 587 521	PC1b	1	1	638838	

Extension for spade bits



Product properties		Ordering information				
Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Hex shank extension 1/4" (6.35 mm) for Self Cut spade bits						
152	2 608 595 422	PC1a	1	1	346450	
305	2 608 595 423	PC1a	1	1	346467	

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Spade bits clean cut

Spade bits clean cut

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

Total length 155 mm

6	155	2 608 587 496	PC1a	1	1	637831
8	155	2 608 587 497	PC1a	1	1	637848
10	155	2 608 587 498	PC1a	1	1	637855
12	155	2 608 587 499	PC1a	1	1	637862
13	155	2 608 587 500	PC1a	1	1	637879
14	155	2 608 587 501	PC1a	1	1	637886

Total length 160 mm

16	160	2 608 587 502	PC1a	1	1	637893
18	160	2 608 587 504	PC1a	1	1	637916
19	160	2 608 587 505	PC1a	1	1	637923
20	160	2 608 587 506	PC1a	1	1	637930
22	160	2 608 587 507	PC1a	1	1	637947
24	160	2 608 587 508	PC1a	1	1	637954
25	160	2 608 587 509	PC1a	1	1	637961

Total length 165 mm

28	165	2 608 587 511	PC1a	1	1	637985
30	165	2 608 587 512	PC1a	1	1	637992
32	165	2 608 587 513	PC1a	1	1	638005
35	165	2 608 587 514	PC1a	1	1	638012
38	165	2 608 587 516	PC1a	1	1	638777

Spade bit sets clean cut



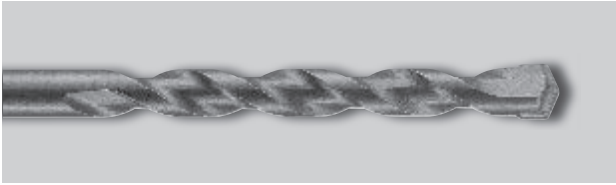
Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
13,0	2 608 587 518	C0a	1	1	638791	
16,0						
19,0						
20,0						
22,0						
25,0						

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Stone and multi-purpose drill bits, cylindrical shank



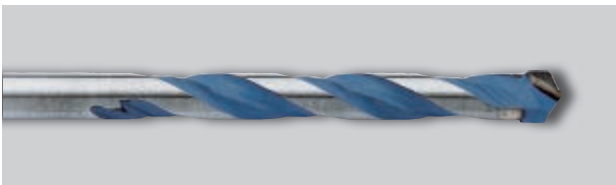
Concrete drill bits Silver Percussion

Page 91



Masonry drill bits Impact

Page 95



Multi-purpose drill bits Multi Construction

Page 96



Tile drill bits Expert for Ceramic

Page 99

Concrete drill bits Silver Percussion



- ▶ Impact-resistant hammer drill bit, guarantees longer life in concrete, extremely bend-resistant
- ▶ Unique design with deep U-shaped flute effectively prevents clogging caused by drilling dust = higher drilling rate
- ▶ Wide and deeply supported tungsten carbide plate prevents the tip from breaking out

High resistance to breakage and fast waste removal for efficient use



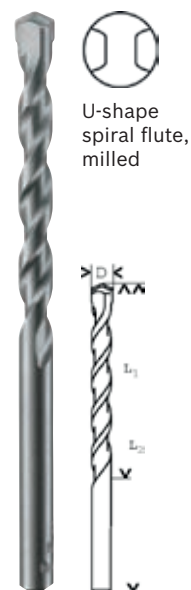
Bosch drill bits bear the test mark from Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (masonry drill bit testing association) (PGM). The PGM seal is the guarantor for: compliance with tight tolerances, exact drilled holes and firm hold of fixings

Concrete drill bits Silver Percussion

SILVER PERCUSSION



- ▶ Suitable for drilling holes in concrete, masonry, limestone, natural and artificial stone
- ▶ Hammer resistant heavy duty drill bit, manufactured to ISO 5468, for all impact drills
- ▶ Suitable for drilling holes for fixings
- ▶ Drill bit colour: silver-grey, sand-blasted



U-shape spiral flute, milled

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

3	40	70	2 608 680 700	PC1a	1	1	434379
3,5	10	75	2 608 680 721	PC1a	1	1	434539
4	40	75	2 608 680 701	PC1a	1	1	434386
4,5	40	75	2 608 680 711	PC1a	1	1	434454
4,5	90	150	2 608 680 728	PC1a	1	1	439022
5	50	85	2 608 680 702	PC1a	1	1	434393
5	90	150	2 608 680 729	PC1a	1	1	439039
5,5	50	85	2 608 680 712	PC1a	1	1	434461
5,5	90	150	2 608 680 730	PC1a	1	1	439046
6	60	100	2 608 680 703	PC1a	1	1	434409
6	90	150	2 608 680 731	PC1a	1	1	439053
6	150	200	2 608 680 732	PC1a	1	1	439060
6,5	60	100	2 608 680 713	PC1a	1	1	434478


● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Concrete drill bits Silver Percussion

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
6,5	90	150	2 608 680 733	PC1a	1	1	439077
6,5	90	150	2 608 680 734	PC1a	1	1	439084
6,5	350	400	2 608 597 689	P1c	1	1	187015
7	60	100	2 608 680 705	PC1a	1	1	434416
8	80	120	2 608 680 706	PC1a	1	1	434423
8	90	150	2 608 680 735	PC1a	1	1	439091
8	150	200	2 608 680 736	PC1a	1	1	439107
8	350	400	2 608 597 690	P1c	1	1	187022
9	80	120	2 608 680 708	PC1a	1	1	434430
10	80	120	2 608 680 709	PC1a	1	1	434447
10	90	150	2 608 680 737	PC1a	1	1	439114
10	150	200	2 608 680 738	PC1a	1	1	439121
10	250	300	2 608 597 685	P1c	1	1	186971
10	350	400	2 608 597 691	P1c	1	1	187039
10	550	600	2 608 597 698	P1c	1	1	187107
11	90	150	2 608 680 723	PC1a	1	1	434553
12	90	150	2 608 680 714	PC1a	1	1	434485
12	150	200	2 608 680 739	PC1a	1	1	439138
12	250	300	2 608 597 686	P1c	1	1	186988
12	350	400	2 608 597 692	P1c	1	1	187046
12	550	600	2 608 597 699	P1c	1	1	187114
13	90	150	2 608 680 715	PC1a	1	1	434492
13	250	300	2 608 597 687	P1c	1	1	186995
14	90	150	2 608 680 716	PC1a	1	1	434508
14	250	300	2 608 597 688	P1c	1	1	187008
14	350	400	2 608 597 693	P1c	1	1	187053
14	550	600	2 608 597 700	P1c	1	1	187121
15	100	160	2 608 680 717	PC1a	1	1	434515
16	100	160	2 608 680 718	PC1a	1	1	434522
16	350	400	2 608 597 694	P1c	1	1	187060
16	550	600	2 608 597 701	P1c	1	1	187138
18	100	160	2 608 597 672	P1c	1	1	186841
18	350	400	2 608 597 695	P1c	1	1	187077
18	550	600	2 608 597 702	P1c	1	1	187145
20	100	160	2 608 597 673	P1c	1	1	186858
20	350	400	2 608 597 696	P1c	1	1	187084
20	550	600	2 608 597 703	P1c	1	1	187152
22	100	160	2 608 597 674	P1c	1	1	186865
22	350	400	2 608 597 697	P1c	1	1	187091
25	100	160	2 608 597 675	P1c	1	1	186872

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Concrete drill bit sets Silver Percussion

SILVER PERCUSSION



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-------------	-------------------	-----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

5-piece Robust Line concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
4,0	40	75	2 607 010 524	P1k	5	1	446082
5,0	50	85					
6,0	60	100					
8,0	80	120					
10,0	80	120					



Set size D:
197.0 x 87.5 x 21.5 mm

7-piece Robust Line concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
4,0	40	75	2 607 010 545	P1k	7	1	446297
5,0	50	85					
6,0	60	100					
6,0	60	100					
8,0	80	120					
10,0	80	120					
12,0	90	150					



3-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
5,0	40	75	2 608 680 725	PC1a	3	1	434577
6,0							
8,0							



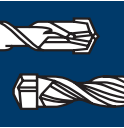
5-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
4,0	40	75	2 608 680 726	P1k	5	1	434584
5,0							
6,0							
8,0							
10,0							

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Concrete drill bit sets Silver Percussion

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

8-piece concrete drill bit set Silver Percussion



3,0	40	75	2 608 680 727	P1k	8	1	435109
4,0							
5,0							
6,0							
7,0							
8,0							
9,0							
10,0							

Drill bit sets for working in metal, wood and stone

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter, metal mm	Diameter, stone mm	Diameter, wood mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



9-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

4,0	4,0	4,0	2 607 018 368	P1k	9	1	061247
6,0							
8,0							

Set for working in metal, wood, stone



13-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

2	4	4	2 607 018 367	P1k	13	1	061230
2,5							
3							
4							
5							
6							
8							

15-piece metal, wood, masonry bit set

3	3	3	2 607 018 371	P1k	15	1	061278
4							
5							
6							
8							



15-piece mixed drill bit set

3	3	3	2 607 017 038	P1k	15	1	557399
4							
5							
6							
8							

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

●●●●
●●●●

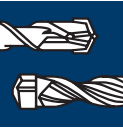
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Masonry drill bits Impact



- ▶ Hammer drill bit for all work in stone at the optimum price/performance ratio
- ▶ Spiral shape with semi-round profile for high stability


Ideal masonry drill bit for drilling holes in stone or masonry



Masonry drill bit sets Impact



Diameter mm		Working length mm		Total length mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity ¹		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties						Ordering information									
7-piece masonry bit set Impact															
3,0	30	60	2 607 017 035	P1k	7	2	557368								
4,0	40	75													
5,0	50	85													
5,5	50	85													
6,0	60	100													
7,0	60	100													
8,0	80	120													

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi-purpose drill bits Multi Construction



- ▶ The high-performance multi-purpose drill bit for virtually all materials – no need for constant drill bit changes
- ▶ Innovative steep spiral for fast drilling dust and chip removal
- ▶ Special multi-purpose ground tip guarantees fast work progress
- ▶ Reduction of main cutting edge for accurate centring
- ▶ Bit body made of alloyed tool steel for long life

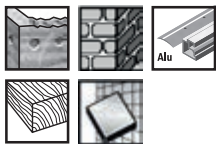
The problem solver for virtually all materials



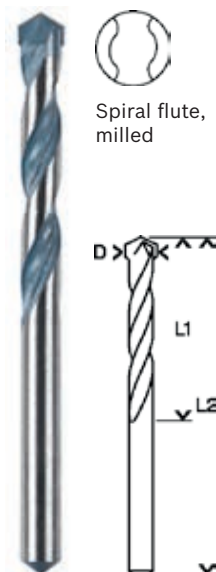
Bosch drill bits bear the test mark from Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (masonry drill bit testing association) (PGM). The PGM seal is the guarantor for: compliance with tight tolerances, exact drilled holes and firm hold of fixings

Multi-purpose drill bits Multi Construction

MULTI CONSTRUCTION



- ▶ **Suitable for** practically all materials in interior fitting work, e.g. concrete, masonry, brick, eternit, light building materials, multi-layer materials, ceramics and tiles, wood, plastic, sheet metals, aluminium
- ▶ Perfect results when drilling with or without impact
- ▶ Drill bit colour: blue, polished



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Pack of 1

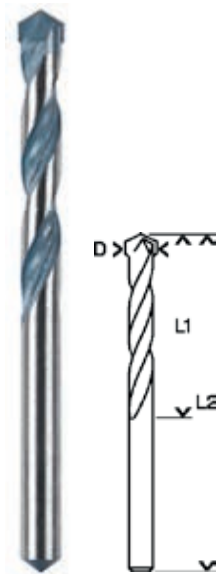
3	40	70	2 608 595 359	PC1d	1	5	328753
4	40	75	2 608 596 050	PC1d	1	5	044790
5	50	85	2 608 596 051	PC1d	1	5	044806
5,5	50	85	2 608 596 052	PC1d	1	5	044813
6	60	100	2 608 596 053	PC1d	1	5	044820
6	90	150	2 608 596 060	PC1d	1	5	044899
6,5	60	100	2 608 596 059	PC1d	1	5	044837
6,5	90	150	2 608 596 061	PC1d	1	5	044905

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi-purpose drill bits Multi Construction



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

7	60	100	2 608 596 054	PC1d	1	5	044844
7	90	150	2 608 596 076	PC1d	1	5	046978
8	80	120	2 608 596 055	PC1d	1	5	044851
8	200	250	2 608 596 062	PC1d	1	1	044912
9	80	120	2 608 596 056	PC1d	1	5	044868
10	80	120	2 608 596 057	PC1d	1	5	044875
10	200	250	2 608 596 063	PC1d	1	1	044929
11	90	150	2 608 595 360	PC1d	1	5	328760
12	90	150	2 608 596 058	PC1d	1	5	044882
12	200	250	2 608 596 064	PC1d	1	1	044936
14	200	250	2 608 596 065	PC1d	1	1	044943

Multi-purpose drill bit sets Multi Construction



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

4-piece Robust Line multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

4,0	40	75	A	2 607 010 521	P1k	4	1	446051
5,0	50	85						
6,0	60	100						
8,0	80	120						

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi-purpose drill bit sets Multi Construction



Set size D:
197.0 x 87.5 x 23 mm

Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					


7-piece Robust Line multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

4,0	40	75	D	2 607 010 543	P1k	7	1	446273
5,0	50	85						
6,0	60	100						
6,0	60	100						
8,0	80	120						
10,0	80	120						
12,0	90	150						



4-piece multi-purpose drill bit set Multi Construction

4,0	-	-	-	2 607 018 285	P1k	4	1	045125
5,0								
6,0								
8,0								
5,5	-	-	-	2 608 595 362	P1k	4	1	328784
6,0								
7,0								
8,0								

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

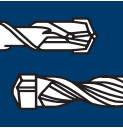


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Tile drill bits Expert for Ceramic



- ▶ Ideal tile drill bit for all soft to medium density tiles
- ▶ Diamond-ground tungsten carbide cutter for a precise drilling start prevents the drill bit from “wandering”
- ▶ **New:** Cooling no longer required – enables clean working




Tile drill bits Expert for Ceramic

- expert  **Ceramic**
- ▶ **Suitable for** all soft to medium density tiles, porcelain, ceramics and non-toughened glass
 - ▶ Drill bit colour: white
 - ▶ **Note:** Use with low speeds and without impact. No cooling required



	Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information						
	3	70	2 608 587 157	PC1a	1	5	599184
	4	70	2 608 587 158	PC1a	1	5	599191
	5	70	2 608 587 159	PC1a	1	5	599207
	5,5	70	2 608 587 160	PC1a	1	5	599214
	6	80	2 608 587 161	PC1a	1	5	599221
	6,5	80	2 608 587 162	PC1a	1	5	599238
	7	80	2 608 587 163	PC1a	1	5	599245
	8	80	2 608 587 164	PC1a	1	5	599252
	10	90	2 608 587 165	PC1a	1	5	599269
	12	90	2 608 587 166	PC1a	1	5	599276
	14	90	2 608 587 167	PC1a	1	5	599283
	16	90	2 608 587 168	PC1a	1	5	599290

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Concrete and stone drill bits, SDS-plus shank



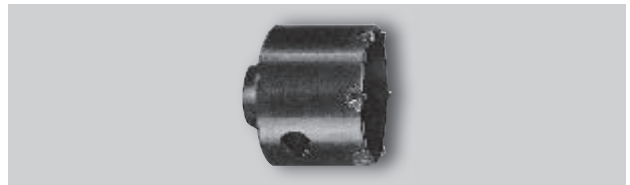
Hammer drill bits X5L, SDS-plus
Page 103



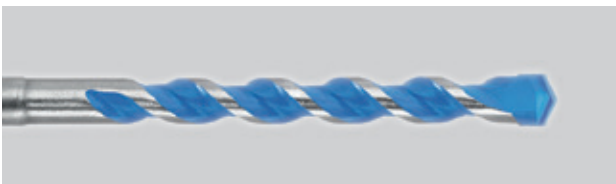
Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-plus
Page 105



Hammer drill bits S4L, SDS-plus
Page 106

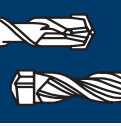


SDS-plus core cutters, two-piece
Page 113



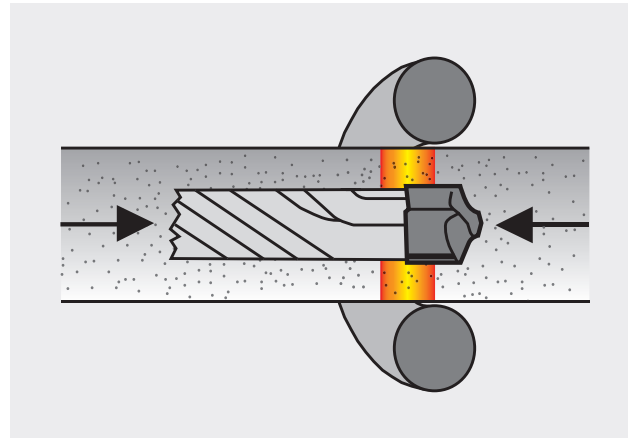
Hammer drill bits B8, SDS-plus
Page 110

Innovative manufacturing technology for top-class performance



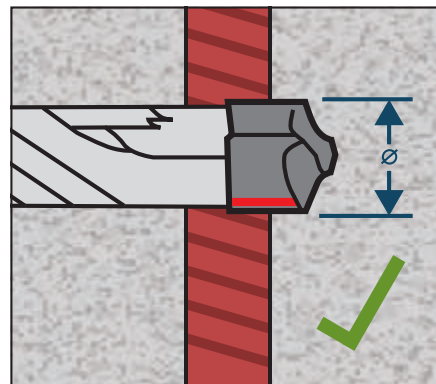
The new diffusion bonding technology ensures an exceptionally strong bond between the solid tungsten carbide head and the drill bit flute. An inert gas is used in the bonding process to prevent oxidation.

The result is an extremely stable solid tungsten carbide head. As a result, the X5L hammer drill bit has an exceptionally long lifetime, especially when used with the latest generation of high-performance hammer drills.



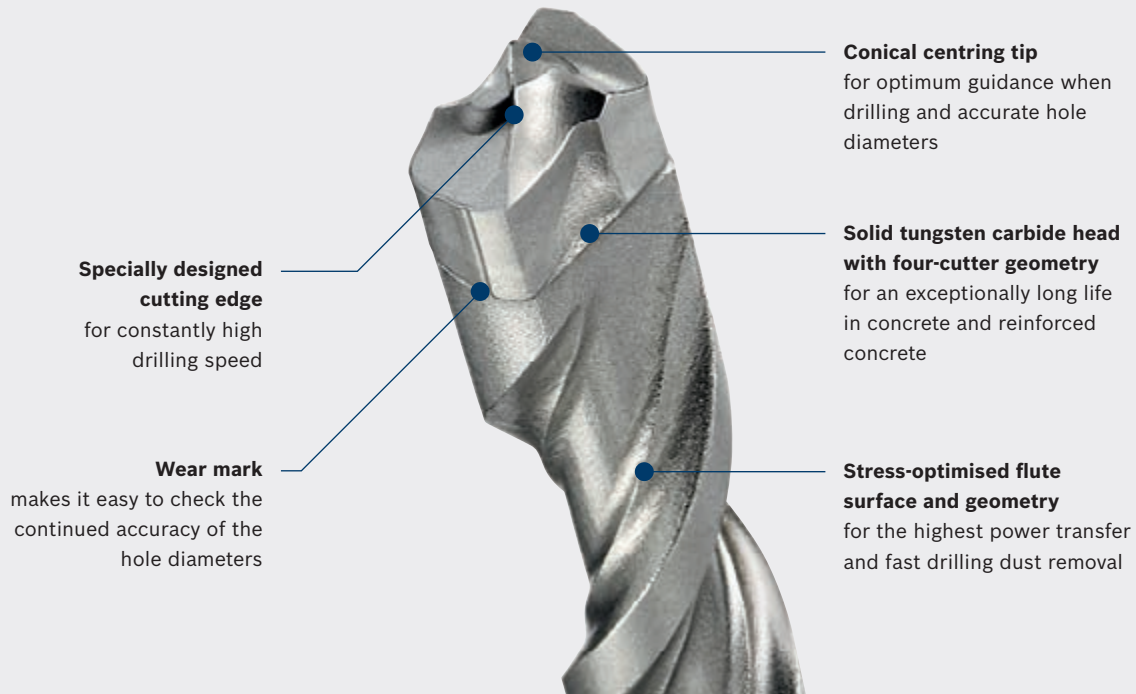
The innovative wear mark

- ▶ Makes it easy to check that hole diameters are accurate.
- ▶ Ensures secure fitting of fixings, even after drilling twice as many holes as a standard two-cutter bit.
- ▶ Enables consistently high drilling speed in concrete and reinforced concrete.



The X5L

Extremely robust with exceptionally long life



Hammer drill bits X5L, SDS-plus

X5L



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

5	50	110	2 608 585 023	P1e	1	1	439909
5	100	160	2 608 585 024	P1e	1	1	439916
5	150	210	2 608 585 025	P1e	1	1	439923
5,5	50	110	2 608 585 026	P1e	1	1	439930
5,5	100	160	2 608 585 027	P1e	1	1	439947
6	50	115	2 608 585 028	P1e	1	1	439954
6	100	165	2 608 585 029	P1e	1	1	439961
6	150	215	2 608 585 030	P1e	1	1	439978
6	200	265	2 608 585 031	P1e	1	1	439985
6,5	50	115	2 608 585 032	P1e	1	1	439992
6,5	100	165	2 608 585 033	P1e	1	1	440004
6,5	200	265	2 608 585 035	P1e	1	1	440028
7	50	115	2 608 585 036	P1e	1	1	440035
7	100	165	2 608 585 037	P1e	1	1	440042
8	50	115	2 608 585 038	P1e	1	1	440059
8	100	165	2 608 585 039	P1e	1	1	440066



Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

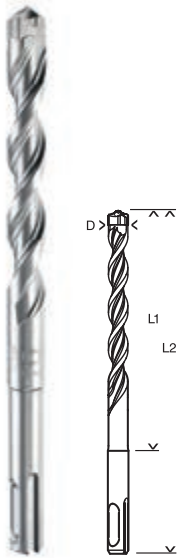
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Hammer drill bits X5L, SDS-plus

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Pack of 1

8	150	215	2 608 585 040	P1e	1	1	440073
8	200	265	2 608 585 041	P1e	1	1	440080
8	300	365	2 608 585 042	P1e	1	1	440097
8	400	465	2 608 585 043	P1e	1	1	440103
10	50	115	2 608 585 044	P1e	1	1	440110
10	100	165	2 608 585 045	P1e	1	1	440127
10	150	215	2 608 585 046	P1e	1	1	440134
10	200	265	2 608 585 047	P1e	1	1	440141
10	300	365	2 608 585 048	P1e	1	1	440158
10	400	465	2 608 585 049	P1e	1	1	440165
12	100	165	2 608 585 050	P1e	1	1	440172
12	150	215	2 608 585 051	P1e	1	1	440189
12	200	265	2 608 585 052	P1e	1	1	440196
12	300	365	2 608 585 053	P1e	1	1	440202
12	400	465	2 608 585 054	P1e	1	1	440219
14	100	165	2 608 585 944	P1e	1	1	522182
14	150	215	2 608 585 945	P1e	1	1	522199
14	200	265	2 608 585 946	P1e	1	1	522205
14	300	365	2 608 585 947	P1e	1	1	522212
14	400	465	2 608 585 948	P1e	1	1	522229



 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

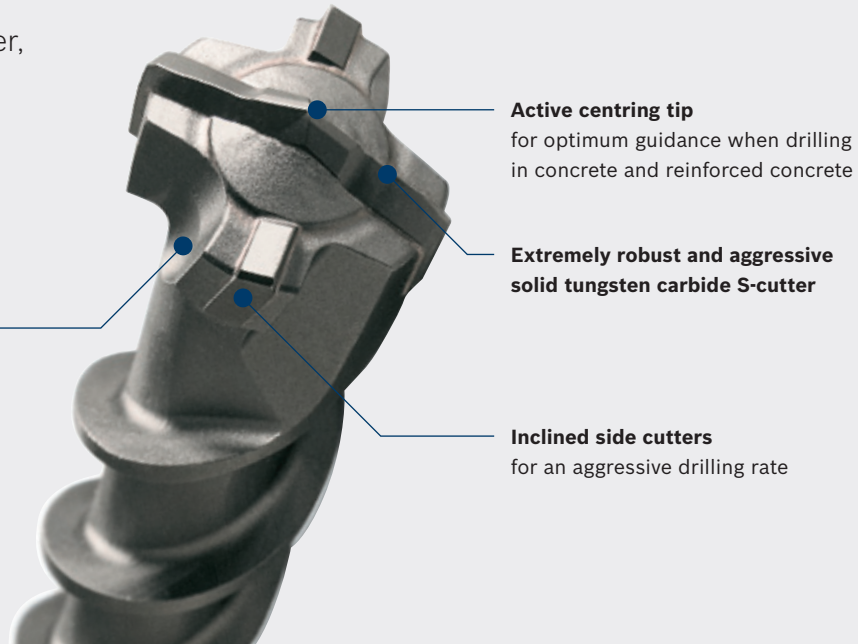


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-plus

Speed X Faster than any other

Unrivalled destructive power,
consistent long lifetime,
optimum centring,
highest drilling speed



Short head with large-volume dust channels
for frictionless drilling
dust removal, minimal heat development

Active centring tip
for optimum guidance when drilling
in concrete and reinforced concrete

Extremely robust and aggressive solid tungsten carbide S-cutter

Inclined side cutters
for an aggressive drilling rate

Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-plus

Speed X

- Suitable for concrete and reinforced concrete, masonry
- Can be used in all rotary hammers with SDS-plus holder
- Reclosable packaging for professionals



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
16	200	250	2 608 586 717	P1h	1	1	564410
16	400	450	2 608 586 718	P1h	1	1	564427
18	200	250	2 608 586 719	P1h	1	1	564434
18	400	450	2 608 586 720	P1h	1	1	564441
20	200	250	2 608 586 721	P1h	1	1	564458
20	400	450	2 608 586 722	P1h	1	1	564465
22	200	250	2 608 586 723	P1h	1	1	564472
22	400	450	2 608 586 724	P1h	1	1	564489
24	400	450	2 608 586 725	P1h	1	1	564496
25	400	450	2 608 586 726	P1h	1	1	564502
28	400	450	2 608 586 727	P1h	1	1	564519
30	400	450	2 608 586 728	P1h	1	1	564526

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

SDS-plus S4L drill bits

Extremely long lifetime in concrete and reinforced concrete



Even more accurate drilled holes:

- ▶ Optimized drill bit flute surface

Special surface treatment of the flute:

- ▶ Stronger surface compaction
- ▶ Consistently smooth surface
- ▶ Longer lifetime due to less friction
- ▶ Faster drilling dust removal

Inductive brazing and hardening technology:

- ▶ Hardening in two steps:
 1. High-temperature brazing of the drilling head
 2. Hardening/annealing
- ▶ Different hardness of head and flute optimised for every drilling diameter

1. Hardness 46 – 54 HRC



2. Hardness 46 – 54 HRC



Bosch drill bits bear the PGM test mark from Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer e.V. (masonry drill bit testing association) (PGM).

The PGM seal is the guarantor for compliance with tight tolerances, exact drilled holes, and a firm hold for fixings

Hammer drill bits S4L, SDS-plus

S4L

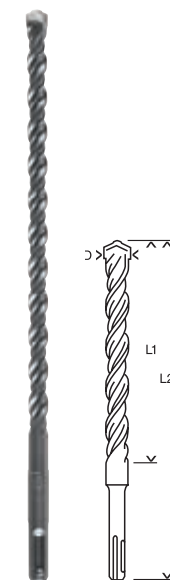
- ▶ Suitable for masonry, concrete and reinforced concrete
- ▶ Appropriate for all rotary hammers with SDS-plus holder



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

3,5	50	110	2 608 597 773	P2e	1	5	189057
4	50	110	1 618 596 231	P2e	1	5	028073
4	100	160	2 608 597 774	P2e	1	5	189064
5	50	110	1 618 596 164	P2e	1	5	027724
5	100	160	1 618 596 189	P2e	1	5	027977
5	150	210	2 608 596 199	P2e	1	5	074391
5,5	50	110	1 618 596 165	P2e	1	5	027731
5,5	100	160	2 608 596 146	P2e	1	5	045957
5,5	150	210	2 608 597 775	P2e	1	5	189071
5,5	200	260	2 608 597 776	P2e	1	1	189088
6	50	110	1 618 596 166	P2e	1	5	027748
6	100	160	1 618 596 167	P2e	1	5	027755
6	150	210	2 608 596 115	P2e	1	5	045148
6	200	260	2 608 597 777	P2e	1	5	189095

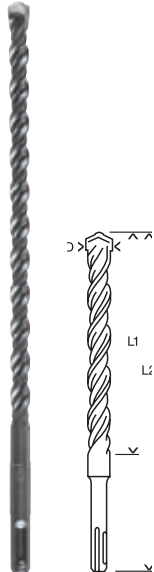


● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bits S4L, SDS-plus



Diameter (D) mm		Working length (L1) mm		Total length (L2) mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity ¹		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information											
6,5	50	110	1 618 596 168	P2e	1	5	027762								
6,5	100	160	1 618 596 169	P2e	1	5	027779								
6,5	150	210	2 608 597 778	P2e	1	5	189101								
6,5	200	260	2 608 597 779	P2e	1	5	189118								
6,5	250	310	2 608 597 780	P2e	1	5	189125								
6,5	350	410	2 608 595 503	P2e	1	1	353182								
7	50	110	1 618 596 170	P2e	1	5	027786								
7	100	160	1 618 596 171	P2e	1	5	027793								
7	150	210	2 608 597 130	P2e	1	5	098588								
8	50	110	1 618 596 172	P2e	1	5	027809								
8	100	160	1 618 596 173	P2e	1	5	027816								
8	150	210	1 618 596 174	P2e	1	5	027823								
8	200	260	1 618 596 264	P2e	1	5	028332								
8	400	460	2 608 596 116	P2e	1	1	045155								
8	550	610	2 608 596 183	P2e	1	1	047593								
9	100	160	2 608 596 158	P2e	1	5	046381								
9	150	210	1 618 596 175	P2e	1	5	027830								
10	50	110	1 618 596 176	P2e	1	5	027847								
10	100	160	1 618 596 177	P2e	1	5	027854								
10	150	210	1 618 596 265	P2e	1	5	028349								
10	200	260	1 618 596 178	P2e	1	5	027861								
10	250	310	1 618 596 315	P2e	1	5	046305								
10	300	360	1 618 596 266	P2e	1	1	028356								
10	400	460	1 618 596 267	P2e	1	1	028363								
10	550	610	2 608 596 117	P2e	1	1	045162								
10	950	1000	2 608 597 122	P2e	1	1	098502								
11	100	160	1 618 596 179	P2e	1	5	027878								
11	150	210	1 618 596 316	P2e	1	5	046312								
11	200	260	1 618 596 180	P2e	1	5	027885								
12	100	160	1 618 596 181	P2e	1	5	027892								
12	150	210	1 618 596 268	P2e	1	5	028370								
12	200	260	1 618 596 182	P2e	1	5	027908								
12	250	310	2 608 597 782	P2e	1	5	189149								
12	400	460	1 618 596 269	P2e	1	1	028387								
12	550	610	1 618 596 224	P2e	1	1	028035								
12	950	1000	2 608 597 123	P2e	1	1	098519								
13	100	160	1 618 596 183	P2e	1	5	027915								
13	150	210	1 618 596 318	P2e	1	5	046329								
13	200	260	1 618 596 184	P2e	1	5	027922								
14	100	160	1 618 596 185	P2e	1	5	027939								
14	150	210	1 618 596 270	P2e	1	5	028394								
14	200	260	1 618 596 186	P2e	1	5	027946								
14	250	310	1 618 596 271	P2e	1	5	028400								
14	400	460	2 608 596 118	P2e	1	1	045179								
14	550	610	1 618 596 225	P2e	1	1	028042								
14	950	1000	2 608 597 124	P2e	1	1	098526								
15	100	160	1 618 596 187	P2e	1	5	027953								
15	200	260	1 618 596 188	P2e	1	5	027960								
15	400	460	1 618 596 257	P2e	1	1	028264								
16	150	210	2 608 596 185	P2e	1	1	047616								
16	250	310	2 608 596 186	P2e	1	1	047623								
16	400	460	1 618 596 259	P2e	1	1	028288								

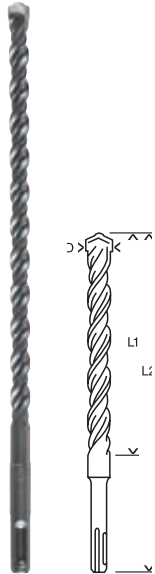
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Hammer drill bits S4L, SDS-plus



Diameter (D) mm		Working length (L1) mm		Total length (L2) mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity ¹		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information											
16	550	610	1 618 596 226	P2e	1	1	028059								
16	950	1000	2 608 597 125	P2e	1	1	098533								
17	150	210	1 618 596 203	P2e	1	1	027991								
18	150	200	1 618 596 204	P2e	1	5	028004								
18	250	300	1 618 596 319	P2e	1	1	046336								
18	400	450	1 618 596 260	P2e	1	1	028295								
18	550	600	2 608 596 120	P2e	1	1	045193								
18	950	1000	2 608 597 126	P2e	1	1	098540								
19	150	200	1 618 596 205	P2e	1	1	028011								
19	250	300	1 618 596 320	P2e	1	1	046343								
19	400	450	1 618 596 261	P2e	1	1	028301								
20	150	200	1 618 596 207	P2e	1	1	028028								
20	250	300	1 618 596 262	P2e	1	1	028318								
20	400	450	1 618 596 263	P2e	1	1	028325								
20	550	600	1 618 596 321	P2e	1	1	046350								
20	950	1000	2 608 597 127	P2e	1	1	098557								
22	200	250	1 618 596 232	P2e	1	1	028080								
22	400	450	1 618 596 233	P2e	1	1	028097								
22	550	600	2 608 596 123	P2e	1	1	045223								
22	950	1000	2 608 597 128	P2e	1	1	098564								
24	200	250	1 618 596 236	P2e	1	1	028127								
24	400	450	1 618 596 237	P2e	1	1	028134								
25	200	250	1 618 596 238	P2e	1	1	028141								
25	400	450	1 618 596 239	P2e	1	1	028158								
25	950	1000	2 608 597 129	P2e	1	1	098571								
26	200	250	1 618 596 240	P2e	1	1	028165								
26	400	450	1 618 596 241	P2e	1	1	028172								

Pack of 10

4	50	110	2 608 585 610	P1a	10	1	483445
5	50	110	2 608 585 612	P1a	10	1	483469
5	100	160	2 608 585 613	P1a	10	1	483476
5,5	50	110	2 608 585 614	P1a	10	1	483483
5,5	100	160	2 608 585 615	P1a	10	1	483490
6	50	110	2 608 585 616	P1a	10	1	483506
6	100	160	2 608 585 617	P1a	10	1	483513
6	150	210	2 608 585 618	P1a	10	1	483520
6,5	100	160	2 608 585 619	P1a	10	1	483537
6,5	150	210	2 608 585 620	P1a	10	1	483544
8	100	160	2 608 585 623	P1a	10	1	483575
8	150	210	2 608 585 624	P1a	10	1	483582
8	200	260	2 608 585 625	P1a	10	1	483599
10	100	160	2 608 585 626	P1a	10	1	483605
10	150	210	2 608 585 627	P1a	10	1	483612
10	200	260	2 608 585 628	P1a	10	1	483629
12	100	160	2 608 585 629	P1a	10	1	483636
12	150	210	2 608 585 630	P1a	10	1	483643
12	200	260	2 608 585 631	P1a	10	1	483650



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

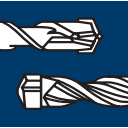
Hammer drill bit sets S4L





Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

3-piece hammer drill bit set

5,0	50	110	1 617 000 118	P1c	3	5	011938
6,0	50	110					
8,0	100	160					

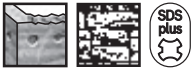


 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bits B8, SDS-plus

B8

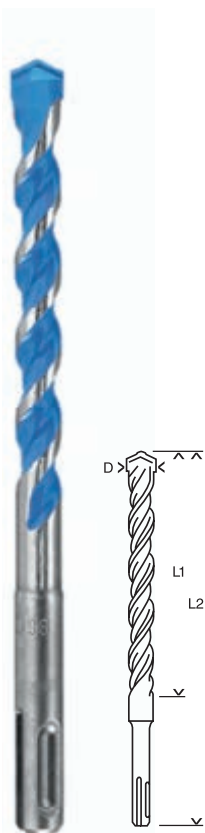


- ▶ The high-quality B8 drill bits are tested by Prüfgemeinschaft Mauerbohrer (masonry drill bit testing association) to guarantee compliance with tight tolerances for the hold of fixings. The performance-optimised drilling head with a high-quality tungsten carbide plate ensures excellent lifetime and the special B8 flute shape ensures fast drilling dust removal and high power transfer.
- ▶ A strong head shape and the special flute shape ensure high performance in concrete, reinforced concrete and masonry.

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 1

4	50	110	2 608 684 600	P1e	1	1	342834
5	50	110	2 608 684 601	P1e	1	1	344593
5	100	160	2 608 684 602	P1e	1	1	344609
5,5	50	110	2 608 684 603	P1e	1	1	344616
5,5	100	160	2 608 684 604	P1e	1	1	344623
6	50	110	2 608 684 605	P1e	1	1	344630
6	100	160	2 608 684 606	P1e	1	1	344647
6	150	210	2 608 684 607	P1e	1	1	344654
6,5	50	110	2 608 684 608	P1e	1	1	344661
6,5	100	160	2 608 684 609	P1e	1	1	344678
6,5	150	210	2 608 684 553	P1e	1	1	483834
7	100	160	2 608 684 611	P1e	1	1	344692
8	50	110	2 608 684 612	P1e	1	1	344708
8	100	160	2 608 684 613	P1e	1	1	344715
8	150	210	2 608 684 614	P1e	1	1	344722
8	200	260	2 608 684 555	P1e	1	1	483858
8	400	460	2 608 684 615	P1e	1	1	344739
10	50	110	2 608 684 618	P1e	1	1	344760
10	100	160	2 608 684 619	P1e	1	1	344777
10	150	210	2 608 684 620	P1e	1	1	344784
10	200	260	2 608 684 556	P1e	1	1	483865
10	400	460	2 608 684 623	P1e	1	1	344814
12	100	160	2 608 684 626	P1e	1	1	344845
12	150	210	2 608 684 627	P1e	1	1	344852
12	200	260	2 608 684 628	P1e	1	1	344869
12	250	310	2 608 684 557	P1e	1	1	483872
12	400	460	2 608 684 630	P1e	1	1	344883
13	100	160	2 608 684 632	P1e	1	1	344906
14	100	160	2 608 684 633	P1e	1	1	344913
14	150	210	2 608 684 634	P1e	1	1	344920
14	200	260	2 608 684 635	P1e	1	1	344937
14	400	460	2 608 684 638	P1e	1	1	344968
16	150	210	2 608 684 641	P1e	1	1	344999
16	250	310	2 608 684 642	P1e	1	1	345002
16	400	460	2 608 684 644	P1e	1	1	345026
18	150	200	2 608 684 647	P1e	1	1	345057
18	250	300	2 608 684 648	P1e	1	1	345064
20	150	200	2 608 684 652	P1e	1	1	345101
20	250	300	2 608 684 653	P1e	1	1	345118



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bits B8, SDS-plus

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
22	200	250	2 608 684 657	P1e	1	1	345156
22	400	450	2 608 684 659	P1e	1	1	345170
24	200	250	2 608 684 661	P1e	1	1	345194
25	400	450	2 608 684 665	P1e	1	1	345231
26	200	250	2 608 684 666	P1e	1	1	345248
26	400	450	2 608 684 667	P1e	1	1	345255

Hammer drill bit sets B8



Product properties			Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
5,0	-	110	-	2 608 684 776	P1k	5	1	634267
6,0	-	110	-					
6,5	-	160	-					
8,0	-	160	-					
10,0	-	160	-					


Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bit sets B8



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Total length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-	-	-	-	2 607 019 903	P1k	8	1	509541

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Core cutters

SDS-plus shank



- ▶ Hammer-resistant core cutter for the toughest applications with impact drills or rotary hammers with SDS-plus holder
- ▶ Sturdy, thin-walled bit body for extremely fast drilling rate
- ▶ Tungsten carbide teeth in hammer drill bit for guaranteed quality and extremely long life
- ▶ **Note:** Always use core cutters in suitable machines only, because there is a risk of overload. Observe the operating instructions of the rotary hammer. Working length consists of several drilling steps. Break the core out when the maximum depth has been reached

Powerful plunge cutting, even in the hardest material

Core cutters



- ▶ **Suitable for** concrete, masonry, limestone
- ▶ For use with SDS-plus or hex shank



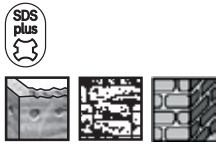
Diameter mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					
40	50	72	6	2 608 550 074	P1e	1	1	084642
50	50	72	6	2 608 550 075	P1e	1	1	084659
68	50	72	6	2 608 550 076	P1e	1	1	084666
82	50	72	6	2 608 550 077	P1e	1	1	084673

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Core cutter sets



Diameter mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					

3-piece core cutter set, SDS-plus
SDS-plus shank and pilot drill bit



68	60	75	6	2 608 550 064	PC1b	1	1	046206
82	60	75	6	2 608 550 065	PC1b	1	1	046213

Accessories for core cutters

Diameter/key width mm	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Hex shank for core cutters with M16



11	80	2 608 550 078	P1e	1	1	084680
11	220	2 608 598 109	P1e	1	1	096744

SDS-plus shank for core cutters with M16



-	105	2 608 550 057	P1e	1	1	046138
-	220	2 608 598 110	P1e	1	1	096751

Pilot drill bit for shank for hex adapter and SDS-plus



8	120	2 608 596 157	PC1d	1	5	046114
----------	-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

SDS-plus shank for core cutters with M16
one-piece

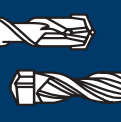


-	175	2 608 598 046	P1e	1	1	332224
-	440	2 608 598 048	P1e	1	1	332248

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

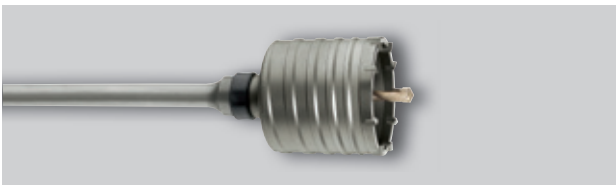
Concrete and stone drill bits, SDS-max shank



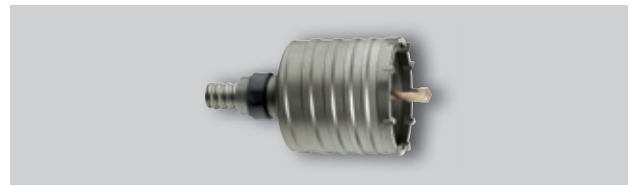
Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-max
Page 116



Hammer drill bits M4, SDS-max
Page 118



SDS-max core cutters, one-piece
Page 119

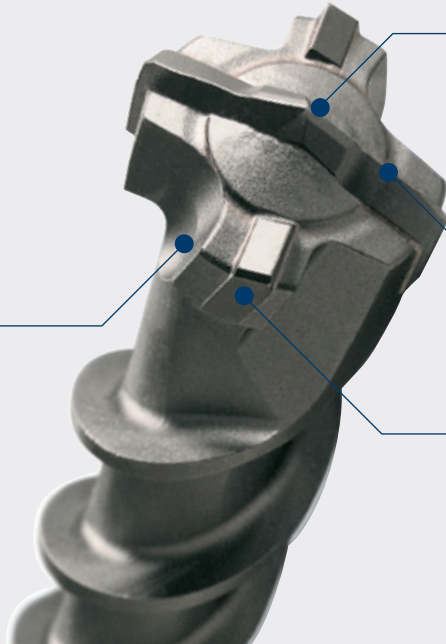


SDS-max core cutters, two-piece
Page 120

Speed X

Faster than any other

Unrivalled destructive power, consistent long lifetime, optimum centring, highest drilling speed



Short head with large-volume dust channels
for frictionless drilling dust removal, minimal heat development

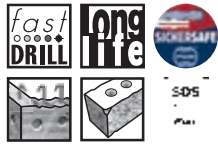
Active centring tip
for optimum guidance when drilling in concrete and reinforced concrete

Extremely robust and aggressive solid tungsten carbide S-cutter

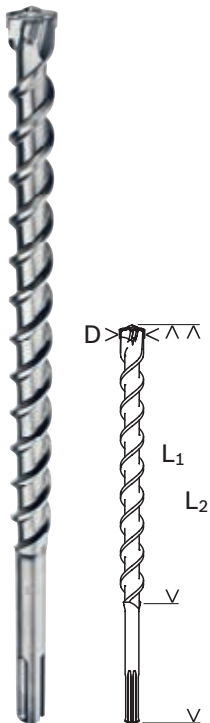
Inclined side cutters
for an aggressive drilling rate

Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-max

Speed X



- ▶ **Suitable for** concrete and reinforced concrete, limestone, masonry
- ▶ For use in rotary hammers with SDS-max holder
- ▶ Working lengths of 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1200 mm
- ▶ * 12 to 15 mm diameters are two-cutters
- ▶ Reclosable packaging for professionals



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
12	200	340	2 608 586 738*	P1h	1	1	564625
12	400	540	2 608 586 739*	P1h	1	1	564632
12	600	740	2 608 586 740*	P1h	1	1	564649
12	800	940	2 608 586 741*	P1h	1	1	564656
14	200	340	2 608 586 744*	P1h	1	1	564687
14	400	540	2 608 586 745*	P1h	1	1	564694
14	600	740	2 608 586 746*	P1h	1	1	564700
14	800	940	2 608 586 747*	P1h	1	1	564717
15	200	340	2 608 586 749*	P1h	1	1	564731
15	400	540	2 608 586 750*	P1h	1	1	564748
16	200	340	2 608 586 751	P1h	1	1	564755
16	400	540	2 608 586 752	P1h	1	1	564762
16	600	740	2 608 586 753	P1h	1	1	564779
16	800	940	2 608 586 754	P1h	1	1	564786
16	1200	1340	2 608 586 755	P1h	1	1	564793
17	200	340	2 608 586 756	P1h	1	1	564809

* Two-cutter

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Hammer drill bits Speed X, SDS-max



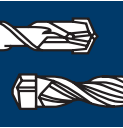
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
17	400	540	2 608 586 757	P1h	1	1	564816
18	200	340	2 608 586 758	P1h	1	1	564823
18	400	540	2 608 586 759	P1h	1	1	564830
18	600	740	2 608 586 760	P1h	1	1	564847
18	800	940	2 608 586 761	P1h	1	1	564854
18	1200	1340	2 608 586 762	P1h	1	1	564861
19	200	320	2 608 586 763	P1h	1	1	564878
19	400	520	2 608 586 764	P1h	1	1	565486
20	200	320	2 608 586 765	P1h	1	1	565493
20	400	520	2 608 586 766	P1h	1	1	565509
20	600	720	2 608 586 767	P1h	1	1	565516
20	800	920	2 608 586 768	P1h	1	1	565523
20	1200	1320	2 608 586 769	P1h	1	1	565530
22	200	320	2 608 586 770	P1h	1	1	565547
22	400	520	2 608 586 771	P1h	1	1	565554
22	600	720	2 608 586 772	P1h	1	1	565561
22	800	920	2 608 586 773	P1h	1	1	565578
22	1200	1320	2 608 586 774	P1h	1	1	565585
24	200	320	2 608 586 775	P1h	1	1	565592
24	400	520	2 608 586 776	P1h	1	1	565608
25	200	320	2 608 586 777	P1h	1	1	565615
25	400	520	2 608 586 778	P1h	1	1	565622
25	600	720	2 608 586 779	P1h	1	1	565639
25	800	920	2 608 586 780	P1h	1	1	565479
25	1200	1320	2 608 586 781	P1h	1	1	565646
26	200	320	2 608 586 782	P1h	1	1	565653
26	400	520	2 608 586 783	P1h	1	1	565660
28	200	320	2 608 586 784	P1h	1	1	565677
28	400	520	2 608 586 785	P1h	1	1	565684
28	600	720	2 608 586 786	P1h	1	1	565691
28	800	920	2 608 586 787	P1h	1	1	565707
28	1200	1320	2 608 586 788	P1h	1	1	565714
30	200	320	2 608 586 789	P1h	1	1	565721
30	400	520	2 608 586 790	P1h	1	1	565738
32	200	320	2 608 586 791	P1h	1	1	565745
32	400	520	2 608 586 792	P1h	1	1	565752
32	600	720	2 608 586 793	P1h	1	1	565769
32	800	920	2 608 586 794	P1h	1	1	565776
32	1200	1320	2 608 586 795	P1h	1	1	565783
35	400	520	2 608 586 796	P1h	1	1	565790
35	600	720	2 608 586 797	P1h	1	1	565806
35	800	920	2 608 586 798	P1h	1	1	565813
35	1200	1320	2 608 586 799	P1h	1	1	565820
38	400	520	2 608 586 800	P1h	1	1	565462
38	600	720	2 608 586 801	P1h	1	1	565837
40	400	520	2 608 586 802	P1h	1	1	565844
40	600	720	2 608 586 803	P1h	1	1	565851
40	800	920	2 608 586 804	P1h	1	1	565868
40	1200	1320	2 608 586 805	P1h	1	1	565875
45	400	520	2 608 586 806	P1h	1	1	565882
52	400	520	2 608 586 807	P1h	1	1	565899

* Two-cutter

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

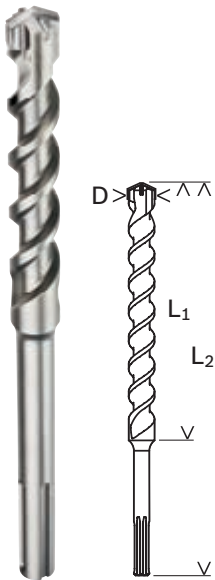


Hammer drill bits M4

Hammer drill bits M4, SDS-max

M4

- ▶ Suitable for concrete and reinforced concrete, masonry
- ▶ Can be used in all rotary hammers with SDS-max holder
- ▶ Price/performance optimised 4-cutter



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
16	200	340	2 608 685 860	P1f	1	1	564113
16	400	540	2 608 685 861	P1f	1	1	564120
18	200	340	2 608 685 862	P1f	1	1	564137
18	400	540	2 608 685 863	P1f	1	1	564144
20	200	320	2 608 685 864	P1f	1	1	564151
20	400	520	2 608 685 865	P1f	1	1	564168
22	200	320	2 608 685 866	P1f	1	1	564175
22	400	520	2 608 685 867	P1f	1	1	564182
25	200	320	2 608 685 868	P1f	1	1	564199
25	400	520	2 608 685 869	P1f	1	1	564205
28	200	320	2 608 685 870	P1f	1	1	564229
28	400	520	2 608 685 871	P1f	1	1	564236
30	200	320	2 608 685 872	P1f	1	1	564243
30	400	520	2 608 685 873	P1f	1	1	564250
32	200	320	2 608 685 874	P1f	1	1	564267
32	400	520	2 608 685 875	P1f	1	1	564274
35	400	520	2 608 685 876	P1f	1	1	564281
40	400	520	2 608 685 877	P1f	1	1	564298

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Core cutters

SDS-max shank



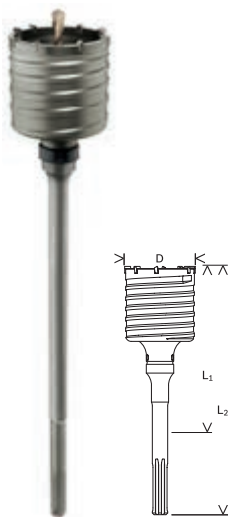
- ▶ Hammer-resistant core cutter for the toughest applications with rotary hammers with SDS-max holder
- ▶ Sturdy, hardened bit body with spiral flute for extremely fast drilling rate
- ▶ Tungsten carbide teeth in hammer drill bit for guaranteed quality and extremely long life
- ▶ **Note:** Always use core cutters in suitable machines only, because there is a risk of overload. Observe the operating instructions of the rotary hammer. Working length consists of several drilling steps. Break the core out when the maximum depth has been reached

Special teeth arrangement and tungsten carbide design for the fastest possible drilling in concrete

SDS-max core cutters, one-piece



- ▶ **Suitable for** concrete, masonry and limestone
- ▶ One-piece design guarantees optimum power transfer of the machine
- ▶ Aggressive work progress and simultaneously very quiet during operation thanks to the asymmetric teeth arrangement



Diameter mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
68	160	290	6	F 00Y 145 194	C2h	1	1	145572
82	160	290	8	F 00Y 145 196	C2h	1	1	145596

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

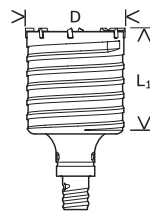


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

SDS-max core cutters, two-piece, with thread



► Suitable for concrete, masonry, limestone



Diameter mm	Working length (L1) mm	Cutters, number	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

SDS-max core cutter, two-piece

45	80	6	2 608 580 518	C2h	1	1	557733
50	80	6	2 608 580 519	C2h	1	1	557740
55	80	6	2 608 580 520	C2h	1	1	557757
68	80	6	2 608 580 521	C2h	1	1	557764
82	80	8	2 608 580 522	C2h	1	1	557771
90	80	8	2 608 580 523	C2h	1	1	557788
100	80	11	2 608 580 524	C2h	1	1	557795
125	80	11	2 608 580 525	C2h	1	1	557801
150	80	13	2 608 580 526	C2h	1	1	557818

Accessories for SDS-max core cutters

Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L1) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Adapter for two-piece SDS-max core cutters



-	-	200	2 608 580 527	P1e	1	1	560030
-	-	460	2 608 580 528	P1e	1	1	560047

Pilot drill bit



11,5	84	136	F 00Y 145 203	P1c	1	1	145664
-------------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.







Accessories for rotary hammers and drills

Accessories



for rotary hammers


Drill bit adapters for drill bits



Shank		For drill bit shank		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					
	SDS-max	SDS-plus	1 618 598 159	P1e	1	1	033435	
	SDS-max	Large spline	1 618 598 161	P1e	1	1	034548	
	SDS-max	K-Taper	2 608 598 009	C2h	1	1	045407	
	Large spline	SDS-plus	1 618 598 124	P0h	1	1	028981	

Chuck adapters

Product properties		Ordering information						
	SDS-plus	1/2"-20 UNF	1 617 000 132	C1c	1	5	012584	
SDS-max shank for drill chuck								
	SDS-max	1/2"-20 UNF	2 608 550 036	P0h	1	1	034180	

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)




¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Accessories for drills


Keyless chucks


Keyless chucks up to 10 mm


Product properties	Ordering information
Only for spindle lock Forward/reverse rotation Locking mechanism Bench-mounted drill Drill Impact drill Cordless drill Cordless impact drill Cordless screwdriver Chuck capacity from to mm Mount, range Illustration, No. Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity ¹ Barcode 3165140...	1 - 10 1/4" - 6k 1 2 608 572 075 C1a 1 1 085441 0,5 - 10 3/8" - 24 2 1 608 572 018 C1a 1 1 037938 1 - 10 3/8" - 24 3 2 608 572 080 C1a 1 1 092050 1 - 10 3/8" - 24 3 2 608 572 068 C1a 1 1 092036 1,5 - 10 3/8" - 24 4 2 608 572 021 C1a 1 1 058056 1 - 10 3/8" - 24 5 2 608 572 183 C1a 1 1 290982 1,5 - 10 1/2" - 20 6 2 608 572 053 C0a 1 1 073868 1 - 10 1/2" - 20 7 2 608 572 218 C1a 1 1 348638


1 


2 

3 

4 

5 

6 

7 

Keyless chucks up to 16 mm

Product properties	Ordering information
Only for spindle lock Forward/reverse rotation Locking mechanism Bench-mounted drill Drill Impact drill Cordless drill Cordless impact drill Cordless screwdriver TC clamping jaws Chuck capacity from to mm Mount, range Illustration, No. Part number Packaging type Pack quantity Minimum order quantity ¹ Barcode 3165140...	2 - 13 3/8" - 24 1 2 608 572 060 C1a 1 1 080255 2 - 13 1/2" - 20 1 2 608 572 062 C1a 1 1 082754 1,5 - 13 3/8" - 24 2 2 608 572 093 C1a 1 1 102643 2 - 13 1/2" - 20 2 2 608 572 034 C1a 1 1 064682 1 - 13 1/2" - 20 3 1 608 572 017 C1a 1 1 037921 3 - 16 5/8" - 16 3 1 608 572 014* C0a 1 1 026147 1,5 - 13 1/2" - 20 4 2 608 572 105* C1a 1 1 111942 1,5 - 13 1/2" - 20 5 2 608 572 182 C1a 1 1 250975

* For larger drills and impact drills with 680 – 1000 watt input



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Keyed chucks

Keyed chucks up to 10 mm

Product properties										Ordering information					
Replacement key	Forward/reverse rotation	Locking mechanism	Bench-mounted drill	Impact drill	Cordless drill	Cordless impact drill	Cordless screwdriver	Chuck capacity from to mm	Mount, range	Illustration, No.	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
D	•	•						1 - 10	3/8" - 24	1	1 608 571 053	C1a	1	1	002608
B		•	•	•	•	•		1 - 10	3/8" - 24	1	1 608 571 066	C1a	1	1	018968
B	•		•	•	•	•		1 - 10	3/8" - 24	1	1 608 571 058	C1a	1	1	016506
D		•	•	•	•	•		1 - 10	1/2" - 20	1	1 608 571 054	C1a	1	1	002615
D	•		•	•				1 - 10	1/2" - 20	1	1 608 571 061	C1a	1	1	057004
F	•		•	•	•	•		1 - 10	1/2" - 20	1	1 608 571 068	C1a	1	1	010481

1



Keyed chucks up to 13 mm

Product properties										Ordering information					
Replacement key	Forward/reverse rotation	Locking mechanism	Bench-mounted drill	Impact drill	Cordless drill	Cordless impact drill	Cordless screwdriver	Chuck capacity from to mm	Mount, range	Illustration, No.	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
D		•	•	•				1,5 - 13	1/2" - 20	1	1 608 571 048	C1a	1	1	041133
D	•		•	•	•			1,5 - 13	1/2" - 20	1	1 608 571 062	C1a	1	1	002639
C	•	•	•	•				1,5 - 13	1/2" - 20	2	1 608 571 045	C1a	1	1	002592

Hammer-resistant version

D	•	•						2,5 - 13	SDS-plus	3	1 618 571 014	C1a	1	1	006231
---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------	----------	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

1



2



3



• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Keyed chucks up to 16 mm

Product properties										Ordering information					
Replacement key	Forward/reverse rotation	Locking mechanism	Bench-mounted drill	Impact drill	Cordless drill	Cordless impact drill	Cordless screwdriver	Chuck capacity from to mm	Mount, range	Illustration, No.	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
A	•	•	•	•				3 – 16	5/8" – 16	2	1 608 571 057	C1a	1	1	026116
A		•	•	•				3 – 16	5/8" – 16	1	1 608 571 056	C0a	1	1	047241
A	•	•	•					3 – 16	B-16	1	2 608 571 020	C0a	1	1	047876

1



2



• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

•••••
Minimum order quantity

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Bosch system chucks

Bosch system chucks for rotary hammers

Product properties	Ordering information					
Mount, range	Chuck capacity from to mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



SDS-plus quick change chuck
Appropriate for GBH 4 DFE; GBH 4 DSC Professional

SDS	SDS-plus	2 608 572 059	C0a	1	1	077606
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



SDS-plus quick change chuck
Appropriate for GBH 2-24 DFR; GBH 24 VFR Professional

SDS	SDS-plus	2 608 572 112	C1a	1	1	144247
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyless chuck with adapter
Appropriate for GBH 2-24 DFR; GBH 24 VF; GBH 24 VFR Professional; PBH 200 FRE; PBH 220 RE; PBH 240 RE

SDS	1,5 - 13	1 617 000 328	C1a	1	1	127608
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyed chuck with adapter
Replacement key 1 607 950 045
Appropriate for PBH 200 FRE

SDS	1 - 13	2 608 571 066	C1a	1	1	223874
-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



SDS-plus keyless chuck
Appropriate for GBH 2-26 DFR; GBH 3-28 DFR; GBH 4-32 DFR; GBH 36 VF-LI Professional

SDS	SDS-plus	2 608 572 213	C0a	1	1	336932
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyless chuck with adapter
Appropriate for GBH 2-26 DFR; GBH 3-28 DFR; GBH 4-32 DFR; GBH 36 VF-LI Professional

SDS	1,5 - 13	2 608 572 212	C0a	1	1	336925
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



SDS-top quick change chuck
Appropriate for GBH 4-top Professional

SDS	SDS-top	2 608 572 133	P1c	1	1	200721
-----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyless chuck with adapter
Appropriate for GBH 4 DFE; GBH 4 DSC Professional; PBH 300 E

SDS	1,5 - 13	2 607 001 316	C1a	1	1	184151
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



SDS-plus quick change chuck
Appropriate for GBH 3-28 FE Professional

SDS	SDS-plus	2 608 572 159	C1a	1	1	251013
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Bosch system chucks for impact drills



Product properties	Ordering information				
1.5-13 mm drill chuck with SDS-plus adapter; keyed chuck incl. key	2 607 000 982	C1b	3	1	101813

Bosch system chucks for impact drills

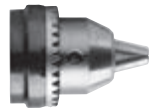
Product properties	Ordering information				
Mount, range	Chuck capacity from to mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹
Barcode 3165140...					



Keyless chuck

Appropriate for GSB 650 RE "Press+Lock" Professional; PSB 450; PSB 500; PSB 550 RA; PSB 550 RE; PSB 570; PSB 600; PSB 600-2; PSB 650 RA; PSB 650 RE; PSB 700 RE; PSB 700 RES; PSB 1000 RPE

1/2" - 20	1,5 - 13	2 608 572 110	C1a	1	1	125956
-----------	----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyed chuck

Replacement key 1 607 950 045

Appropriate for GSB 650 RE "Press+Lock" Professional; PSB 450; PSB 500; PSB 550 RA; PSB 550 RE; PSB 570; PSB 600; PSB 600-2; PSB 650 RA; PSB 700 RE; PSB 700 RES; PSB 750-2 RE; PSB 750-2 RPE "Auto-Lock"; PSB 1000 RPE

1/2" - 20	1,5 - 13	2 608 571 056	C1a	1	1	125949
-----------	----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyless chuck, chrome-plated

Appropriate for GSB 18-2 RE "Auto-Lock"/"Press+Lock"; GSB 19-2 RE Professional

1/2" - 20	1,5 - 13	2 608 572 149	C1a	1	1	223416
-----------	----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyless chuck, chrome-plated

Appropriate for GSB 20-2; GSB 20-2 RCE; GSB 20-2 RE; GSB 20-2 RET; GSB 21-2 RE Professional

1/2" - 20	1,5 - 13	2 608 572 150	C1a	1	1	223423
-----------	----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Keyed chuck, chrome-plated

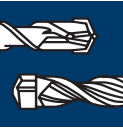
Replacement key 1 607 950 045

Appropriate for GSB 20-2; GSB 20-2 RCE; GSB 20-2 RE; GSB 20-2 RET; GSB 21-2 RE; GSB 22-2 RCE; GSB 22-2 RE Professional

1/2" - 20	1,5 - 13	2 608 571 068	C1a	1	1	223409
-----------	----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Bosch system chucks for drill/drivers

Chuck capacity from to mm	Mount, range	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				



Keyless chuck 1-10 mm

Appropriate for PSB 12 VE-2 to PSB 24 VE-2; PSR 9,6 VE-2 to PSR 18 VE; also for PSR 14,4 Li-2; PSR 18 Li-2

1 - 10	3/8" - 24	2 608 572 210	C1a	1	1	332996
--------	-----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Keyless chuck 1-10 mm
impact-resistant

Appropriate for PSB 12 VE-2; PSB 14,4 VE-2; PSB 18 VE-2; PSB 24 VE-2; PSR 9,6 VE-2 to PSR 18 VE

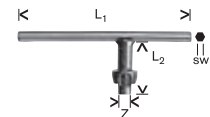
1 - 10	1/2" - 20	2 608 572 144	C1a	1	1	217590
--------	-----------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Accessories for Bosch IXO cordless screwdriver



Part number	Packaging type	Sales package qty	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties		Ordering information			
2 609 256 969	C1b	1	3	544887	
2 609 256 968	C1b	1	1	544870	

Replacement keys for chucks



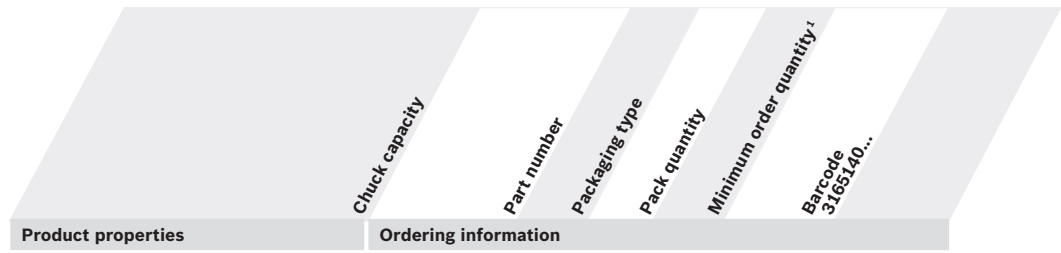
Ref. type	Replacement key, type	Outer length (L1) mm	Key length (L2) mm	Key width (SW) mm	Key diameter (Z) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information								
S3	A	110	50	4	8	1 607 950 041	C1d	1	5	024556
ZS14	B	60	30	-	6	1 607 950 042	C1d	1	5	016476
S2	C	110	40	4	6	1 607 950 044	C1d	1	5	002363
S2	D	110	40	-	6	1 607 950 045	C1d	1	5	002370
S14	F	80	30	5	6	1 607 950 053	C1d	1	5	033480
S1	G	60	30	-	4	1 607 950 028	C1d	1	1	057332

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Twin-jaw chuck for taper



Twin-jaw chuck for taper, 1/2"-20 UNF fitting
Appropriate for GGW 10 E Professional

M3,5-M14	2 608 573 004	C0a	1	1	046398
-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Twin-jaw chuck for taper, B 12 fitting

M5-M12	1 608 573 002	C0a	1	1	026161
---------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Twin-jaw chuck for taper, 11 mm hex shank fitting with ball catch groove for thread-cutting

M5-M12	1 608 573 003	C0a	1	1	057219
---------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Replacement key for twin-jaw chuck

-	1 607 950 002	P0b	1	1	024549
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

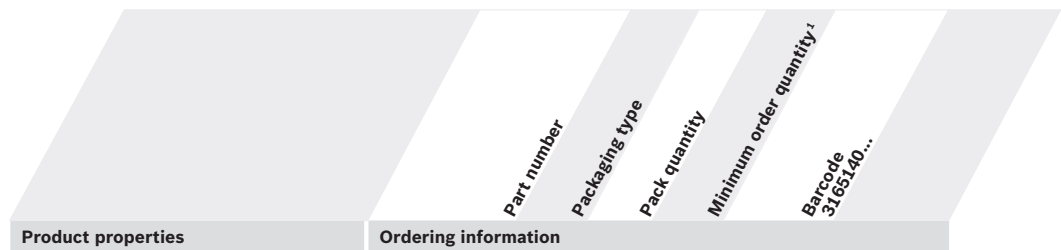
Spare jaw, right

-	1 600 390 003	P0b	1	1	057417
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Spare jaw, left

-	1 600 390 002	P0b	1	1	057400
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Morse taper and reduction sleeve

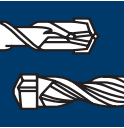


Morse taper
 MT 2 to 5/8" for use of chucks with capacity of up to 16 mm, 5/8"-16 UNF
Appropriate for GBM 23-2; GBM 23-2 E; GBM 32-4 Professional

1 603 115 004	P0b	1	1	024235
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Stirrer baskets



- ▶ Universal stirring/mixing tools for hand-held stirrers or drills with various makes of chuck mounted shank

Stirrer baskets for hand-held stirrers, from the bottom upwards

- ▶ Suitable for plaster, concrete, mortar, epoxy resin
- ▶ Mixing effect from bottom upwards
- ▶ M14 outer thread



Product properties				Ordering information						
Diameter, basket mm	Total length mm	Mixing quantity, from kg	Mixing quantity, to kg	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...		
140	600	25	40	3 609 201 038	C1d	1	1	061339		

Appropriate for GRW 9; GRW 11 E Professional

Adapter for stirrer baskets



Product properties		Ordering information						
Length [mm]		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...		
60		2 607 990 018	C1d	1	1	078801		

Adapter for stirrer baskets with M 14 inside thread

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Doweling accessories



- ▶ Doweling accessories for easy, precise drilling of dowel holes
- ▶ Wooden dowel sets for perfect wood joints

Bosch dowel drilling guide for precise dowel holes

Dowel drilling guide

- ▶ **Suitable for** drill bit diameters of 3; 3.3; 4; 4.2; 5; 6; 6.8; 8; 10; 12 mm
- ▶ For precise, easy drilling with wood, steel and multi-purpose drill bits



Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Dowel drilling guide

-	-	2 607 000 549	C1a	1	1	085397
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Profile wooden dowels

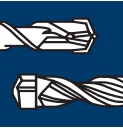
- ▶ Profile wooden dowels in diameters of 6; 8; 10 mm



Product properties		Ordering information				
6	30	2 607 000 443	P1d	200	1	085786
6	-	2 608 629 016	P1B	72	1	640275
6	30	2 607 000 444	P1d	50	1	085793
8	40	2 607 000 445	P1d	150	1	085274
8	-	2 608 629 017	P1B	72	1	640282
8	40	2 607 000 446	P1d	40	1	085281
10	40	2 607 000 447	P1d	120	1	085298
10	-	2 608 629 018	P1B	60	1	640299
10	40	2 607 000 448	P1d	30	1	085304

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Wooden dowel sets

- ▶ Sets with wood drill bit, depth stop, dowel positioner, wooden dowels, glue
- ▶ Number of dowels: for 6 and 8 mm diameter: 25 dowels, for 10 mm diameter: 20 dowels



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
32-piece wooden dowel set						
6	30	2 607 000 449	PC1a	32	1	085311
8	40	2 607 000 542	PC1a	32	1	085328
27-piece wooden dowel set						
10	40	2 607 000 543	PC1a	27	1	085335

Plug cutter

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter Inch		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
1/4		2 608 629 006	PC1c	1	1	640176
3/8		2 608 629 007	PC1c	1	1	640183
1/2		2 608 629 008	PC1c	1	1	640190
5/8		2 608 629 009	PC1c	1	1	640206
3/8		2 608 629 010	PC1c	3	1	640213

Dowel positioner sets

- ▶ For easy marking of dowel holes



4-piece dowel positioner set

6	2 607 000 544	P1c	4	1	085342
6	2 608 629 030	PC1c	4	1	640411



4-piece dowel positioner set

8	2 607 000 545	P1c	4	1	085359
8	2 608 629 031	PC1c	4	1	640428



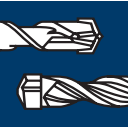
4-piece dowel positioner set

10	2 607 000 546	P1c	4	1	085366
10	2 608 629 032	PC1c	4	1	640435

Depth stops



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Depth stop set including key						
6	2 607 000 548	P1c	1	1	085380	
8			1			
10			1			
6	2 608 629 036	PC1c	4	1	640473	
8						
10						
12						



Flat head wood plug


Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6	-	2 608 629 019	P1B	48	1	640305
8	-	2 608 629 020	P1B	48	1	640312
10	-	2 608 629 021	P1B	48	1	640329

Round head wood plug

Product properties		Ordering information				
6	-	2 608 629 022	P1B	48	1	640336
8	-	2 608 629 023	P1B	48	1	640343
10	-	2 608 629 024	P1B	48	1	640350

Screw hole button

Product properties		Ordering information				
10	-	2 608 629 025	P1B	48	1	640367
12	-	2 608 629 026	P1B	48	1	640374

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Depth stops and handles for drills

Depth stops



Product properties	Ordering information
Length mm	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

Depth stop
Appropriate for auxiliary handle 1 612 025 024
 Made of plastic, with scale

210	1 613 001 005	P0b	1	1	006163
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Drill bit sharpener S 41

- ▶ **Appropriate for** drills with spindle collar diameter of 43 mm, optimum speed of 2000 to 3000 rpm
- ▶ For drill bits with diameters of 2.5 mm to 10 mm and point angle of 118°

Product properties	Ordering information
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...



Drill bit sharpener S 41

2 607 990 050	C1a	1	1	070249
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Replacement grinding disc for drill bit sharpener

2 608 600 029	C0a	1	1	070256
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handles for drills

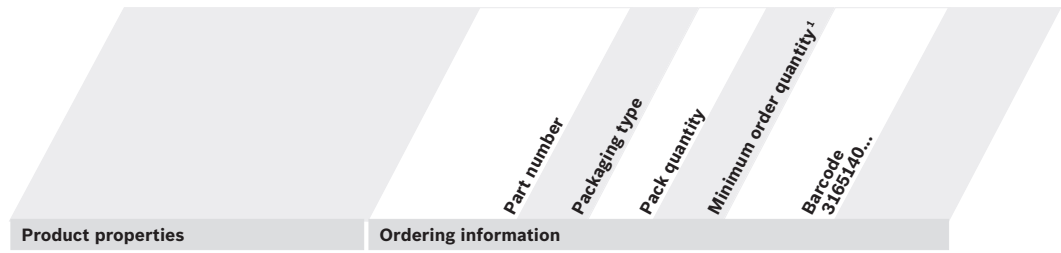


Handle for drills

Appropriate for GBM 13; GBM 13 HRE; GBM 16-2 RE; GRW 11 E; GSB 22-2 RCE Professional

1 612 025 020	P0b	1	1	026987
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handles for impact drills



Handle for impact drills

Appropriate for GBH 2-23 RE; GBH 2-24; GBH 24 V; GBH 24 VF; GBH 24 VFR; GBH 24 VRE; GBN 2 SE/SR; GSB 16 RE; GSB 18-2; GSB 18-2 RE; GSB 20-2; GSB 20-2 RCE; GSB 20-2 RE; GSB 20-2 RET; GSB 22; GSB 22-2 RCE; GSB 22-2 RE Professional; PBH 20

2 602 025 120	P0b	1	1	266734
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handles for rotary hammers



Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GBH 4-top; GBH 4 DFE; GBH 4 DSC Professional; PBH 300 E

2 602 025 077	P0b	1	1	076678
---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GAH 500 DSR; GBM 13 HRE Professional

1 612 025 032	P0b	1	1	027014
---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GBH 10 DC; GBH 11 DE Professional

2 602 025 086	P0b	1	1	084697
---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GSH 10 C; GSH 11 E Professional

2 602 025 076	P0b	1	1	072380
---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GBH 5...; GBH 5-40 DCE; GBH 8 DCE; GBH 38 Professional

2 602 025 062	P0b	1	1	042482
---------------	-----	---	---	--------



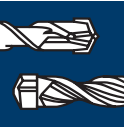
Handle for rotary hammers

Appropriate for GSH 4; GSH 5 ... Professional

2 602 025 063	P0b	1	1	042499
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Handles for rotary hammers

Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Handle for rotary hammers
Appropriate for GBH 7 DE; GBH 7-46 DE Professional

	2 602 025 103	P0b	1	1	167178
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle for rotary hammers
Appropriate for GBH 3-28; GBH 3-28 E; GBH 3-28 FE Professional

	2 602 025 112	P0b	1	1	217651
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handles for Bosch cordless combi / cordless drill/driver



	2 602 025 134	P0b	1	1	297882
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Drilling angle controller



Vertical drilling aid
 for accurate right-angle drilling. Use in combination with universal handle 2 608 025 120

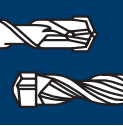
	1 608 190 006	P1d	1	1	002554
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Routing accessories for drills



► Flexible drives and freehand router bits for reworking on wood, plastics, iron and non-ferrous metals


Routing with flexible drive in tight spaces



Freehand router bits



Diameter (D) mm	Working length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
12.7	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 528	PC1A	1	1	639828
15.87	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 529	PC1A	1	1	639835
12.7	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 530	PC1A	1	1	639842
12.7	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 531	PC1A	1	1	639859
12.7	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 532	PC1A	1	1	639866
12.7	22.2	6.35	2 608 587 533	PC1A	1	1	639873
6.35	22.2	6.35	2 608 629 011	PC1A	1	1	640220
15.87	28.5	6.35	2 608 629 012	PC1A	1	1	640237
15.87	34.9	6.35	2 608 629 013	PC1A	1	1	640244
15.87	34.9	6.35	2 608 629 014	PC1A	1	1	640251
15.87	34.9	6.35	2 608 629 015	PC1A	1	1	640268

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Freehand router bits



Diameter (D) mm	Total length (L2) mm	Shank diameter (d) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Freehand router bits

Suitable for wood and non-ferrous metals

Shape: cylindrical / round

Recommended speed: 1000 to 3000 rpm



14	65	6	2 609 200 197	PC1a	1	1	085137
----	----	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Freehand router bits

Suitable for wood and non-ferrous metals

Shape: pear-shaped

Recommended speed: 1000 to 3000 rpm



16	65	6	2 609 200 198	PC1a	1	1	085144
----	----	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

4-piece freehand router bit set

Suitable for iron, wood and non-ferrous metals

4-piece set with shapes: concave, conical, cylindrical, round

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm



13	56	6	1 609 200 314	PC1a	1	1	004619
13	56				1		
13	56				1		
13	56				1		

Ground rasp drill bit HSS, with 118° split point, deep-set cutting teeth

Suitable for non-ferrous metals, wood

Recommended speed: 1000 to 2000 rpm



6	90	6	2 608 597 528	P1c	1	1	107433
---	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

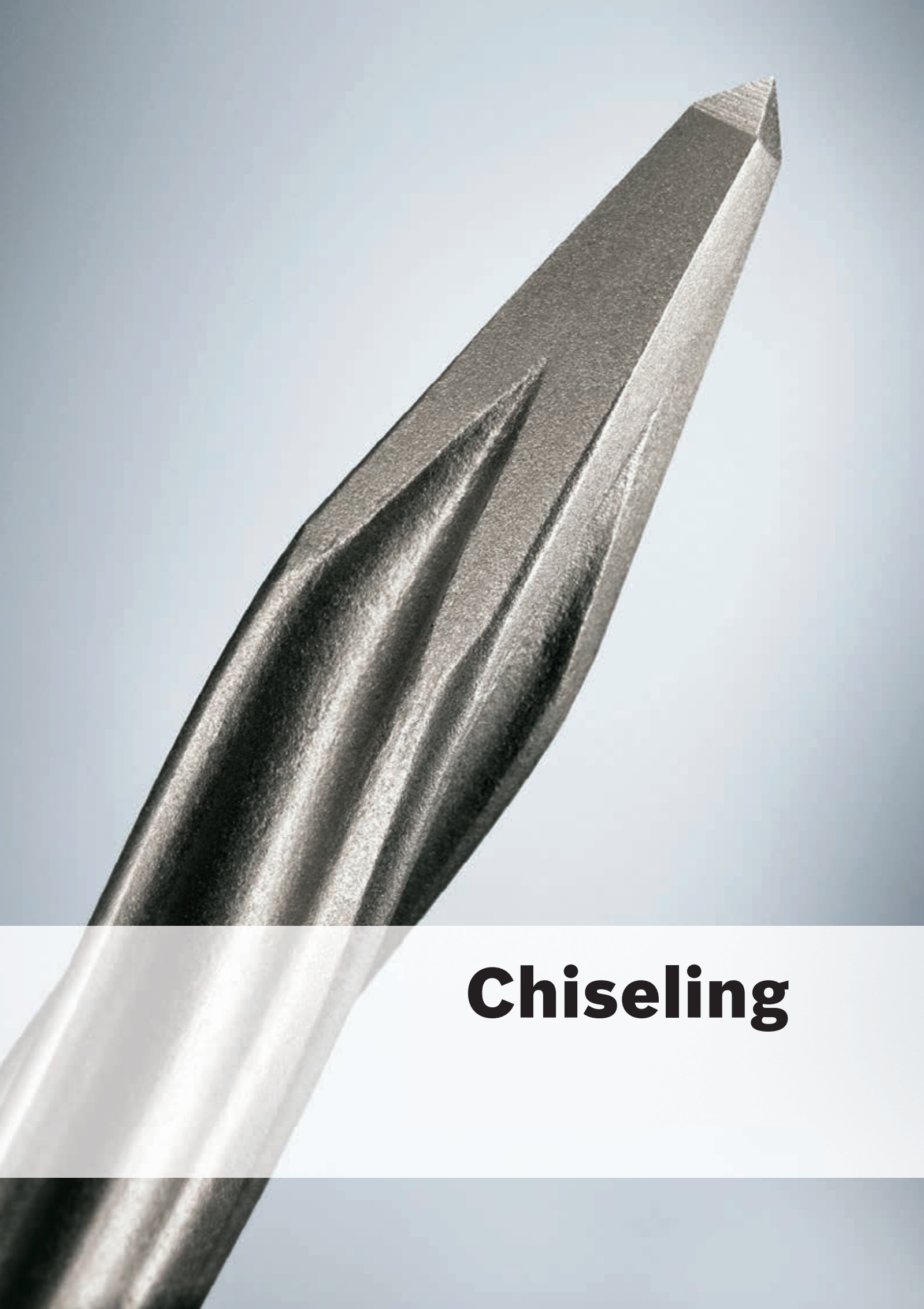
Sanding accessories for drills can be found in the Sanding and Polishing chapter on P. 309.

Sanding and polishing accessories can be found in the Sanding and Polishing Accessories chapter on P. 310.

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Chiseling

100% Bosch:

the new flat chisel SDS-max RTec Sharp and the new pointed chisel SDS-max RTec Speed



The particularly long, self-sharpening cutting edge has undergone more improvements:

- ▶ for even more material removal in even less time
- ▶ for consistently high material removal rate over the entire lifetime
- ▶ for efficient working without downtimes and without time-consuming resharping

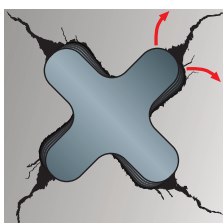
Increased power output

▶ No jamming
 ▶ Lifetime of 100 hours
 ▶ 30% higher material removal rate than standard pointed chisels

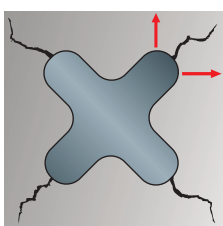
Double material removal rate

▶ New self-sharpening cutting edge has 100% longer lifetime, and so removes twice as much material

High blast power

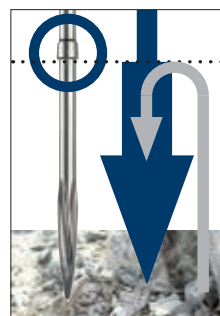


Bosch RTec Speed



Star Point

Additional impact energy



- ▶ The patented reflection element increases the power output: the recoil energy is converted into additional impact energy
- ▶ For even more material removal

The right chisel for any application

Bosch is a strong partner for specialist retailers thanks to its innovative, high-quality tools for working in concrete. With many years of experience in production, state-of-the-art manufacturing technologies and continual development work, Bosch stands for high quality with the power to innovate.

What's more, Bosch offers the perfect solution for every application: chisels for all conventional shanks and all brands of rotary and demolition hammer. This gives specialist retailers an impressive alternative to the chisels offered in direct distribution.



SDS-plus for hammers < 5 joules For renovating and restoring

Page 145

Type	Application
Pointed chisel Flat chisel (targeted chiseling)	Correction work in masonry and concrete Cleaning out joints Clearing reinforcements
Spade chisel 40 and 60 mm	Removing roughcasting and layers of dirt Removing concrete residues from formwork boards Cleaning up steel
Tile chisel	Removing wall and floor tiles
Hollow gouging chisel	Cutting narrow channels in concrete
Pointing chisel	Repointing bricks



SDS-max for hammers < 25 joules For renovation, restoration, breakthroughs, mortising and demolition work

Page 147

Type	Application
Pointed chisel Flat chisel (targeted chiseling)	Mortising and demolition work in masonry and concrete Correction work in masonry and concrete Cleaning out joints Clearing reinforcements
Spade chisel 50 to 115 mm	Removing roughcasting and layers of dirt Removing concrete residues from formwork boards Cleaning up steel
Tile chisel	Removing wall and floor tiles
Hollow gouging chisel	Cutting narrow channels in concrete
Gouging chisel	Cutting channels in masonry
Pointing chisel	Repointing bricks
Excavation chisel	Digging in hard, compacted soil

Type	Application
Asphalt cutter	Removal of asphalt coverings
Earth rod driver	Driving in earth rods

Hex shank (HEX) 28 and 30 mm for hammers > 25 joules

For breakthroughs, mortising and demolition work

Page 149 – 150

Type	Application
Pointed chisel Flat chisel (targeted chiseling)	Mortising and demolition work in masonry and concrete Cleaning out joints Clearing reinforcements
Spade chisel	Correction work in asphalt, masonry and concrete
Excavation chisel	Digging in hard, compacted soil
Asphalt cutter	Removal of asphalt coverings



Pointed chisel

Flat chisel

Spade chisel

Tile chisel



Hollow
gouging chisel

Gouging chisel

Excavation chisel

Asphalt cutter

Earth rod driver

Bosch offers the right chisel

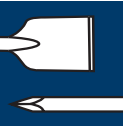
for every conventional rotary and demolition hammer



Suppliers of rotary and demolition hammers		Machine model	
Hexagonal shank KW 28			Page 149
Atlas Copco	PB 32 B		
Bosch	USH 27, GSH 27		
Dewalt	D 25980		
Hitachi	H 65 SD, H 70 SD, H 90 SE, H 90 SB		
Makita	HM 1303 B, HM 1304 B, HM 1800, HM 1801, HM 1810		
Hexagonal shank KW 30			Page 150
Bosch	GSH 16-30		
Hitachi	H 65 SB, H 65 SB 2, H 70 SA		
Makita	HM 1300, HM 1303, HM 1304, HM 1400, HM 1500, 8900 N, HM 1317 C		

Chisels

for light rotary and demolition hammers



Chisels with SDS-plus shank



► For use via SDS-plus chisel attachment or direct in SDS-plus hammers with rotation stop.



Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...

Pointed chisel, Long Life with 30% longer lifetime and 15% higher material removal rate



250	-	2 609 390 576	P1e	1	1	370936
250	-	2 607 019 051	C0a	5	1	293136

Flat chisel, Long Life with 30% longer lifetime and 15% higher material removal rate



250	20	2 609 390 394	P1e	1	1	308908
250	20	2 607 019 052	C0a	5	1	293143

Spade chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate



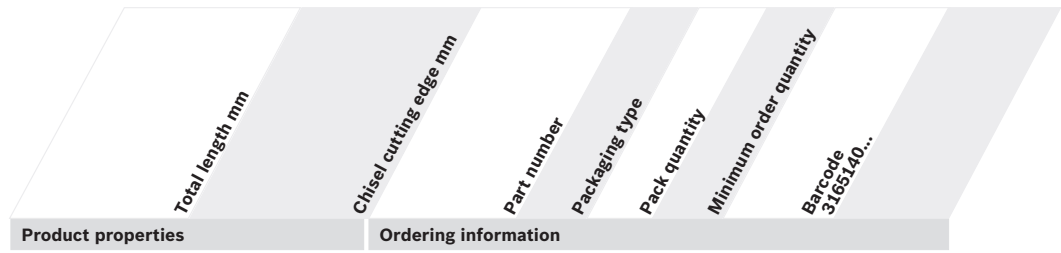
250	40	2 608 690 101	P1e	1	1	425940
-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Tile chisel, angled, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate



260	40	2 608 690 091	P1e	1	1	328012
-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Chisels with SDS-plus shank



Hollow gouging chisel

250	22	1 618 601 004	P1e	1	1	015844
-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------




Pointing chisel, carbide-tipped

200	32	1 608 690 015	P1e	1	1	045810
-----	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Chisel attachment MV 200 for Bosch hammers with SDS-plus holder, without Vario-Lock system

-	-	2 607 018 296	P1e	1	1	081276
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

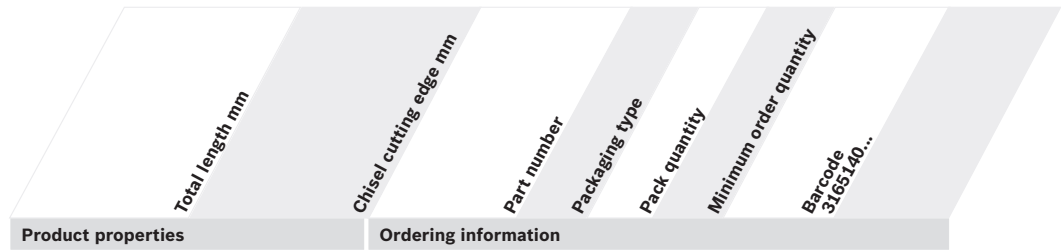
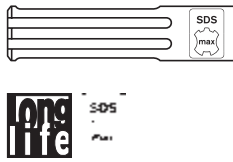


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Chisels

for heavy rotary and demolition hammers

Chisels with SDS-max shank



Product properties		Ordering information					
Total length mm	Chisel cutting edge mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	

Pointed chisel



300	-	1 618 600 015	P1e	1	1	038942
-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pointed chisel Rtec Speed, self-sharpening with 30% higher material removal rate



400	-	2 608 690 167	P1e	1	1	533621
400	-	2 608 690 168	C0a	10	1	533638

Pointed chisel



600	-	1 618 600 012	P1e	1	1	022118
-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Flat chisel



300	25	1 618 600 204	P1e	1	1	038966
-----	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Flat chisel Rtec Sharp, self-sharpening, Long Life with 100% higher material removal rate



400	25	2 608 690 124	P1e	1	1	460385
400	25	2 608 690 166	C0a	10	1	530200

Flat chisel



600	25	1 618 600 203	P1e	1	1	022132
-----	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Spade chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate



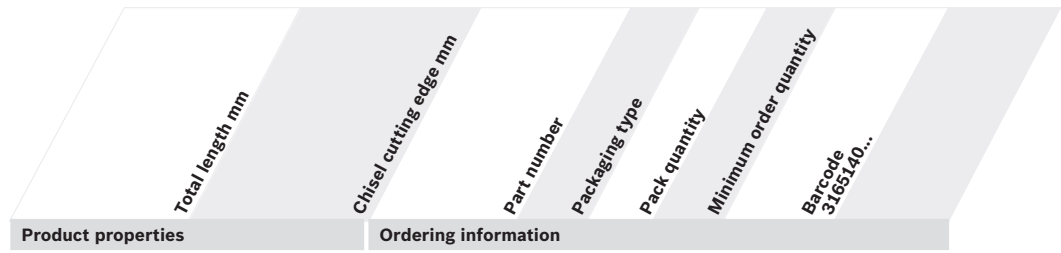
350	50	2 608 690 097	P1e	1	2	397315
-----	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------










Spade chisel




300	80	1 618 601 008	P1e	1	1	033398
350	115	1 618 601 007	P1e	1	1	022156

Chisels with SDS-max shank



Product properties		Ordering information						
	Tile chisel, self-sharpening, Long Life with 30% higher material removal rate	300	50	2 608 690 098	P1e	1	1	397322
	Tile chisel	300	80	1 618 601 019	P1e	1	1	052979
	Hollow gouging chisel	300	26	1 618 601 101	P1e	1	1	022163
	Gouging chisel	300	32	1 618 601 102	P1e	1	1	022170
	Toothed pointing chisel	300	32	1 618 601 302	P1e	1	1	022194
	Excavation chisel	400	110	1 618 601 017	P1e	1	1	049283
	Asphalt cutter	400	90	2 608 690 003	P1e	1	1	079761
	Earth rod driver	260	13	2 608 690 004	P1e	1	1	079778
		260	16,5	2 608 690 005	P1e	1	1	079785
	Floor Scraper with SDS-max shank	635	-	4 176 135 063	-	1	1	-

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

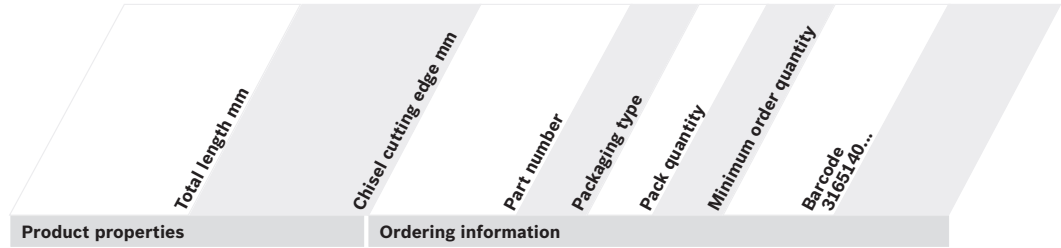


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Chisels


for breakers

Chisels with 28 mm hex shank




Product properties **Ordering information**

Pointed chisel, self-sharpening

	400	-	2 608 690 106	U0	1	1	425995
---	------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	--------


Pointed chisel

	520	-	1 618 600 019	U0	1	1	042543
---	------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Flat chisel

	520	35	1 618 600 206	U0	1	1	042550
---	------------	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Spade chisel

	400	80	1 618 661 000	U0	1	1	029414
---	------------	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Asphalt cutter

	500	125	1 618 601 011	U0	1	1	042574
---	------------	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------


Spade chisel rounded

	400	135	1 618 662 000	U0	1	1	029421
---	------------	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Transport cart

Appropriate for USH/GSH 27 Professional

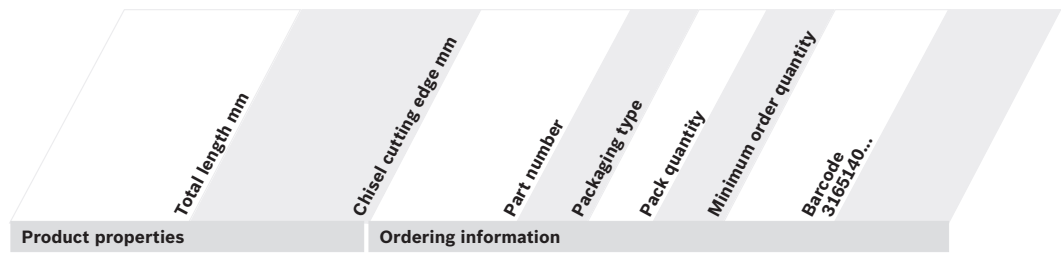
	-		1 610 795 007	C0a	1	1	042642
---	---	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Chisels with 30 mm hex shank



Product properties **Ordering information**

Pointed chisel, self-sharpening

	400	-	2 608 690 111	U0	1	1	426046
---	------------	---	----------------------	----	---	---	--------


Flat chisel

	400	35	2 608 690 112	U0	1	1	426053
---	------------	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Spade chisel


	450	75	2 608 690 113	U0	1	1	426060
---	------------	----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Asphalt cutter

	450	125	2 608 690 114	U0	1	1	426077
---	------------	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

Spade chisel, rounded

	400	135	2 608 690 110	U0	1	1	426039
---	------------	-----	----------------------	----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Holesawing

Holesaws:

always the right specialist



**Progressor
with Power Change adapter**
Page 156



**Sheet Metal
with Power Change adapter**
Page 160



**Multi Construction
with Power Change adapter**
Page 163



**Diamond holesaw
with Power Change adapter**
Page 166



HSS bi-metal
Page 169









Hole cutters
Page 177

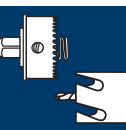
The range:

the right holesaw for any application

The strength of specialist retail outlets is expert customer assistance. This is why Bosch offers a professional range of holesaws that are ideal for any application. The product names, application-oriented sub-brands, and different product colors, help the customer to quickly find the right holesaw for the material involved.

	Progressor with Power Change adapter	Sheet Metal with Power Change adapter	Multi Construction with Power Change adapter	Diamond holesaw	HSS bi-metal	Single Tooth Holesaws	Application tips
							
Acrylic glass	○		●		○	●	Use coolant
Aluminium, alloyed	●				●		Use cutting oil
Aluminium, non-alloyed	●				●		Use cutting oil
Cement-bonded chipboard			●				
Cement-bonded fiber boards			●				
Chipboard, raw, veneered, laminated	○		●		○	●	
Fiber-reinforced composites	○		●		○	○	
Floor tiles, porcelain, fine stoneware				●			
Laminate	○		●		○	●	
Lightweight concrete			●				
Masonry (soft, medium)			●				
Natural wood, hardwood	○		●		○	○	
Non-ferrous metals	●				●		Use cutting oil
Plasterboard and plaster blocks	○		●		○		
Plastics	○		●		○	●	
Plywood, wood core plywood	○		●		○	●	
Roofing tiles			●				Not for concrete roofing tiles
Sandwich materials	○		●		○	○	
Solid brick			●				
Stainless steel (inox)	○	●			○		Low speed, use cutting oil
Steel, cast iron	●				●		Use cutting oil (except for cast iron)
Thin sheet metals (stainless steel, steel, aluminium, copper, brass, etc.)	○	●			○		Use cutting oil
Vertically perforated brick			●				Reduce the contact pressure
Wall tiles			●	●			Up to hardness rating 6, low speed

● especially suitable ○ suitable

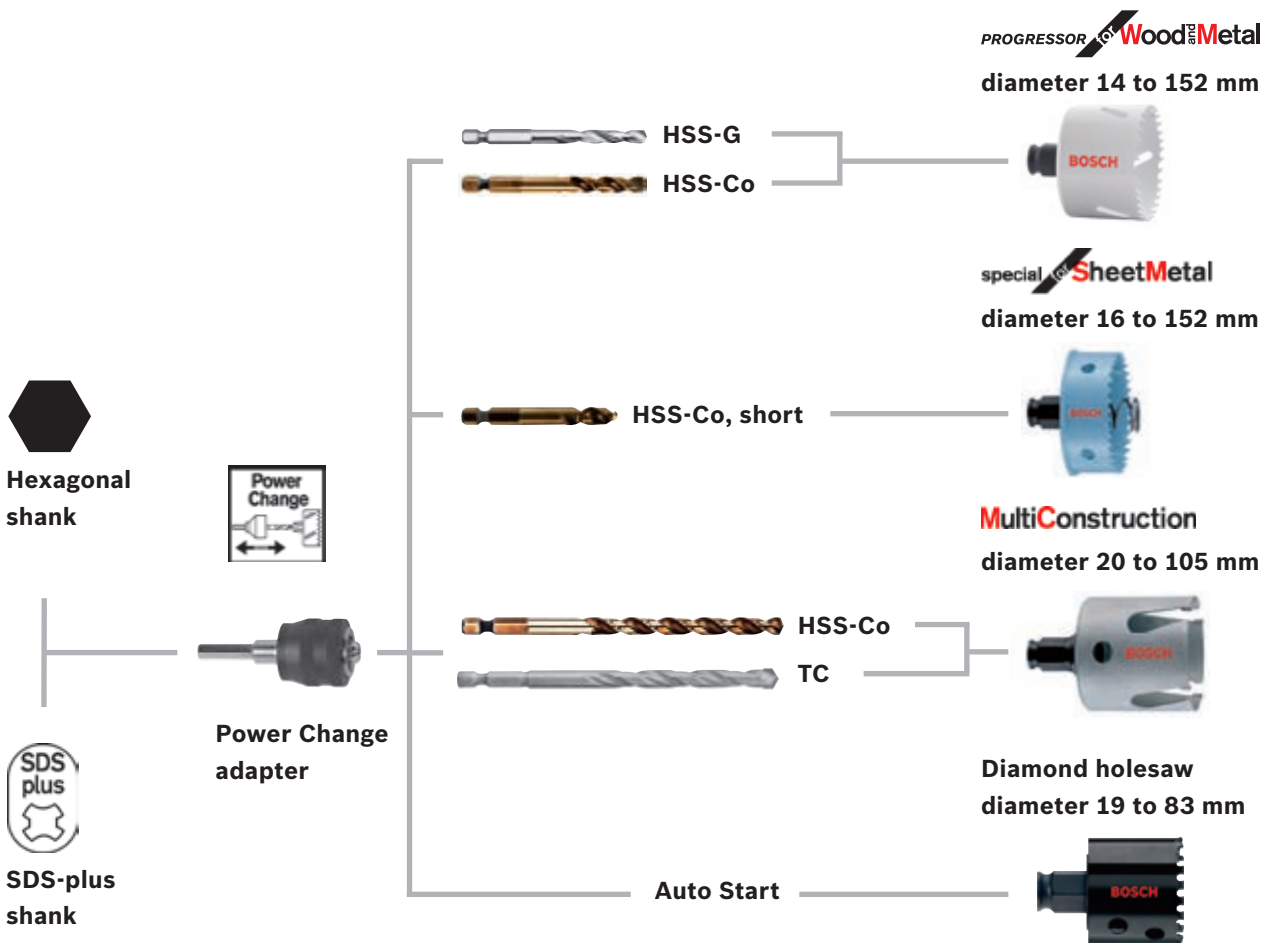


Power Change adapter technology: simply click into place



All it takes is a click! Thanks to Bosch's new Power Change adapter technology, you no longer have to screw the accessory on and off. You can attach and release the holesaw and pilot drill bit quickly and safely with the innovative adapter system. Even the safety screw for the pilot drill bit is now a thing of the past.

The adapter is as unique as the tool itself: Now all you need is one adapter for all conventional drills and holesaw diameters. You can even convert your existing conventional arbour holesaws to the power change advantage by simply purchasing the Transition adapter set.



Recommended Speeds

Progressor, HSS bi-metal and Sheet Metal holesaws

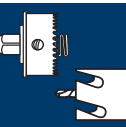
Diameter in mm	Stainless steel, rpm	Steel, rpm	Aluminium, rpm	Wood, PVC, rpm
14	300	550	900	3000
16	275	530	825	3000
17	250	500	750	3000
19	230	460	690	3000
20	220	440	675	3000
21	210	425	660	3000
22	195	390	580	3000
24	185	370	555	2700
25	175	350	525	2700
27	160	325	480	2700
29	150	300	450	2700
30	145	285	425	2400
32	140	275	410	2400
33	135	260	390	2400
35	125	250	375	2400
37	120	240	360	2400
38	115	230	345	2400
40	110	220	330	2100
41	105	210	315	2100
43	100	205	305	2100
44	95	195	295	2100
46	95	190	285	2100
48	90	180	270	2100
51	85	170	255	2000
52	80	165	240	2000
54	80	160	240	2000
56	80	155	240	2000
57	75	150	225	2000
59	75	145	225	2000
60	70	140	220	2000
64	65	135	205	1850
65	65	130	200	1850
67	65	130	195	1800
68	65	130	190	1800
70	60	125	185	1800
73	60	120	180	1800
76	55	115	170	1800
79	55	110	165	1500
83	50	105	155	1500
86	50	100	150	1500
89	45	95	145	1200
92	45	90	140	1200
95	45	90	135	1200
98	45	90	135	1200
102	40	85	130	1000
105	40	80	120	1000
108	40	80	120	900
111	40	80	120	900
114	35	75	105	900
121	35	75	95	900
127	30	65	90	800
140	25	60	85	800
152	25	55	75	800

Diamond holesaws

Diameter in mm	Diameter in inches	Recommended speed in rpm
19	3/4	800-1200
20	25/32	800-1200
22	7/8	800-1200
25	1	800-1200
29	1 1/8	500-900
32	1 1/4	500-900
35	1 3/8	500-900
38	1 1/2	500-900
41	1 5/8	500-900
44	1 3/4	500-900
51	2	400-800
54	2 1/8	400-800
57	2 1/4	400-800
60	2 3/8	200-600
64	2 1/2	200-600
65	2 9/16	200-600
67	2 5/8	200-600
68	2 11/16	200-600
70	2 3/4	200-600
76	3	200-600
79	3 1/8	150-500
83	3 1/4	150-500

Multi Construction holesaws

Diameter in mm	Wooden boards and chipboards, rpm	Plastic, rpm	Masonry, rpm	Tiles, rpm
20 - 35	1000	800	800	500
40 - 50	800	600	700	400
58 - 74	600	400	600	400
80 - 105	400	300	300	300



Progressor for Wood and Metal

For the toughest demands. Quickly and steadily through a wide variety of materials.

Strong Tooth Design
Unique reinforced tooth backing for less stripping

Progressive tooth strip
for high cutting performance and fast chip clearance

Power Change adapter
for fast and safe attachment and release of the pilot drill bit and holesaw, with just one click

HSS bi-metal
with 8% cobalt alloy for extreme resilience and a long lifetime

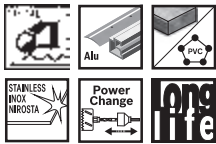
Scope of range:
dia. 14-152 mm



Progressor holesaws

PROGRESSOR **for Wood** **for Metal**

► The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).



Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				
14	9/16	2 608 584 612	PC1b	1	1	262125
16	5/8	2 608 584 613	PC1b	1	1	262132
17	11/16	2 608 584 614	PC1b	1	1	262149
19	3/4	2 608 584 615	PC1b	1	1	262156
20	25/32	2 608 584 616	PC1b	1	1	262163
21	13/16	2 608 584 617	PC1b	1	1	262170
22	7/8	2 608 584 618	PC1b	1	1	262187
24	15/16	2 608 584 619	PC1b	1	1	262194
25	1	2 608 584 620	PC1b	1	1	262200
27	1 1/16	2 608 584 621	PC1b	1	1	262217
29	1 1/8	2 608 584 622	PC1b	1	1	262224
30	1 3/16	2 608 584 623	PC1b	1	1	262231
32	1 1/4	2 608 584 624	PC1b	1	1	262248
33	1 5/16	2 608 584 625	PC1b	1	1	262255
35	1 3/8	2 608 584 626	PC1b	1	1	262262
37	1 7/16	2 608 584 627	PC1b	1	1	262279
38	1 1/2	2 608 584 628	PC1b	1	1	262286
40	1 9/16	2 608 584 629	PC1b	1	1	262293
41	1 5/8	2 608 584 630	PC1b	1	1	262309

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

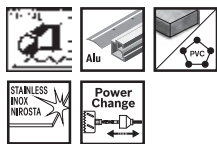


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Progressor holesaws

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
43	1 11/16	2 608 584 631	PC1b	1	1	262316	
44	1 3/4	2 608 584 632	PC1b	1	1	262323	
46	1 13/16	2 608 584 633	PC1b	1	1	262330	
48	1 7/8	2 608 584 634	PC1b	1	1	262347	
51	2	2 608 584 635	PC1b	1	1	262354	
52	2 1/16	2 608 584 636	PC1b	1	1	262361	
54	2 1/8	2 608 584 637	PC1b	1	1	262378	
56	2 3/16	2 608 584 638	PC1b	1	1	262385	
57	2 1/4	2 608 584 639	PC1b	1	1	262392	
59	2 5/16	2 608 584 640	PC1b	1	1	262408	
60	2 3/8	2 608 584 641	PC1b	1	1	262415	
64	2 1/2	2 608 584 642	PC1b	1	1	262422	
65	2 9/16	2 608 584 643	PC1b	1	1	262439	
67	2 5/8	2 608 584 644	PC1b	1	1	262446	
68	2 11/16	2 608 584 645	PC1b	1	1	262453	
70	2 3/4	2 608 584 646	PC1b	1	1	262460	
73	2 7/8	2 608 584 647	PC1b	1	1	262477	
76	3	2 608 584 648	PC1b	1	1	262484	
79	3 1/8	2 608 584 649	PC1b	1	1	262491	
83	3 1/4	2 608 584 650	PC1b	1	1	262507	
86	3 3/8	2 608 584 651	PC1b	1	1	262514	
89	3 1/2	2 608 584 652	PC1b	1	1	262521	
92	3 5/8	2 608 584 653	PC1b	1	1	262538	
95	3 3/4	2 608 584 654	PC1b	1	1	262545	
98	3 7/8	2 608 584 655	PC1b	1	1	262552	
102	4	2 608 584 656	PC1b	1	1	262569	
105	4 1/8	2 608 584 657	PC1b	1	1	262576	
108	4 1/4	2 608 584 658	PC1b	1	1	279833	
111	4 3/8	2 608 584 659	PC1b	1	1	279840	
114	4 1/2	2 608 584 660	PC1b	1	1	279857	
121	4 3/4	2 608 584 661	PC1b	1	1	279864	
127	5	2 608 584 662	PC1b	1	1	262583	
140	5 1/2	2 608 584 663	PC1b	1	1	262590	
152	6	2 608 584 664	PC1b	1	1	262606	

Progressor holesaw sets



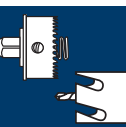
Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 9311831...		
6 piece Electrician set - 6 holesaws, Power Change adapter, 2 HSS G Pilot drill bits							
16	F 005 XA0 002	U0	6	1	503938		
20							
25							
32							
40							
51							



• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Progressor holesaw sets



Product properties	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 9311831...
--------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

9-piece general purpose set: 9 holesaws, 1 Power Change Adapter, 2 HSS-G Pilot drill bit

19	F 005 XA0 012	U0	9	1	505758	
22						
25						
32						
38						
44						
51						
54						
57						

10-piece tradesmans set: 10 holesaws, 1 Power Change Adapter, 2 HSS-G Pilot drill bit

16	F 005 XA0 004	U0	10	1	503952	
19						
22						
25						
29						
32						
35						
38						
44						
51						

11-piece engineers set: 11 holesaws, 1 Power Change Adapter, 2 HSS-G Pilot drill bit

19	F 005 XA0 003	U0	11	1	503945	
22						
25						
32						
35						
38						
44						
51						
57						
64						
76						

6-piece Plumbers holesaw set: 6 holesaws, 1 Power Change adapter, 1 HSS-G pilot drill bit

44	2 607 017 092	U0	1	1	601825	
51						
57						
73						
86						
111						

Accessories for Progressor holesaws



Product properties	Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	-----------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Power-Change adapter with 8 mm hex shank. With HSS-G pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm

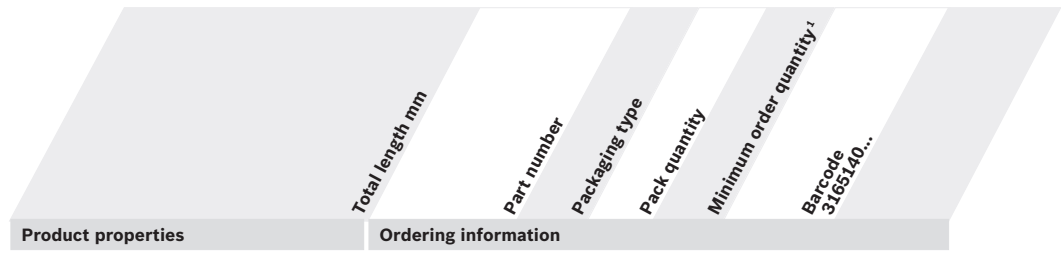
-	2 608 584 674	PC1b	1	1	262668	
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------	--

● ● ● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for Progressor holesaws



Power-Change adapter
with SDS-plus shank. With HSS-G pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm

-	2 608 584 675	PC1b	1	1	262675
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Power-Change adapter
with 8 mm hexagonal shank. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm. Without pilot drill bit

-	2 608 584 844	PC1b	1	1	429245
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



HSS-G pilot drill bit
with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 135° point angle and split point, l = 80 mm

-	2 608 584 676	PC1d	1	1	279918
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



HSS-Co pilot drill bit
with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 135° point angle and split point, l = 80 mm

-	2 608 584 677	PC1d	1	1	279925
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



HSS-Co pilot drill bit
with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 135° point angle and split point, l = 120 mm

-	2 608 584 843	C1b	1	1	414609
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Extension
for adapter with shank width 5/16", 8 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 608 580 094	PC1b	1	1	469494
------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Extension
for adapter with shank width 3/8", 9.5 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 608 584 681	PC1b	1	1	262699
------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Extension
for adapter with shank width 7/16", 11 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 609 390 038	C1a	1	1	087827
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

6-piece transition adapter set. Converts convehtional arbour holesaws to powerchange.
with 2 adapters for holesaws 14-30 mm, 4 adapters for holesaw diameter 32-152 mm

-	2 608 584 682	PC1c	6	1	262705
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

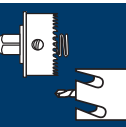


Universal cutting oil
Using the universal cutting oil increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal

-	2 607 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

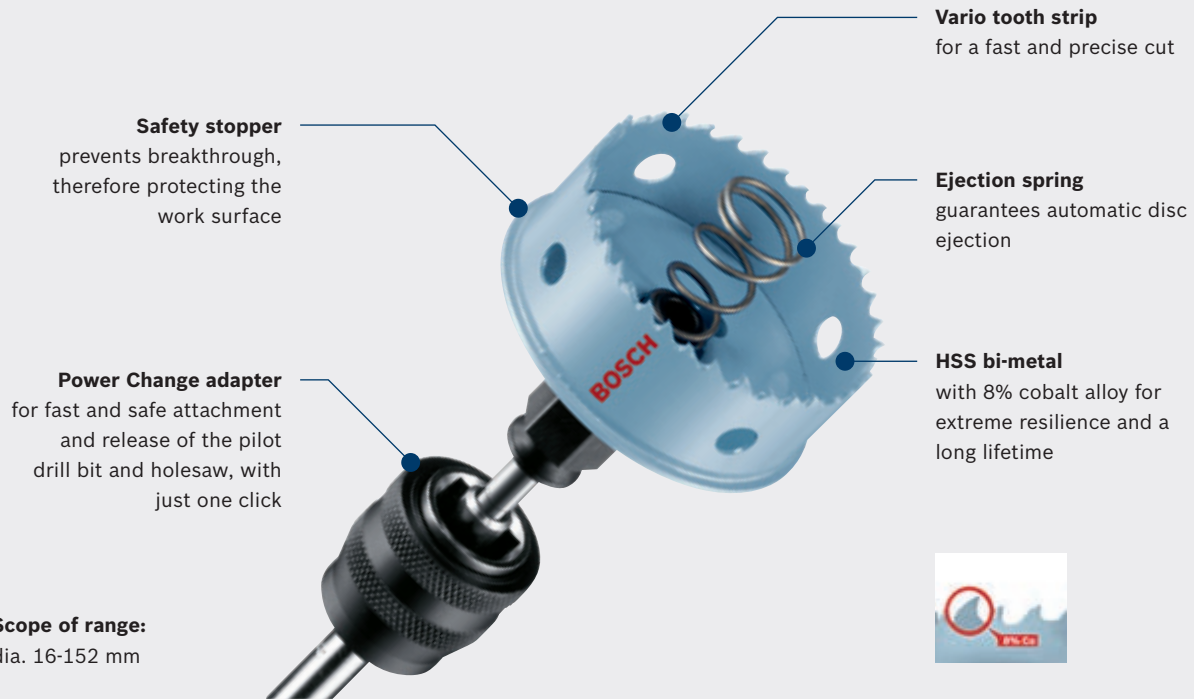
Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Special for Sheet Metal

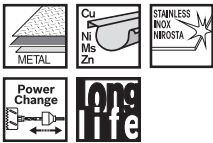
The faster holesaw in metal



Scope of range:
dia. 16-152 mm

Sheet Metal holesaws

special SheetMetal ▶ The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).



Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				
16	5/8	2 608 584 778	PC1b	1	1	375993
17	11/16	2 608 584 779	PC1b	1	1	376006
19	3/4	2 608 584 780	PC1b	1	1	376013
20	25/32	2 608 584 781	PC1b	1	1	376020
21	13/16	2 608 584 782	PC1b	1	1	376037
22	7/8	2 608 584 783	PC1b	1	1	376044
25	1	2 608 584 784	PC1b	1	1	376051
27	1 1/16	2 608 584 785	PC1b	1	1	376068
29	1 1/8	2 608 584 786	PC1b	1	1	376075
30	1 3/16	2 608 584 787	PC1b	1	1	376082
32	1 1/4	2 608 584 788	PC1b	1	1	376099
33	1 5/16	2 608 584 789	PC1b	1	1	376105
35	1 3/8	2 608 584 790	PC1b	1	1	376112
38	1 1/2	2 608 584 791	PC1b	1	1	376129
40	1 9/16	2 608 584 792	PC1b	1	1	376136
41	1 5/8	2 608 584 793	PC1b	1	1	376143
44	1 3/4	2 608 584 794	PC1b	1	1	376150
48	1 7/8	2 608 584 795	PC1b	1	1	376167

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Sheet Metal holesaws

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
51	2	2 608 584 796	PC1b	1	1	376174	
54	2 1/8	2 608 584 797	PC1b	1	1	376181	
57	2 1/4	2 608 584 798	PC1b	1	1	376198	
60	2 3/8	2 608 584 799	PC1b	1	1	376204	
64	2 1/2	2 608 584 800	PC1b	1	1	376211	
65	2 9/16	2 608 584 801	PC1b	1	1	376228	
67	2 5/8	2 608 584 802	PC1b	1	1	376235	
68	2 11/16	2 608 584 803	PC1b	1	1	376242	
70	2 3/4	2 608 584 804	PC1b	1	1	376259	
73	2 7/8	2 608 584 805	PC1b	1	1	376266	
76	3	2 608 584 806	PC1b	1	1	376273	
79	3 1/8	2 608 584 807	PC1b	1	1	376280	
83	3 1/4	2 608 584 808	PC1b	1	1	376297	
86	3 3/8	2 608 584 809	PC1b	1	1	376303	
89	3 1/2	2 608 584 810	PC1b	1	1	376310	
102	4	2 608 584 811	PC1b	1	1	376327	

Sheet Metal holesaw sets

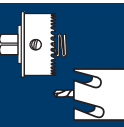


Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 9311831...		
6-piece electrician set							
16	F 005 XR0 025	U0	1	1	505765		
20							
25							
32							
40							
51							

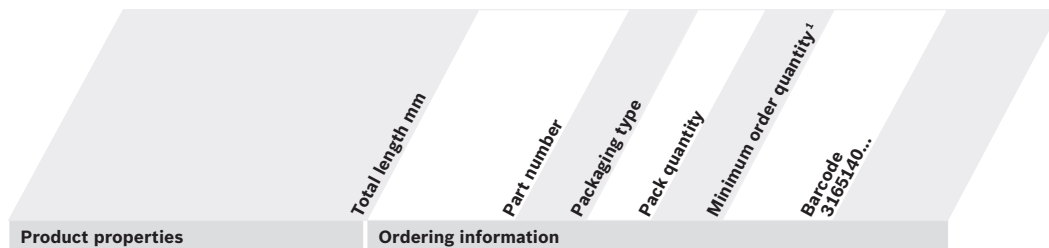
 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)




¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





Accessories for Sheet Metal holesaws




 Power-Change adapter
with 8 mm hexagonal shank with HSS-Co pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameter 16-152 mm


-	2 608 584 814	PC1b	1	1	376358
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

  Power-Change adapter
with SDS-plus shank with HSS-Co pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameter of 14-152mm

-	2 608 584 815	PC1b	1	1	376365
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Power-Change adapter
with 8 mm hexagonal shank. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm. Without pilot drill bit


-	2 608 584 844	PC1b	1	1	429245
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 HSS-Co pilot drill bit
with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 135° point angle and split point, l = 65 mm

-	2 608 584 750	PC1d	1	1	365550
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Ejection spring


-	2 608 584 816	PC1b	2	1	376372
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Extension
for adapter with shank width 5/16", 8 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 608 580 094	PC1b	1	1	469494
------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Extension
for adapter with shank width 3/8", 9.5 mm hexagonal shank


305	2 608 584 681	PC1b	1	1	262699
------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Extension
for adapter with shank width 7/16", 11 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 609 390 038	C1a	1	1	087827
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Universal cutting oil
Using the universal cutting oil increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal

-	2 607 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

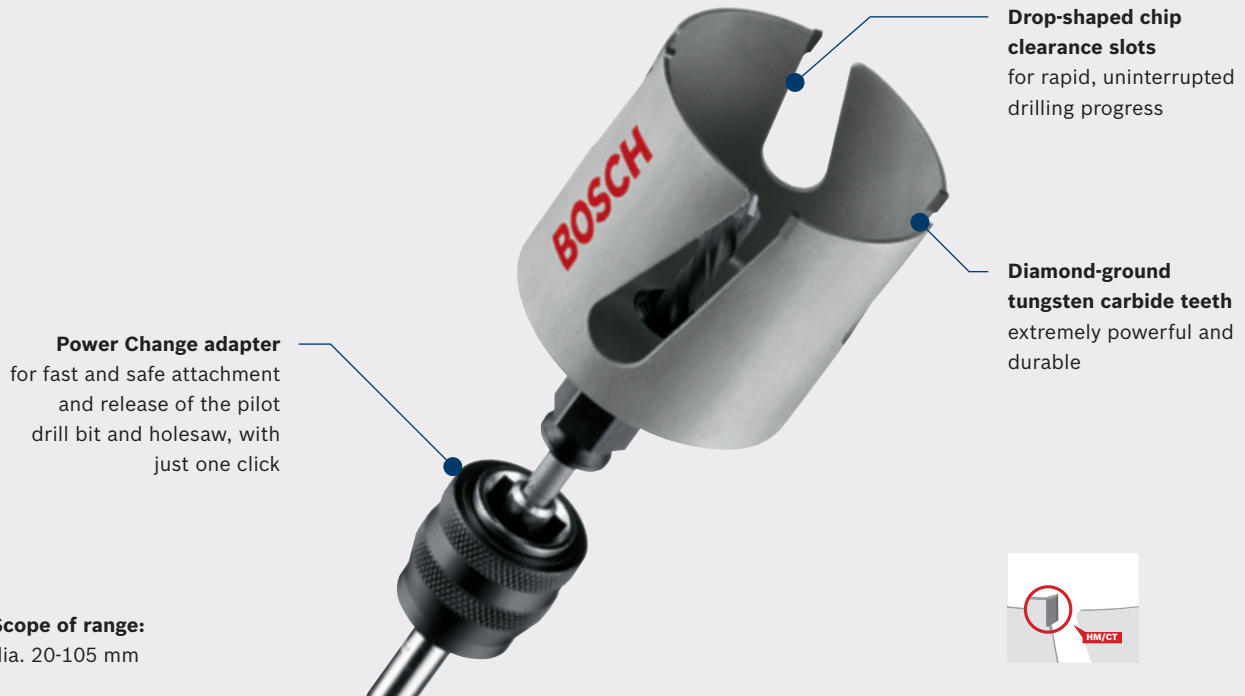
 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi Construction

Through hard and soft



Power Change adapter
for fast and safe attachment
and release of the pilot
drill bit and holesaw, with
just one click

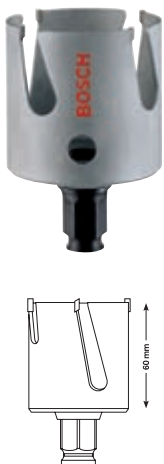
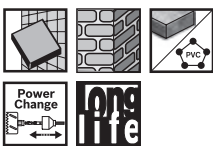
**Drop-shaped chip
clearance slots**
for rapid, uninterrupted
drilling progress

**Diamond-ground
tungsten carbide teeth**
extremely powerful and
durable

Scope of range:
dia. 20-105 mm

Multi Construction holesaws

MultiConstruction ▶ The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).



Diameter mm	Number of cutters	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					
20	3	2 608 584 775	PC1b	1	1	375900
25	3	2 608 584 752	PC1b	1	1	375672
30	3	2 608 584 753	PC1b	1	1	375689
35	3	2 608 584 754	PC1b	1	1	375696
40	3	2 608 584 755	PC1b	1	1	375702
45	3	2 608 584 756	PC1b	1	1	375719
50	3	2 608 584 757	PC1b	1	1	375726
55	3	2 608 584 758	PC1b	1	1	375733
58	4	2 608 584 759	PC1b	1	1	375740
60	4	2 608 584 760	PC1b	1	1	375757
63	4	2 608 584 761	PC1b	1	1	375764
65	4	2 608 584 762	PC1b	1	1	375771
68	4	2 608 584 763	PC1b	1	1	375788
70	4	2 608 584 764	PC1b	1	1	375795
71	4	2 608 584 765	PC1b	1	1	375801
74	4	2 608 584 766	PC1b	1	1	375818

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Minimum order quantity


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Multi Construction holesaws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Number of cutters	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
76	4	2 608 584 767	PC1b	1	1	375825
80	4	2 608 584 768	PC1b	1	1	375832
85	4	2 608 584 769	PC1b	1	1	375849
90	4	2 608 584 770	PC1b	1	1	375856
105	5	2 608 584 771	PC1b	1	1	375863

Accessories for Multi Construction holesaws


Product properties		Ordering information				
Total length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

 Power-Change adapter with 8 mm hexagonal shank with tungsten carbide pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameter 20-105 mm


-	2 608 584 772	PC1b	1	1	375870
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

  Power-Change adapter with SDS-plus shank with tungsten carbide pilot drill bit. For holesaw diameters 20-105 mm


-	2 608 584 773	PC1b	1	1	375887
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

 Power-Change adapter with 8 mm hexagonal shank. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm. Without pilot drill bit


-	2 608 584 844	PC1b	1	1	429245
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

 Tungsten carbide pilot drill bit with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 118° drill bit tip. Centred, special multi-purpose diamond-ground carbide tip, l = 120 mm


-	2 608 584 777	PC1d	1	1	375924
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

 HSS-Co pilot drill bit with 1/4" hexagonal shank, 135° point angle and split point, l = 120 mm

-	2 608 584 843	C1b	1	1	414609
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Extension for adapter with key width 5/16", 8 mm hex shank

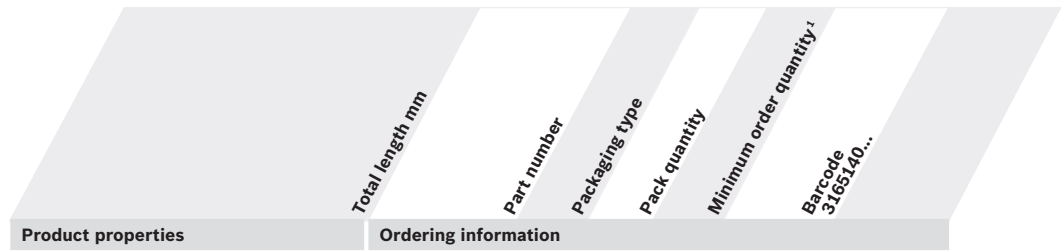
305	2 608 580 094	PC1b	1	1	469494
-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for Multi Construction holesaws



Product properties	Ordering information				
--------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Extension
for adapter with shank width 3/8", 9.5 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 608 584 681	PC1b	1	1	262699
-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

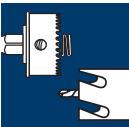



Extension
for adapter with shank width 7/16", 11 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 609 390 038	C1a	1	1	087827
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

4-piece transition adapter set
with 4 adapters for holesaw diameters of 20–105 mm

-	2 608 584 774	PC1c	4	1	375894
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------



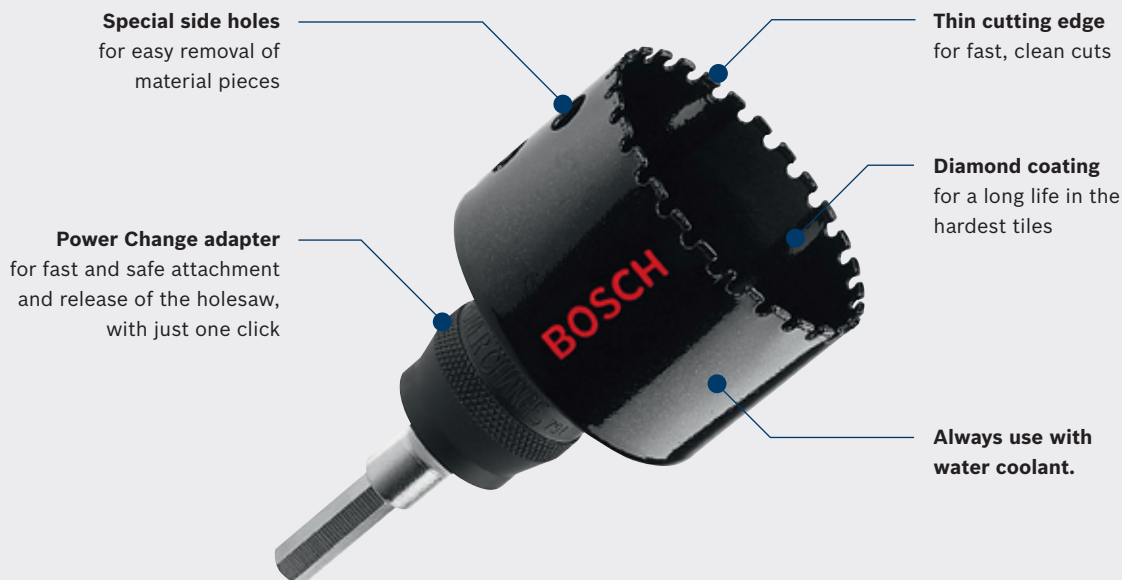
 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond for Hard Ceramics

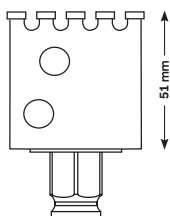
No tiles are too hard



Scope of range:
dia. 19-83 mm

Diamond holesaws for Hard Ceramics

diamond **HardCeramics** ► The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions).



	Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information						
	19	3/4	2 608 580 301	PC1b	1	1	488990
	20	25/32	2 608 580 302	PC1b	1	1	489003
	22	7/8	2 608 580 303	PC1b	1	1	489010
	25	1	2 608 580 304	PC1b	1	1	489027
	29	1 1/8	2 608 580 305	PC1b	1	1	489034
	32	1 1/4	2 608 580 306	PC1b	1	1	489041
	35	1 3/8	2 608 580 307	PC1b	1	1	489058
	38	1 1/2	2 608 580 308	PC1b	1	1	489065
	41	1 5/8	2 608 580 394	PC1b	1	1	515160
	44	1 3/4	2 608 580 309	PC1b	1	1	489072
	51	2	2 608 580 310	PC1b	1	1	489089
	54	2 1/8	2 608 580 311	PC1b	1	1	489096
	57	2 1/4	2 608 580 312	PC1b	1	1	489102
	60	2 3/8	2 608 580 313	PC1b	1	1	489119
	64	2 1/2	2 608 580 314	PC1b	1	1	489126
	65	2 9/16	2 608 580 315	PC1b	1	1	489133
	67	2 5/8	2 608 580 316	PC1b	1	1	489157

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond holesaws for Hard Ceramics

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
68	2 11/16	2 608 580 317	PC1b	1	1	489164	
70	2 3/4	2 608 580 318	PC1b	1	1	489171	
76	3	2 608 580 319	PC1b	1	1	489188	
79	3 1/8	2 608 580 320	PC1b	1	1	489195	
83	3 1/4	2 608 580 321	PC1b	1	1	489201	


Accessories for diamond holesaw for Hard Ceramics

Product properties		Ordering information				
		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
 <p>Power-Change adapter with 8 mm hex shank. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm. Without pilot drill bit</p>		2 608 584 844	PC1b	1	1	429245

Diamond wet drill bits for Hard Ceramics

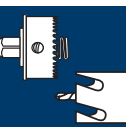
- ▶ **Suitable** for soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles such as fine stoneware, cylindrical shank
- ▶ Drilling without impact. Always work with water cooling. Only work with cordless drills
- ▶ Shank diameter 8 mm

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
5	2 608 550 605	P1a	1	1	495721	
6	2 608 550 606	P1a	1	1	495738	
7	2 608 550 607	P1a	1	1	495745	
8	2 608 550 608	P1a	1	1	495752	
10	2 608 550 609	P1a	1	1	495769	
12	2 608 550 610	P1a	1	1	495776	
14	2 608 550 611	P1a	1	1	495783	

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for diamond wet drill bits and diamond holesaws




Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Centring aid for diamond wet drill bits	2 608 598 142	PC1a	1	1	495813



Centring aid for diamond wet drill bits and holesaws	2 608 580 327	C1a	1	1	489683
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pressurised water bottle For water cooling of the diamond wet drill bits and holesaws Max. filling capacity 0.9 l Including hose (1.8 m long)	2 608 190 048	C1a	1	1	495820
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



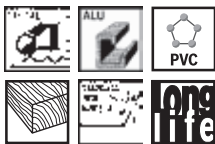
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

HSS bi-metal

The balanced holesaw. Long lifetime and high speed.



HSS bi-metal holesaws for standard arbor



- ▶ Insertion end with both SDS-plus and hex shank.
- ▶ Cardboard boxed packaging for trade customers.

Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				
14	9/16	2 608 584 147	C1a	1	1	195737
16	5/8	2 608 584 100	C1a	1	1	087407
17	11/16	2 608 584 140	C1a	1	1	104340
19	3/4	2 608 584 101	C1a	1	1	087414
20	25/32	2 608 584 102	C1a	1	1	087421
21	13/16	2 608 584 103	C1a	1	1	087438
22	7/8	2 608 584 104	C1a	1	1	087445
24	15/16	2 608 584 141	C1a	1	1	104357
25	1	2 608 584 105	C1a	1	1	087452
27	1 1/16	2 608 584 106	C1a	1	1	087469
29	1 1/8	2 608 584 107	C1a	1	1	087476
30	1 3/16	2 608 584 108	C1a	1	1	087483
32	1 1/4	2 608 584 109	C1a	1	1	087490
33	1 5/16	2 608 584 142	C1a	1	1	104364
35	1 3/8	2 608 584 110	C1a	1	1	087506
37	1 7/16	2 608 584 846	C1a	1	1	429597
38	1 1/2	2 608 584 111	C1a	1	1	087513
40	1 9/16	2 608 584 112	C1a	1	1	087520
41	1 5/8	2 608 584 113	C1a	1	1	087537
43	1 11/16	2 608 584 143	C1a	1	1	104371

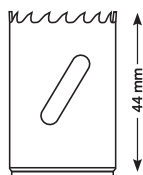


● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity

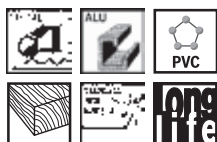
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

HSS bi-metal holesaws for standard arbor



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
44	1 3/4	2 608 584 114	C1a	1	1	087544	
46	1 13/16	2 608 584 115	C1a	1	1	087551	
48	1 7/8	2 608 584 116	C1a	1	1	087568	
51	2	2 608 584 117	C1a	1	1	087575	
52	2 1/16	2 608 584 847	C1a	1	1	429603	
54	2 1/8	2 608 584 118	C1a	1	1	087582	
56	2 3/16	2 608 584 848	C1a	1	1	429610	
57	2 1/4	2 608 584 119	C1a	1	1	087599	
59	2 5/16	2 608 584 849	C1a	1	1	429627	
60	2 3/8	2 608 584 120	C1a	1	1	087605	
64	2 1/2	2 608 584 121	C1a	1	1	087612	
65	2 9/16	2 608 584 122	C1a	1	1	087629	
67	2 5/8	2 608 584 144	C1a	1	1	104388	
68	2 11/16	2 608 584 123	C1a	1	1	087636	
70	2 3/4	2 608 584 124	C1a	1	1	087643	
73	2 7/8	2 608 584 145	C1a	1	1	104395	
76	3	2 608 584 125	C1a	1	1	087650	
79	3 1/8	2 608 584 126	C1a	1	1	087667	
83	3 1/4	2 608 584 127	C1a	1	1	087674	
86	3 3/8	2 608 584 850	C1a	1	1	429634	
89	3 1/2	2 608 584 128	C1a	1	1	087681	
92	3 5/8	2 608 584 129	C1a	1	1	087698	
95	3 3/4	2 608 584 130	C1a	1	1	087704	
98	3 7/8	2 608 584 851	C1a	1	1	429641	
102	4	2 608 584 131	C1a	1	1	087711	
105	4 1/8	2 608 584 132	C1a	1	1	087728	
108	4 1/4	2 608 584 135	C1a	1	1	096607	
111	4 3/8	2 608 584 852	C1a	1	1	429658	
114	4 1/2	2 608 584 133	C1a	1	1	087735	
121	4 3/4	2 608 584 134	C1a	1	1	087742	
127	5	2 608 584 136	C1a	1	1	096614	
140	5 1/2	2 608 584 137	C1a	1	1	096621	
152	6	2 608 584 138	C1a	1	1	096638	

HSS bi-metal holesaw - standard arbor



► Blister packed for retail customers.

16	5/8	2 608 580 772	PC1b	1	1	639255
19	3/4	2 608 580 773	PC1b	1	1	639262
20	25/32	2 608 580 774	PC1b	1	1	639279
22	7/8	2 608 580 775	PC1b	1	1	639286
25	1	2 608 580 776	PC1b	1	1	639293
29	1 1/8	2 608 580 777	PC1b	1	1	639309
32	1 1/4	2 608 580 778	PC1b	1	1	639316
35	1 3/8	2 608 580 779	PC1b	1	1	639323
38	1 1/2	2 608 580 780	PC1b	1	1	639330
40	1 9/16	2 608 580 781	PC1b	1	1	639347
41	1 5/8	2 608 580 782	PC1b	1	1	639354
44	1 3/4	2 608 580 783	PC1b	1	1	639361
48	1 7/8	2 608 580 784	PC1b	1	1	639378
51	2	2 608 580 785	PC1b	1	1	639385
54	2 1/8	2 608 580 786	PC1b	1	1	639392

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

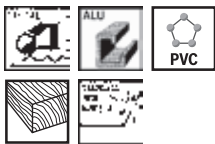


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

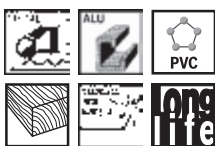
HSS bi-metal holesaw - standard arbour

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
57	2 1/4	2 608 580 787	PC1b	1	1	639408	
60	2 3/8	2 608 580 788	PC1b	1	1	639415	
64	2 1/2	2 608 580 789	PC1b	1	1	639422	
70	2 3/4	2 608 580 790	PC1b	1	1	639439	
73	2 7/8	2 608 580 791	PC1b	1	1	639446	
76	3	2 608 580 792	PC1b	1	1	639453	
79	3 1/8	2 608 580 793	PC1b	1	1	639460	
83	3 1/4	2 608 580 794	PC1b	1	1	639477	
89	3 1/2	2 608 580 795	PC1b	1	1	639484	
95	3 3/4	2 608 580 796	PC1b	1	1	639491	
102	4	2 608 580 797	PC1b	1	1	639507	
111	4 3/8	2 608 580 798	PC1b	1	1	639514	

HSS bi-metal holesaw sets



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
6-piece Plumbers set: 6 holesaws, 1 Power Change adapter, 1 HSS-G pilot drill bit							
44		2 607 017 092	U0	1	1	601825	
51							
57							
73							
86							
111							



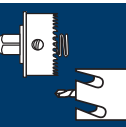
6-piece Plumbers set; with 6 holesaws, 2 hexagonal arbors including pilot drill bit, 1 hexagon socket spanner						
44		2 607 017 091	U0	1	1	601818
51						
57						
73						
86						
111						



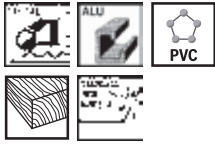
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



HSS bi-metal holesaw sets

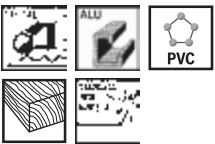


	<i>Diameter mm</i>	<i>Part number</i>	<i>Packaging type</i>	<i>Pack quantity</i>	<i>Minimum order quantity ¹</i>	<i>Barcode 3165140...</i>
Product properties	Ordering information					

6-piece Electrician holesaw set; with 6 holesaws, 2 hexagonal adapters including pilot drill bit, 1 hexagon socket spanner



19	2 607 017 093	U0	1	1	601832	
22						
25						
29						
35						
38						
44						
51						



9-piece General Purpose holesaw set with 9 holesaws, 2 hexagon socket arbors including pilot drill bit, 1 hexagon socket spanner



19	2 607 017 094	U0	1	1	601849	
22						
25						
32						
32						
38						
44						
51						
57						
54						
54						

11-piece Engineers holesaw set; with 11 holesaws, 2 hex arbors including pilot drill bit, 1 hexagon socket spanner



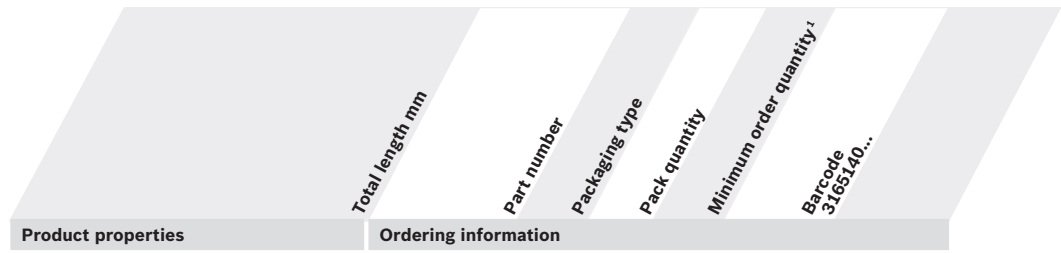
19	2 607 017 095	U0	1	1	601856	
22						
25						
32						
35						
38						
44						
51						
57						
64						
76						

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for HSS bi-metal holesaws



Hexagon arbor with HSS-G pilot drill bit shank width 8 mm, for diameter 14-30 mm, 9/16" - 1 1/4"						
-	2 609 390 512	C1a	1	1	195751	

Hexagon arbor with HSS-G pilot drill bit shank width 11 mm, for diameter 14-30 mm, 9/16" - 1 1/4"						
-	2 609 390 033	C1a	1	1	087773	



Hexagon arbor with HSS-G pilot drill bit shank width 11 mm, for diameter 32-210 mm, 1 5/16"						
-	2 609 390 034	C1a	1	1	087780	



SDS-plus arbor with HSS-G pilot drill bit for diameter 14-30 mm, 9/16" - 1 1/4"						
-	2 609 390 035	C1a	1	1	087797	



SDS-plus arbor with HSS-G pilot drill bit for diameter 32-152 mm, 1 5/16" - 6"						
-	2 609 390 036	C1a	1	1	087803	

HSS-G pilot drill bit for hexagon socket adapter, shank width 11 mm						
102	2 608 596 119	C1a	1	1	045186	

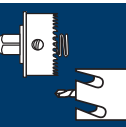
HSS-G pilot drill bit for SDS-plus and hexagon socket adapter, shank width 8 mm						
81	2 608 596 295	C1a	1	1	103480	



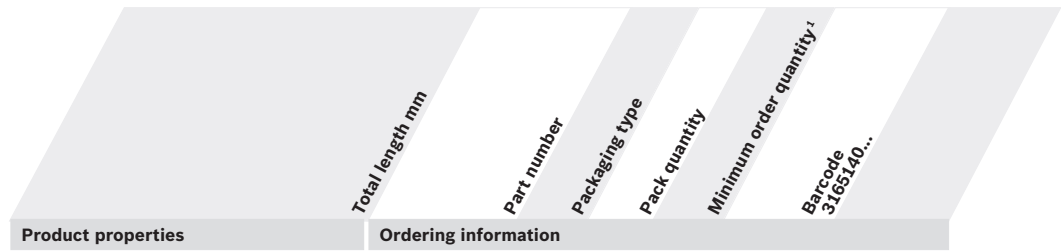
Extension for adapter with shank width 5/16", 8 mm hexagonal shank						
305	2 608 580 094	PC1b	1	1	469494	

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for HSS bi-metal holesaws



Extension
for adapter with key width 3/8", 9.5 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 608 584 681	PC1b	1	1	262699
-----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Extension
for adapter with key width 7/16", 11 mm hexagonal shank

305	2 609 390 038	C1a	1	1	087827
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

HCS holesaw sets



5 piece carbon steel holesaw set

-	2 608 678 262	PC1b	5	1	643030
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



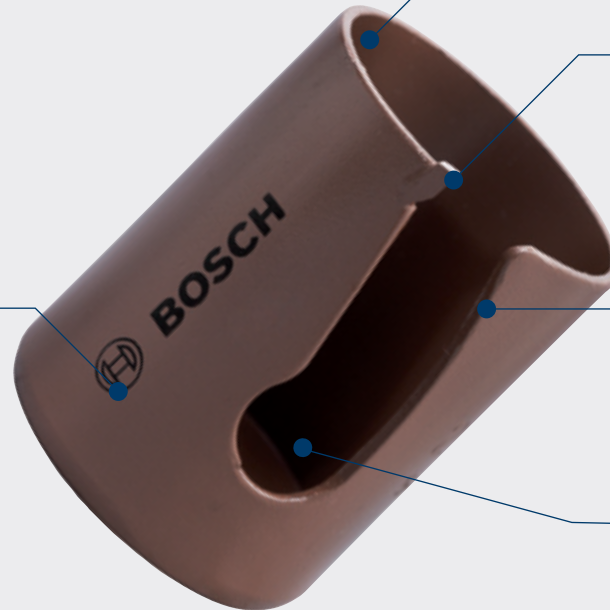
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

TC Single Tooth

Fast solution for wood cut.

Up to 5 xs faster than standard bi-metal holesaws in wood applications

Standard adapter system
for conventional toolholder systems



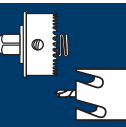
Strong Tungsten Carbide
cutting Tooth ensures fast cuts in wood and other abrasive Materials.

Longer design for deep cut
for a fast and precise cut

HSS bi-metal
with 8% cobalt alloy for extreme resilience and a long lifetime

Large ejection slot
ensures optimised chip ejection and faster cut.


Scope of range:
dia. 25-92 mm



TC Single Tooth holesaws



	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					
	25	2 608 678 243	PC1b	1	1	642859
	32	2 608 678 244	PC1b	1	1	642866
	38	2 608 678 245	PC1b	1	1	642873
	42	2 608 678 246	PC1b	1	1	642880
	60	2 608 678 247	PC1b	1	1	642897
	51	2 608 678 248	PC1b	1	1	642903
	54	2 608 678 249	PC1b	1	1	642910
	57	2 608 678 250	PC1b	1	1	642927
	59	2 608 678 251	PC1b	1	1	642934
	63	2 608 678 252	PC1b	1	1	642941
	65	2 608 678 253	PC1b	1	1	642958
	72	2 608 678 254	PC1b	1	1	642965
	79	2 608 678 255	PC1b	1	1	642972
	90	2 608 678 256	PC1b	1	1	642989
	92	2 608 678 257	PC1b	1	1	642996

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for TC Single Tooth Holesaw

Arbor
with 11 mm hexagonal shank. For holesaw diameter of 14 – 30 mm.

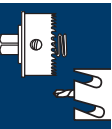
-	2 608 678 258	PC1b	1	1	643009
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Arbor
with 11 mm hexagonal shank. For holesaw diameter of 32 – 152 mm.

-	2 608 678 259	PC1b	1	1	643016
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

HSS-G pilot drill bit
with hex shank

-	2 608 678 260	PC1b	1	1	643023
---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Hole cutters

HSS Holesaw Sets and Doorlock kits



- ▶ **Suitable for** hard and soft wood, veneered wood, laminated chipboard, plastics
- ▶ Hardened teeth - for longer life
- ▶ **Note:** Recommended speeds at 25 mm diameter: 1500 rpm, at diameter 50 mm: 800 rpm, at diameter 100 mm: 200 rpm



Product properties	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	-------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------

Doorlock kit with 2 holesaws 25, 54 mm, HSS-G Pilot bit

25	2 608 678 265	PC1b	1	1	643061
54					

Doorlock kit with 1 holesaws and 1 (54 mm spade bit), HSS-G Pilot bit

25	2 608 678 263	PC1b	1	1	643047
54					

8-piece hole cutter set

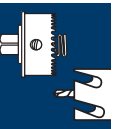
Coarse cut teeth and rapid drilling rate. Shank firmly bound to the body. This ensures sturdiness and optimum true running. Working length 27 mm


25	1 609 200 243	C1a	8	1	004442
32					
38					
44					
51					
57					
63					
68					

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Screwdriving

A global range

Bosch shows how it's done With a universal and comprehensive screwdriver bit range which has a suitable bit for every application and every screw. Manufactured to the high quality common to all Bosch products, Bosch bits are available in two versions:

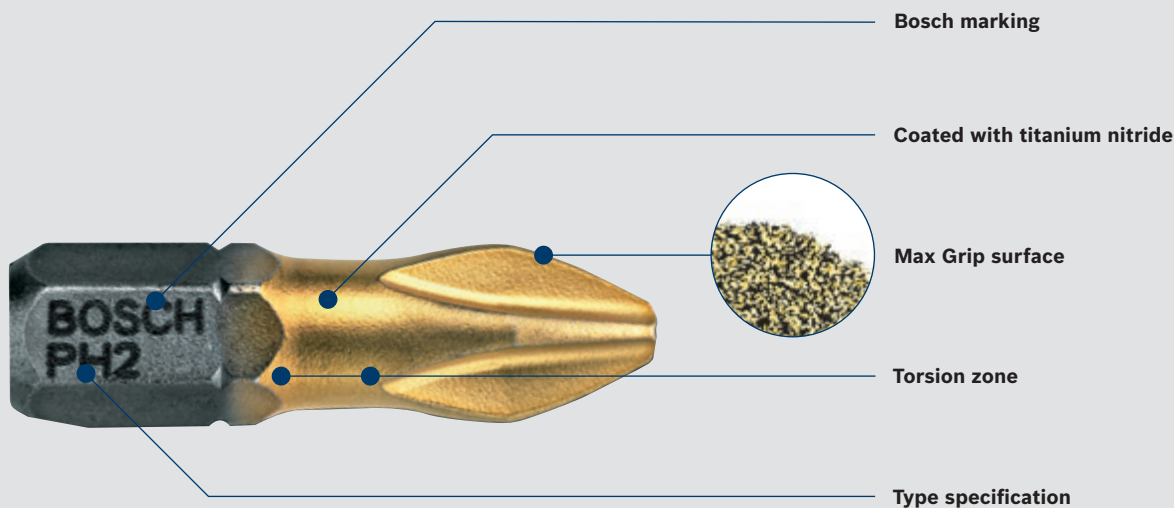
- 1. The innovative Max Grip bits for a particularly good grip
- 2. The Extra Hard bits for universal application

No more slipping out of the screw head: the Max Grip bits

The innovative Max Grip bits help professionals keep on track. This is thanks to the unique surface. It is microrough, digs into the screw and has a titanium-nitride (TiN) coating.

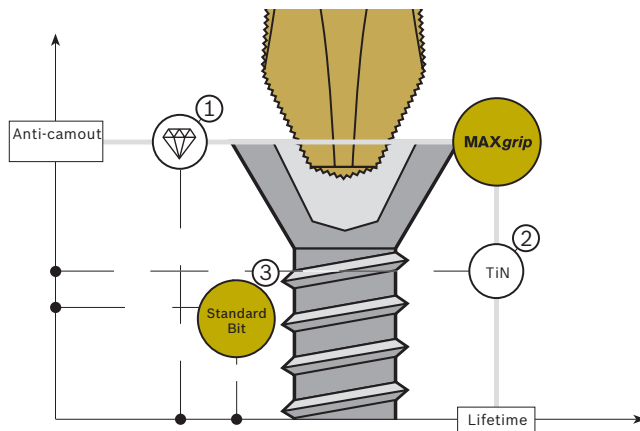
Max Grip bits

Extremely firm grip and particularly long lifetime



Tests have shown:

- ▶ Max Grip bits save time. The microrough surface counters the tendency of the bit to slip out of the screw head (camout effect). This results in a firm grip of the bit in the screw and therefore faster and more reliable work progress



By comparison: Anti-camout and lifetime of diamond-particle-tipped bits (1), TiN bits (without roughened surface) (2) and conventional bits (3).

- ▶ Max Grip bits last longer. The TiN coating is extremely hard and therefore highly wear-resistant. This means that Max Grip bits have a considerably longer lifetime than uncoated bits

Problem:



Conventional bits quickly slip out of the screw, often destroying the screw head and the valuable material surface.

Solution from Bosch:



Max Grip bits have a better grip in the screw head. This protects the screw and surface against damage.

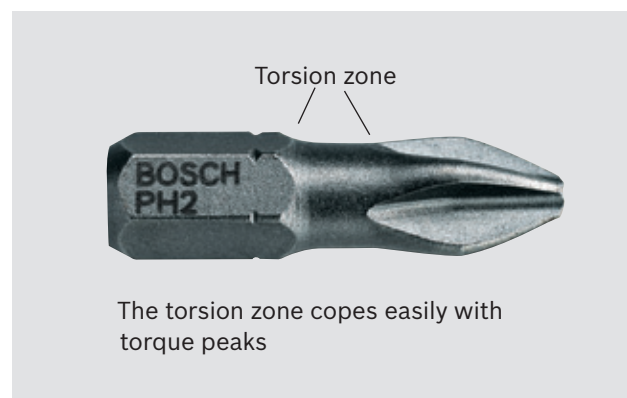
Extra hard for extra performance: the extra hard Bosch bits

The Extra Hard screwdriver bits from Bosch accomplish all tasks. Fast and uncomplicated.

This is thanks to:




















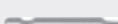




1. The extra hard quality
2. The torsion zone, which handles the torque peaks even better than before

All screwdriving and fastening work is completed in no time.



Equipped for any application

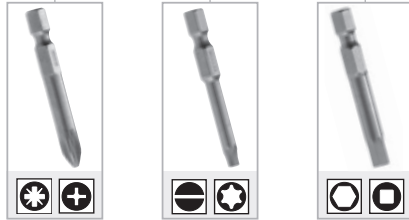
With its Max Grip and Extra Hard bits, Bosch can offer the right bit for every application and for every conventional screw. All screwdriver bits in the universal, comprehensive screwdriver bit range have a 1/4" external hexagon in accordance with ISO 1173 and are tuned to commercially available sizes or thread diameters of cross head, Torx®, internal hexagon, internal square and slotted screws. Manufactured to the high quality common to all Bosch products, Bosch bits are available in two versions:

	Max Grip		Extra Hard	
	The innovative Max Grip bits for a particularly good grip.		The Extra Hard bits for universal application.	
	Length (mm)			
 Phillips®	25		25/32	
	49		49	
 Pozidriv	25		25/32	
	49		49	
 Internal Torx®	25		25	
			49	
 Internal hexagon			25	
			49	
 Internal square Robertson			25	
			49	
 Slotted screw	25		25	
			49	

The drive systems at a glance

1/4" hex shank, direct

External hexagon in accordance with ISO 1173 E6.3 (49, 89 and 152 mm)

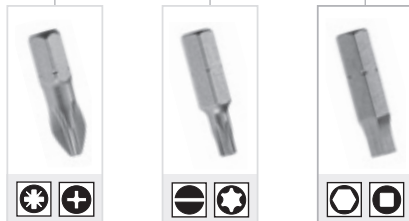


1/4" hex shank, indirect (with universal holder)

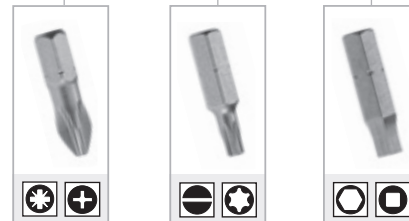
External hexagon in accordance with ISO 1173 E6.3



External hexagon in accordance with ISO 1173 C6.3 (25, 32 and 51 mm)

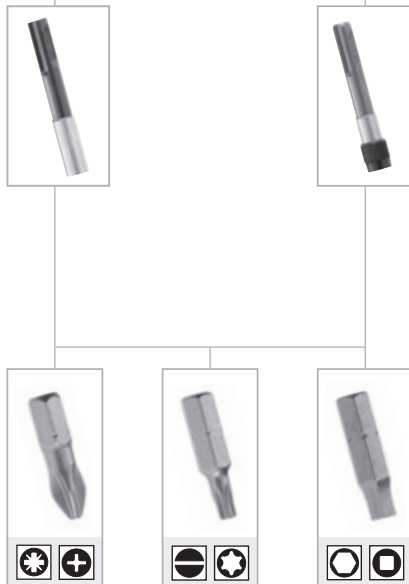


External hexagon in accordance with ISO 1173 C6.3 (25/32 mm)

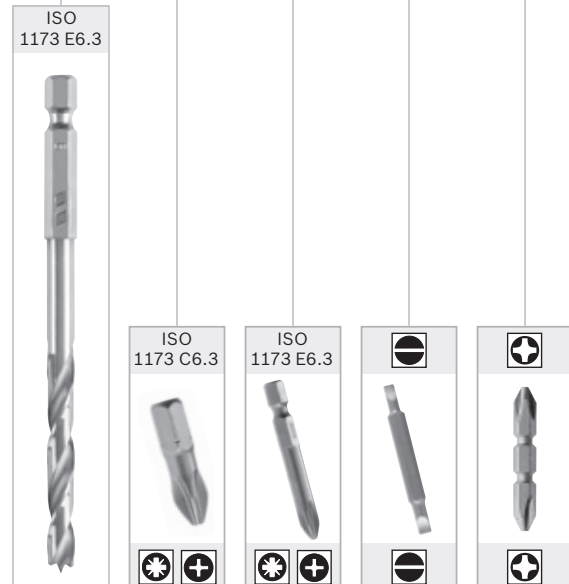
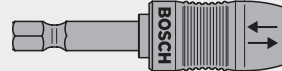


SDS-plus shank, indirect (with universal holder)

SDS-plus drive



Multi Fit shank



The right bit for every screw

Dimensions of bit mm		Screw thread diameter range mm	Dimensions of bit mm		Screw thread diameter range mm	Dimensions of bit mm		Screw thread diameter range mm
Pozidriv and Phillips screws			Internal hex screws			Slotted screws		
PH0		1.6–2.0	HEX 1.5		1.6–3.0	S0.5x3.0		2.2
PH1/PZ1		2.2–3.0	HEX 2.0		3.0–4.0	S0.5x4.0		2.2
PH2/PZ2		3.5–5.0	HEX 2.5		3.0–5.0	S0.6x4.5		2.2–2.6
PH3/PZ3		5.5–7.0	HEX 3.0		4.0–6.0	S0.8x5.5		2.9–3.5
PH4/PZ4		8.0–10.0	HEX 4.0		6.0–10.0	S1.0x5.5		3.5–4.5
			HEX 6.0		8.0–14.0	S1.2x8.0		4.8–5.5
			HEX 8.0		10.0–18.0	S1.6x8.0		5.5–6.3
Torx® screws			Internal square Robertson screws					
T8		2.5–2.9	R1		3.5			
T9		2.9	R2		4.0–5.0			
T10		3.0–3.5	R3		5.5–6.3			
T15		3.5–3.9						
T20		4.0–4.5						
T25		4.5–5.5						
T27		4.5–6.0						
T30		6.0–7.0						
T40		7.0–8.0						

Torx® is a registered trademark of Camcar Div., Textron Inc.

The hardness level of the screws

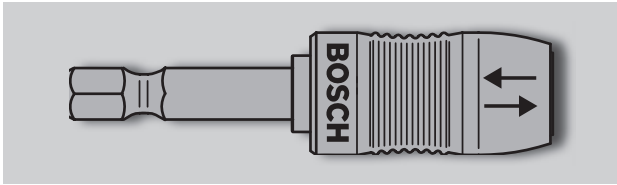
The different strengths of the material used for the manufacture of screws in accordance with DIN EN ISO 898 gives the recommended torque used to tighten screws (Nm).

Hardness level in accordance with DIN EN ISO 898

Diameter	3.6	4.6	5.6	4.8	5.8	6.6	6.8	8.8	10.9	12.9	14.9
	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm	Nm
M6	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.8	6.0	5.4	7.2	9.7	13.6	16.2	18.9
M8	6.6	8.7	11.0	11.6	14.6	13.1	17.5	23.0	33.0	39.0	46.0
M10	13.0	17.5	22.0	23.0	29.0	26.0	35.0	47.0	65.0	78.0	92.0
M12	22.6	30.0	37.6	40.0	50.0	45.0	60.0	80.0	113.0	135.0	158.0
M14	36.0	48.0	60.0	65.0	79.0	72.0	95.0	130	180	215	250
M16	55.0	73.0	92.0	98.0	122	110	147	196	275	330	386
M18	75.0	101	126	135	168	151	202	270	380	450	530
M20	107	143	178	190	238	214	286	385	540	635	750
M22	145	190	240	255	320	290	385	510	715	855	1010
M24	185	245	310	325	410	370	490	650	910	1100	1290
M27	275	365	455	480	605	445	725	960	1345	1615	1900
M30	370	495	615	650	820	740	990	1300	1830	2200	2600

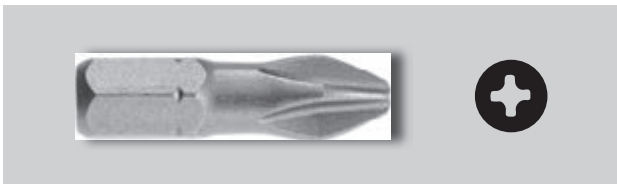
These values apply at friction number $\mu = 0.12$ and using an apparent yield point of 90%. NB: Values have been rounded.

Screwdriving, overview

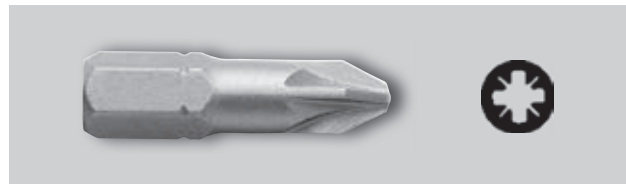


Universal holders
Page 187

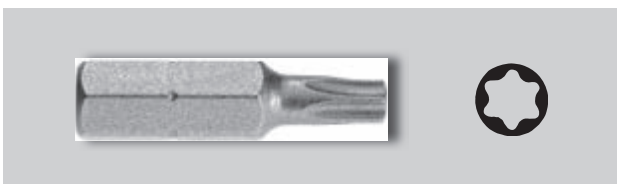
Bits



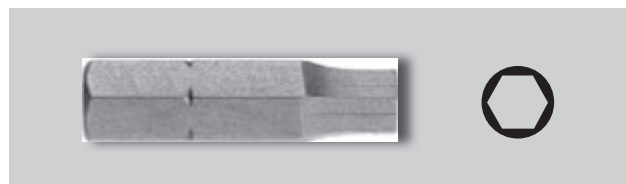
Phillips cross head screws
Page 189



Pozidriv screws
Page 192



Internal Torx® screws
Page 194



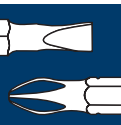
Internal hex screws
Page 196



Internal square Robertson screws
Page 197



Slotted screws
Page 198





Screwdriver bit sets

Page 200

Nutsetters



manufactured to ISO 1173 with 1/4" external hex shank

Page 204



Connectors

Page 206



Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers

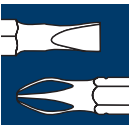
Page 207

Universal holders



- ▶ Bosch universal holder with 1/4" external hexagon and SDS-plus shank for wide variety of toolholders on power tools
- ▶ Made of high-quality materials for particularly long life
- ▶ **Suitable for** use with other mechanical part systems
- ▶ **Appropriate for** power tools from Bosch and other manufacturers

Power tool and mechanical part systems in interaction:
toolholder – depth stop – universal holder – screwdriver bit



Universal holders with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3

Drive end Inch	Total length mm	Diameter (D1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Universal holder
with permanent magnet, without spring ring, with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3



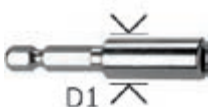
1/4	54	10	2 607 000 201	PC1a	1	1	043328
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holder
with quick-change chuck and permanent magnet, with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3



1/4	59	14	2 607 000 202	PC1a	1	1	043335
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holder
with permanent magnet and spring ring
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional (0 601 441 ...) in conjunction with depth stop T9 (2 607 002 586) and bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3



1/4	57	11	2 607 002 584	PC1a	1	1	409896
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Universal holders with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 E6.3

Drive end Inch	Total length mm	Diameter (D1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-45 TE Professional (0 601 440 ...) in conjunction with depth stop T8 (2 607 002 585) or depth stop T4 (2 607 000 156) for bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3



1/4	75	11	2 607 000 157	PC1a	1	1	039000
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional (0 601 441 ...) in conjunction with depth stops T5 (3 600 552 506) or T6 (3 600 552 507) for bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3



1/4	57	11	3 603 008 504	PC1a	1	1	043298
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional (0 601 441 ...) in conjunction with depth stops T4 (2 607 000 156) for bits with 1/4" external hex shank manufactured to ISO 1173 C6.3



1/4	75	11	3 603 008 502	PC1a	1	1	043304
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holders with SDS-plus shank



Drive end Inch	Total length mm	Diameter (D1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Universal holder with permanent magnet and spring ring
Appropriate for GBH 24 V; GBH 24 VF; GBH 24 VFR; GBH 24 VR; GBH 24 VRE; GBH 36 V-LI; GBH 36 VF-LI Professional; PBH 2 R; PBH 160 R; PBH 200 RE, with SDS-plus shank



1/4	78	11	2 607 000 206	PC1a	1	1	043373
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Universal holder with quick change chuck and permanent magnet, with SDS-plus shank
Appropriate for GBH 2 C; GBH 2-18 E; GBH 2-18 RE; GBH 2-23 RE; GBH 2-23 REA; GBH 2-26 DBR; GBH 2-26 DE; GBH 2-26 DFR; GBH 2-26 DRE; GBH 2-26 E; GBH 2-26 RE; GBH 36 VF-LI; GBH 36 V-LI; GBH 36 V-LI Compact Professional; PBH 2000 RE; PBH 2000 SRE; PBH 2800 RE; PBH 2900 FRE; PBH 3000 FRE Set; PBH 3000-2 FRE



1/4	79	14	2 607 000 207	PC1a	1	1	043380
-----	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Bits

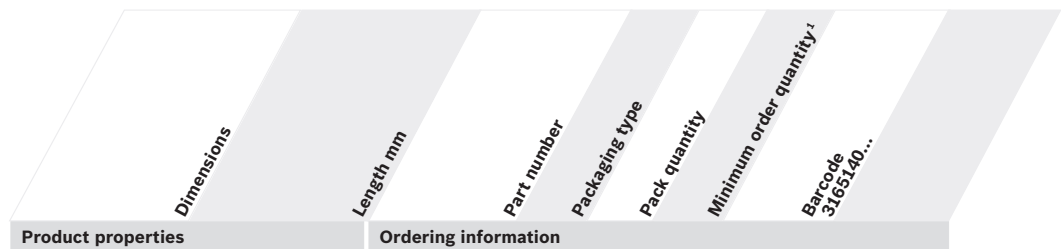
for Phillips cross head screws



- ▶ Large selection of bits for the world's most common Phillips cross head screws
- ▶ Two different qualities – Max Grip and Extra Hard
- ▶ Max Grip bits are characterised by maximum lifetime, excellent anti-camout behaviour and ultra-grip surface thanks to their TiN coating
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process

The optimised geometry of the Phillips bit tips from Bosch guarantees improved power transmission from the bit to the screw

Max Grip bits



Max Grip version

Product properties		Ordering information					
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
PH1	25	2 607 001 544	PC1d	3	10	300704	
PH2	25	2 607 001 546	PC1d	3	10	300728	
PH3	25	2 607 001 548	PC1d	3	10	300742	
PH1	25	2 607 001 545	PC1d	10	1	300711	
PH2	25	2 607 001 547	PC1d	10	1	300735	
PH2	25	2 607 001 920	P0a	10	1	322836	
PH1	25	2 607 002 487	P0b	25	1	340199	
PH2	25	2 607 002 488	P0b	25	1	340205	
PH3	25	2 607 002 489	P0b	25	1	340212	



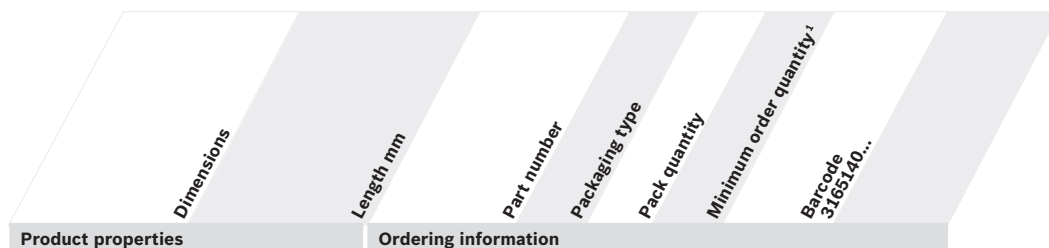
Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
PH1	49	2 607 001 551	PC1d	3	1	300773	
PH2	49	2 607 001 552	PC1d	3	1	300780	
PH3	49	2 607 001 553	PC1d	3	1	300797	

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Extra Hard bits



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Product properties		Ordering information					
PH0	25	2 607 001 506	PC1d	3	10	300322	
PH1	25	2 607 001 508	PC1d	3	10	300346	
PH2	25	2 607 001 511	PC1d	3	10	300377	
PH3	25	2 607 001 515	PC1d	3	10	300414	
PH4	32	2 607 001 518	PC1d	3	10	300445	
PH1	25	2 608 522 075	PC1d	1	1	631495	
PH2	25	2 608 522 076	PC1d	1	1	633505	
PH3	25	2 608 522 077	PC1d	1	1	633512	
PH1	25	2 607 001 509	PC1d	10	1	300353	
PH1	25	2 607 001 918	P0a	10	1	322812	
PH2	25	2 607 001 512	PC1d	10	1	300384	
PH2	25	2 607 001 919	P0a	10	1	322829	
PH0	25	2 607 001 507	P0b	25	1	300339	
PH1	25	2 607 001 510	P0b	25	1	300360	
PH2	25	2 607 001 513	P0b	25	1	300391	
PH3	25	2 607 001 516	P0b	25	1	300421	
PH4	32	2 607 001 519	P0b	25	1	300452	
PH2	25	2 607 001 514	P0b	100	1	300407	
PH3	25	2 607 001 517	P0b	100	1	300438	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	51	2 607 001 520	PC1d	3	1	300469	
PH2	51	2 607 001 522	PC1d	3	1	300483	
PH3	51	2 607 001 524	PC1d	3	1	300506	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	49	2 607 001 526	PC1d	3	1	300520	
PH2	49	2 607 001 528	PC1d	3	1	300544	
PH3	49	2 607 001 531	PC1d	3	1	300575	
PH1	49	2 608 522 078	PC1d	1	1	633529	
PH2	49	2 608 522 079	PC1d	1	1	633536	
PH3	49	2 608 522 080	PC1d	1	1	633543	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PH1	89	2 607 001 533	PC1d	3	1	300599	
PH2	89	2 607 001 535	PC1d	3	1	300612	
PH3	89	2 607 001 537	PC1d	3	1	300636	
PH2	89	2 608 522 081	PC1d	1	1	633550	

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)




¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Extra Hard bits

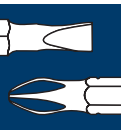


Extra Hard version

Product properties		Ordering information					
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
PH1	152	2 607 001 539	PC1d	1	1	300650	
PH2	152	2 607 001 540	PC1d	1	1	300667	
PH3	152	2 607 001 542	PC1d	1	1	300681	

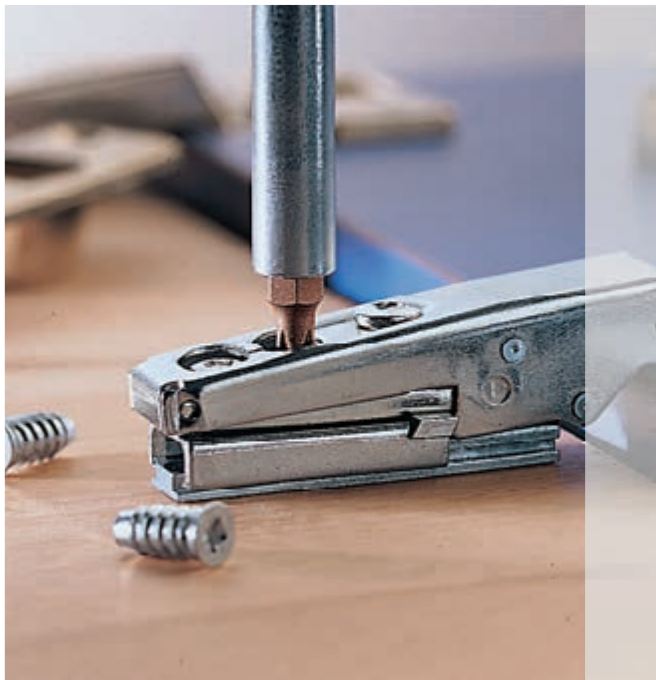
 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Bits

for Pozidriv cross head screws



- ▶ Large selection of bits for Pozidriv cross head screws enabling the transmission of higher torque
- ▶ Two different qualities – Max Grip and Extra Hard
- ▶ Max Grip bits are characterised by maximum lifetime, excellent anti-camout behaviour and ultra-grip surface thanks to their TiN coating
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process

The Max Grip bits make secure fitting in the screw head possible and therefore reliable screwdriving in top quality surfaces

Max Grip bits

Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	25	2 607 001 591	PC1d	3	10	301176
PZ2	25	2 607 001 593	PC1d	3	10	301190
PZ3	25	2 607 001 595	PC1d	3	10	301213
PZ1	25	2 607 001 592	PC1d	10	1	301183
PZ2	25	2 607 001 594	PC1d	10	1	301206
PZ2	25	2 607 001 922	P0a	10	1	322850
PZ3	25	2 607 001 596	PC1d	10	1	301220
PZ1	25	2 607 002 490	P0b	25	1	340229
PZ2	25	2 607 002 491	P0b	25	1	340236
PZ3	25	2 607 002 492	P0b	25	1	340243



Max Grip version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	49	2 607 001 598	PC1d	3	1	301244
PZ2	49	2 607 001 599	PC1d	3	1	301251
PZ3	49	2 607 001 600	PC1d	3	1	301268



Max Grip version

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Extra Hard bits

Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Product properties	Ordering information					
PZ1	25	2 607 001 554	PC1d	3	10	300803
PZ2	25	2 607 001 558	PC1d	3	10	300841
PZ3	25	2 607 001 562	PC1d	3	10	300889
PZ4	32	2 607 001 566	PC1d	3	10	300926
PZ1	25	2 608 522 082	PC1d	1	1	633567
PZ2	25	2 608 522 083	PC1d	1	1	633574
PZ3	25	2 608 522 084	PC1d	1	1	633581
PZ1	25	2 607 001 555	PC1d	10	1	300810
PZ2	25	2 607 001 559	PC1d	10	1	300858
PZ2	25	2 607 001 921	P0a	10	1	322843
PZ3	25	2 607 001 563	PC1d	10	1	300896
PZ1	25	2 607 001 556	P0b	25	1	300827
PZ2	25	2 607 001 560	P0b	25	1	300865
PZ3	25	2 607 001 564	P0b	25	1	300902
PZ4	32	2 607 001 567	P0b	25	1	300933
PZ1	25	2 607 001 557	P0b	100	1	300834
PZ2	25	2 607 001 561	P0b	100	1	300872
PZ3	25	2 607 001 565	P0b	100	1	300919



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	51	2 607 001 569	PC1d	3	1	300957
PZ2	51	2 607 001 571	PC1d	3	1	300971
PZ3	51	2 607 001 573	PC1d	3	1	300995



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	49	2 607 001 575	PC1d	3	1	301015
PZ2	49	2 607 001 577	PC1d	3	1	301039
PZ3	49	2 607 001 579	PC1d	3	1	301053
PZ1	49	2 608 522 085	PC1d	1	1	633598
PZ2	49	2 608 522 086	PC1d	1	1	633604



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	89	2 607 001 581	PC1d	3	1	301077
PZ2	89	2 607 001 583	PC1d	3	1	301091
PZ3	89	2 607 001 585	PC1d	3	1	301114



Extra Hard version

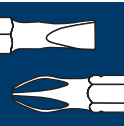
Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

PZ1	152	2 607 001 587	PC1d	1	1	301138
PZ2	152	2 607 001 588	PC1d	1	1	301145
PZ3	152	2 607 001 590	PC1d	1	1	301169

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

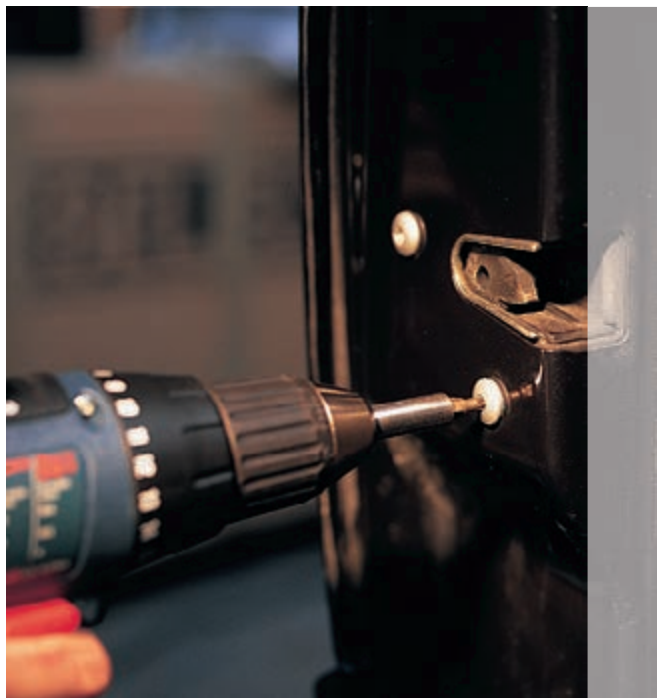


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Bits

for internal Torx® screws



- ▶ Bits for internal Torx® screws for transmission of torque without axial pressure
- ▶ Two different qualities – Max Grip and Extra Hard
- ▶ Max Grip bits are characterised by maximum lifetime, excellent anti-camout behaviour and ultra-grip surface thanks to their TiN coating
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process

Internal Torx® screws are often used for quick assembly of corner joints, e.g. shelving units

Max Grip bits

Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

T8	25	2 607 001 687	PC1d	3	10	302135
T10	25	2 607 001 688	PC1d	3	10	302142
T15	25	2 607 001 689	PC1d	3	10	302159
T20	25	2 607 001 691	PC1d	3	10	302173
T25	25	2 607 001 693	PC1d	3	10	302197
T27	25	2 607 001 695	PC1d	3	10	302210
T30	25	2 607 001 696	PC1d	3	10	302227
T40	25	2 607 001 697	PC1d	3	10	302234
T15	25	2 607 001 690	PC1d	10	1	302166
T20	25	2 607 001 692	PC1d	10	1	302180
T25	25	2 607 001 694	PC1d	10	1	302203



Max Grip version

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Extra Hard bits



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Product properties		Ordering information					
T8	25	2 607 001 601	PC1d	3	10	301275	
T10	25	2 607 001 604	PC1d	3	10	301305	
T15	25	2 607 001 607	PC1d	3	10	301336	
T20	25	2 607 001 611	PC1d	3	10	301374	
T25	25	2 607 001 615	PC1d	3	10	301411	
T27	25	2 607 001 619	PC1d	3	10	301459	
T30	25	2 607 001 622	PC1d	3	10	301480	
T40	25	2 607 001 625	PC1d	3	10	301510	
T15	25	2 607 001 608	PC1d	10	1	301343	
T20	25	2 607 001 612	PC1d	10	1	301381	
T25	25	2 607 001 616	PC1d	10	1	301428	
T8	25	2 607 002 493	P0b	25	1	340250	
T10	25	2 607 002 494	P0b	25	1	340267	
T15	25	2 607 002 495	P0b	25	1	340274	
T20	25	2 607 002 496	P0b	25	1	340281	
T25	25	2 607 002 497	P0b	25	1	340298	
T27	25	2 607 002 498	P0b	25	1	340304	
T30	25	2 607 002 499	P0b	25	1	340311	
T40	25	2 607 002 500	P0b	25	1	340328	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

T8	49	2 607 001 628	PC1d	1	1	301541
T9	49	2 607 001 630	PC1d	1	1	301565
T10	49	2 607 001 632	PC1d	1	1	301596
T15	49	2 607 001 634	PC1d	1	1	301602
T20	49	2 607 001 636	PC1d	1	1	301626
T25	49	2 607 001 638	PC1d	1	1	301640
T27	49	2 607 001 640	PC1d	1	1	301664
T30	49	2 607 001 642	PC1d	1	1	301688
T40	49	2 607 001 644	PC1d	1	1	301701



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

T8	89	2 607 001 646	PC1d	1	1	301725
T10	89	2 607 001 648	PC1d	1	1	301749
T15	89	2 607 001 650	PC1d	1	1	301763
T20	89	2 607 001 652	PC1d	1	1	301787
T25	89	2 607 001 654	PC1d	1	1	301800
T27	89	2 607 001 656	PC1d	1	1	301824
T30	89	2 607 001 658	PC1d	1	1	301848
T40	89	2 607 001 660	PC1d	1	1	301862



Extra Hard version

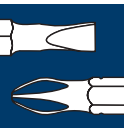
Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

T8	152	2 607 001 662	PC1d	1	1	301886
T10	152	2 607 001 664	PC1d	1	1	301909
T15	152	2 607 001 666	PC1d	1	1	301923
T20	152	2 607 001 668	PC1d	1	1	301947
T25	152	2 607 001 670	PC1d	1	1	301961
T27	152	2 607 001 672	PC1d	1	1	301985
T30	152	2 607 001 674	PC1d	1	1	302005
T40	152	2 607 001 676	PC1d	1	1	302029

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

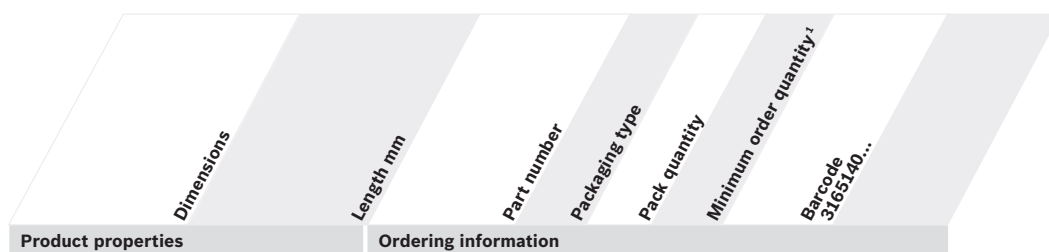


Bits

for internal hex screws

- ▶ Bits for internal hex screws for transmission of torque without axial pressure
- ▶ Extra Hard type, proven quality with high dimensional accuracy
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process
- ▶ A typical application for internal hex screws with a metric thread is screwdriving in metal

Extra Hard bits



Product properties		Ordering information					
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
HEX1,5	25	2 607 001 716	PC1d	3	10	302418	
HEX2	25	2 607 001 718	PC1d	3	10	302432	
HEX2,5	25	2 607 001 720	PC1d	3	10	302456	
HEX3	25	2 607 001 722	PC1d	3	10	302470	
HEX4	25	2 607 001 724	PC1d	3	10	302494	
HEX5	25	2 607 001 726	PC1d	3	10	302517	
HEX6	25	2 607 001 728	PC1d	3	10	302531	
HEX8	25	2 607 001 730	P1c	3	10	302555	



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
HEX3	49	2 607 001 732	PC1d	3	1	302579	
HEX4	49	2 607 001 733	PC1d	3	1	302586	
HEX5	49	2 607 001 734	PC1d	3	1	302593	
HEX6	49	2 607 001 735	PC1d	3	1	302609	



Extra Hard version

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

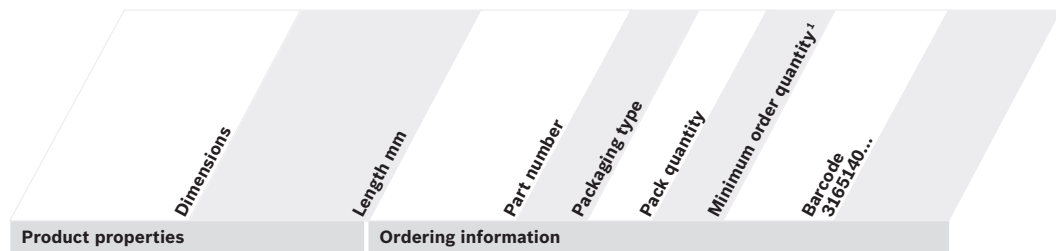
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Bits (Robertson)

for internal Robertson square screws

- ▶ Bits for internal square screws for transmission of torque without axial pressure
- ▶ Extra Hard type, proven quality with high dimensional accuracy
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process
- ▶ A typical application for internal square screws with a metric thread is screwdriving in metal

Extra Hard bits



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Part number	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity 1	Barcode
R1	25	2 608 521 108	PC1d	3	10	447256
R2	25	2 608 521 109	PC1d	3	10	447263
R3	25	2 608 521 110	PC1d	3	10	447270
R1	25	2 608 521 111	P0b	25	1	447287
R2	25	2 608 521 112	P0b	25	1	447294
R3	25	2 608 521 113	P0b	25	1	447300



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Part number	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity 1	Barcode
R1	49	2 608 521 114	PC1d	3	1	447317
R2	49	2 608 521 115	PC1d	3	1	447324
R3	49	2 608 521 116	PC1d	3	1	447331
R2	49	2 608 522 087	PC1d	1	1	633611



Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Part number	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity 1	Barcode
R1	89	2 608 521 117	PC1d	3	1	447355
R2	89	2 608 521 118	PC1d	3	1	447362
R3	89	2 608 521 119	PC1d	3	1	447379

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

•••••

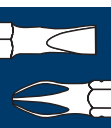
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Bits

for slotted screws


- ▶ Two different qualities – Max Grip and Extra Hard
- ▶ Max Grip bits are characterised by maximum life-time, excellent anti-camout behaviour and ultra-grip surface thanks to their TiN coating
- ▶ Manufactured using a special hardening process

Max Grip bits



Max Grip version

Product properties		Ordering information					
Dimensions	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank							
S0,6x4,5	25	2 607 001 490	PC1d	3	10	300162	
S0,8x5,5	25	2 607 001 491	PC1d	3	10	300179	
S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 495	PC1d	3	10	300216	
S1,6x8,0	25	2 607 001 497	PC1d	3	10	300230	
S0,8x5,5	25	2 607 001 492	PC1d	10	1	300186	
S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 496	PC1d	10	1	300223	

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Extra Hard bits



Extra Hard version



Drive ISO 1173 C6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

Product properties	Ordering information					
S0,5x4,0	25	2 607 001 457	PC1d	3	10	299794
S0,6x4,5	25	2 607 001 459	PC1d	3	10	299817
S0,8x5,5	25	2 607 001 461	PC1d	3	10	299862
S1,0x5,5	25	2 607 001 464	PC1d	3	10	299893
S1,2x6,5	25	2 607 001 466	PC1d	3	10	299916
S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 468	PC1d	3	10	299930
S1,6x8,0	25	2 607 001 471	PC1d	3	10	299978
S0,8x5,5	25	2 607 001 462	PC1d	10	1	299879
S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 469	PC1d	10	1	299947
S0,5x4,0	25	2 607 001 458	P0b	25	1	299800
S0,6x4,5	25	2 607 001 460	P0b	25	1	299855
S0,8x5,5	25	2 607 001 463	P0b	25	1	299886
S1,0x5,5	25	2 607 001 465	P0b	25	1	299909
S1,2x6,5	25	2 607 001 467	P0b	25	1	299923
S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 470	P0b	25	1	299961
S1,6x8,0	25	2 607 001 472	P0b	25	1	299985
S3-4	25	2 608 522 070	PC1d	1	1	633499
S4-5	25	2 608 522 071	PC1d	1	1	631457



Extra Hard version

Drive ISO 1173 E6.3, 1/4" external hex shank

S0,5x3,0	49	2 607 001 473	PC1d	3	1	299992
S0,5x4,0	49	2 607 001 475	PC1d	3	1	300018
S0,6x4,5	49	2 607 001 477	PC1d	3	1	300032
S0,8x5,5	49	2 607 001 479	PC1d	3	1	300056
S1,0x5,5	49	2 607 001 481	PC1d	3	1	300070
S1,2x6,5	49	2 607 001 483	PC1d	3	1	300094
S1,2x8,0	49	2 607 001 485	PC1d	3	1	300117
S1,6x8,0	49	2 607 001 487	PC1d	3	1	300131
S6-8	49	2 608 522 072	PC1d	1	1	631471
S8-10	49	2 608 522 073	PC1d	1	1	631464
S10-12	49	2 608 522 074	PC1d	1	1	631488

- ⊕ Phillips (PH)
- ✳ Pozidriv (PZ)
- ⊕ Torx® (T)
- ⊕ Security Torx® (Th)
- ⊕ Spanner (Sp)
- ⊕ Slotted screw (S)
- ⊕ Internal hexagon (HEX)
- ⊕ Tri-Wing® (Tw)
- ⊕ Internal square Robertson (R)

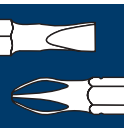
UH = Universal Holder
 QC UH = Quick Change Universal Holder

Torx® is a registered trademark of Camcar Div., Textron Inc.
 Tri-Wing® is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Co.

⊕ Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)










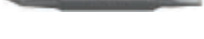










¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Screwdriver bit sets

Double-ended bit sets

► Slotted screw = S, Phillips = PH, Pozidriv = PZ

	Dimensions, 1st bit	Dimensions, 2nd bit	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
	PH1	PH1	45	2 607 001 739	PC1d	1	10	302647
	PH2	PH2	45	2 607 001 740	PC1d	1	10	302654
	PH2	PZ2	45	2 607 001 743	PC1d	1	10	302685
	PZ1	PZ1	45	2 607 001 741	PC1d	1	10	302661
	PZ2	PZ2	45	2 607 001 742	PC1d	1	10	302678
	S0.6x4.0	S0.6x4.0	45	2 607 001 736	PC1d	1	10	302616
	S1.0x6.0	S1.0x6.0	45	2 607 001 737	PC1d	1	10	302623
	PH2	S1.0x5.5	45	2 607 001 738	PC1d	1	10	302630
	S0.6x4.0	S0.6x4.0	45	2 607 001 744	PC1d	3	10	302692
	PH2	PH2						
	PZ2	PZ2						
	PH1 PH2 PH3	PH1 PH2 PH3	60	2 607 001 748	PC1d	3	10	302739
	PZ1 PZ2 PZ3	PZ1 PZ2 PZ3	60	2 607 001 749	PC1d	3	10	302746
	S0.6x4.5 S0.8x5.5 S1.2x6.5	PH1 PH2 PH3	60	2 607 001 746	PC1d	3	10	302715
	S0.6x4.5 S0.8x5.5 S1.2x6.5	PZ1 PZ2 PZ3	60	2 607 001 747	PC1d	3	10	302722
	PH1	PH2	60	2 607 001 745	PC1d	3	10	302708
	PZ1	PZ2						
	S0.6x4.5	S1.0x5.5						

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Max Grip version



Max Grip version
Set size M1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

Product properties		Ordering information						
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Max Grip version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder								
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	M4	2 607 002 580	P1k	13	1	401630	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3								
T15, T20, T25								
S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 + QC UH								

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version
Set size Sx1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

8-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set Sx, Extra Hard version Bit length 49 mm, ISO 1173 E6.3, without universal holder								
PH1 (2x), PH2 (4x), PH3(2x)	49	Sx1	2 607 002 556	P1k	8	1	401395	
PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (4x), PZ3 (2x)	49	Sx2	2 607 002 557	P1k	8	1	401401	
PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3	49	Sx3	2 607 002 558	P1k	8	1	401418	
PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3								
T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40	49	Sx4	2 607 002 559	P1k	8	1	401425	



Extra Hard version
Set size M1-4:
90.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

12+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set M, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder								
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	M1	2 607 002 563	P1k	13	1	401463	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3								
T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + QC UH								
PH1 (2x), PH2 (3x), PH3	25	M2	2 607 002 564	P1k	13	1	401470	
PZ1 (2x), PZ2 (3x), PZ3 + QC UH								
T8, T10, T15 (2x), T20 (2x), T25 (2x), T27, T30 (2x), T40 + QC UH	25	M3	2 607 002 565	P1k	13	1	401487	
PH1, PH2, PH3	25	M4	2 607 002 566	P1k	13	1	401494	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3								
T15, T20, T25								
S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 + QC UH								

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Robust Line screwdriver bit sets, Extra Hard version



Extra Hard version
Set size L1-3:
122.0 x 65.0 x 21.5 mm

Product properties		Ordering information						
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
18+1-piece Robust Line screwdriver bit set L, Extra Hard version Bit length 25 mm, ISO 1173 C6.3, with quick change universal holder								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2 (3x), PH3 ⊛ PZ1, PZ2 (3x), PZ3 ⊛ T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40 + QC UH 	25	L1	2 607 002 567	P1k	19	1	401500	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2, PH3 ⊛ PZ1, PZ2, PZ3 ⊛ T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 ⊖ S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0 ⊖ HEX4, HEX5, HEX6 + QC UH 	25	L2	2 607 002 568	P1k	19	1	401517	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊛ Th7, Th8, Th9, Th10, Th15, Th20, Th25, Th27, Th30, Th40 ⊖ TW1, TW2, TW3, TW4 ⊖ SP6, SP8, SP10 ⊖ R2 + QC UH 	25	L3	2 607 002 569	P1k	19	1	401524	

25-piece screwdriver bit set



Product properties		Ordering information						
Set contents	Length mm	Set size	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
25-piece screwdriver bit set								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⊕ PH1, PH2 (2x), PH3 ⊛ PZ1, PZ2 (2x), PZ3 ⊛ T10, T15, T20 (2x), T25, T27, T30, T40 ⊕ PH2 ⊛ PZ2 ⊛ T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 + UH 	25		2 607 017 037	P1k	25	1	557382	

⊖ Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

3-piece screwdriver bit packs

► Slotted screw = S; Phillips = PH; Pozidriv = PZ; Torx® = T



Extra Hard version

Product properties	Set contents	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	--------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (PH)

PH1, PH2, PH3	25	2 607 001 752	PC1d	3	10	302777	
PH1, PH2, PH3	89	2 607 001 757	PC1d	3	1	302821	
PH1, PH2, PH3	152	2 607 001 758	PC1d	3	1	302838	

3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (PZ)

PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	25	2 607 001 753	PC1d	3	10	302784	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	89	2 607 001 761	PC1d	3	1	302869	
PZ1, PZ2, PZ3	152	2 607 001 762	PC1d	3	1	302876	

3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (S)

S0,6x4,5, S0,8x5,5, S1,2x8,0	25	2 607 001 750	PC1d	3	10	302753	
------------------------------	----	----------------------	------	---	----	--------	--

3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (Torx®)

T8, T10, T15	89	2 607 001 759	PC1d	3	1	302845	
T8, T10, T15	152	2 607 001 763	PC1d	3	1	302883	
T20, T25, T30	89	2 607 001 760	PC1d	3	1	302852	
T20, T25, T30	152	2 607 001 764	PC1d	3	1	302890	

3-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (mixed)

PH1	25	2 607 001 765	PC1d	3	10	302906	
PZ1							
S0,6x4,5							
PH2	25	2 607 001 766	PC1d	3	10	302913	
PZ2							
S1,0x5,5							
PH2	89	2 607 001 767	PC1d	3	1	302920	
PZ2							
T25							

► Torx® = T

5-piece screwdriver bit packs



Extra Hard version

Product properties	Set contents	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	--------------	-----------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

5-piece screwdriver bit pack, Extra Hard version (Torx®)

T10, T15, T20, T25, T30	25	2 607 001 768	PC1d	5	10	302937	
-------------------------	----	----------------------	------	---	----	--------	--

Nutsetters manufactured to ISO 1173 with 1/4" external hex shank



A firm grip: external hex screws are inserted in an instant using Bosch socket spanners

Nutsetters for hex screws, length 49 mm

► For steel and plastic screws, stainless and coated screws.

Length mm	Key width mm	Key width Inch	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
Socket spanner without permanent magnet, with clamping ring								
50	8	-	M 5	2 608 550 013	C1b	1	1	030755
50	10	-	M 6	2 608 550 014	C1b	1	1	030762
50	-	3/8	-	2 608 550 035	C1b	1	1	030953



Nutsetters for hex screws, length 50 mm

Length mm	Key width mm	Key width Inch	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
Socket spanner with permanent magnet								
50	5,5	-	M 3	2 608 550 068	C1b	1	1	081467
50	6	-	M 3,5	2 608 550 069	C1b	1	1	081474
50	7	-	M 4	2 608 550 070	C1b	1	1	081481
50	8	-	M 5	2 608 550 080	C1b	1	1	084987
50	10	-	M 6	2 608 550 081	C1b	1	1	084994
50	12	-	M 7	2 608 550 090	C1b	1	1	103251



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

●●●●●¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Nutsetters for hex screws, length 50 mm

Product properties				Ordering information				
Length mm	Key width mm	Key width Inch	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
50	13	-	M 8	2 608 550 071	C1b	1	1	081498
50	17	-	M 10	2 608 550 072	C1b	1	1	081504
50	-	1/4	-	2 608 550 073	C1b	1	1	081511
50	-	3/8	-	2 608 550 082	C1b	1	1	085007

Nutsetters for hex screws, length 65 mm

Product properties				Ordering information					
Length mm	Key width mm	Key width Inch	Diameter (D1) mm	For thread	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Socket spanner with permanent magnet

Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional (0 601 441 ...) in conjunction with depth stop 2 607 002 586



65	5,5	-	11	M 3	2 608 550 557	PC1a	1	1	409926
65	6	-	11	M 3,5	2 608 550 558	PC1a	1	1	409933
65	7	-	12	M 4	2 608 550 559	PC1a	1	1	409940
65	8	-	13	M 5	2 608 550 560	PC1a	1	1	409957
65	10	-	14	M 6	2 608 550 561	PC1a	1	1	409964
65	-	1/4	12	-	2 608 550 562	PC1a	1	1	409971
65	-	3/8	14	-	2 608 550 564	PC1a	1	1	409995
65	-	5/16	13	-	2 608 550 563	PC1a	1	1	409988

Socket spanner without permanent magnet

Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional, in conjunction with depth stops 3 600 552 506 and 3 600 552 507



65	-	1/4	11	-	3 608 550 500	C1b	1	1	044448
65	-	3/8	14,1	-	3 608 550 502	C1b	1	1	044462
65	-	5/16	12,6	-	3 608 550 501	C1b	1	1	044455

Socket spanner with permanent magnet

Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional, in conjunction with depth stops 3 600 552 506 and 3 600 552 507



65	5,5	-	10	M 3	2 608 550 038	C1b	1	1	044516
65	6	-	10	M 3,5	2 608 550 040	C1b	1	1	044530
65	7	-	11,6	M 4	2 608 550 041	C1b	1	1	044547
65	8	-	12,6	M 5	2 608 550 037	C1b	1	1	044509
65	10	-	14,5	M 6	2 608 550 039	C1b	1	1	044523
65	-	1/4	11	-	3 608 550 503	C1b	1	1	044479
65	-	3/8	14,1	-	3 608 550 505	C1b	1	1	044493
65	-	5/16	12,6	-	3 608 550 504	C1b	1	1	044486

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.

Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Connectors



- ▶ Wide range of shanks, joints, extensions and torsion bars for a wide variety of special screwdriving tasks
- ▶ For efficient, professional screwdriving and fixing
- ▶ Greater range of action: with extensions, awkward locations that are too narrow for the diameter of the power tool head become accessible

When sockets are used, tools are often indirectly held by shanks. Safety is paramount: the ball catch guarantees a secure and firm hold even at high speed

Adapters and toolholders



Product properties		Ordering information					
Drive/thread Inch	Shank	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

SDS-plus adapter on 1/2" external square



1/2	SDS-plus	2 608 598 037	C1b	1	1	080026	
-----	----------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

Joints



Product properties				Ordering information				
A1, A2 Inch	Outer diameter (0,1)mm	Outer diameter (0,2)mm	Length (L)mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Point
Internal square drive DIN 3121 (A1)



3/4	44	44	100	1 608 500 008	C1b	1	1	024855
-----	----	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

●●● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Depth stops

for Bosch drill/drivers



- ▶ **Suitable for** driving a row of screws to the same depth
- ▶ Depth stop interrupts transmission of torque as soon as the screw head is flush with the material, therefore preventing damage to the material surface

Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers

Product properties	Ordering information
Key width mm	Diameter mm
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...



Depth stop
In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 000 157
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-45 TE Professional

-	-	2 607 002 585	C1b	1	1	409902
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Depth stop
In conjunction with socket spanner 2 608 550 557 - 2 608 550 563
In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 002 584
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-45 TE Professional

-	-	2 607 002 586	C1b	1	1	409919
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Magnetic depth stop
In conjunction with Phillips and Pozidriv bits (25mm)

8-10	-	2 600 460 007	C1b	1	1	029575
-------------	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Depth stop
In conjunction with universal holder 2 607 000 157 and Phillips or Pozidriv bits (25 mm)
In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 502 and Phillips, Pozidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm)
Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-40 TE (0 601 441 ...); GSR 6-45 TE; GSR 12 VET Professional

-	-	2 607 000 156	C1b	1	1	038997
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Depth stops for Bosch drill/drivers

Key width mm	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				



Depth stop with steel cap

In conjunction with socket spanner 3 608 550 500 - 3 608 550 502 and 2 608 550 037 - 3 608 550 041 and 3 608 550 503 - 3 608 550 505

In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 504 and Phillips, Pozidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm)

Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional

-	-	3 600 552 506	C1b	1	1	045469
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------




Depth stop without steel cap, full plastic

In conjunction with socket spanner 3 608 550 500 - 3 608 550 502 and 2 608 550 037 - 3 608 550 041 and 3 608 550 503 - 3 608 550 505

In conjunction with universal holder 3 603 008 504 and Phillips, Pozidriv, Torx® and internal hex bits (25 mm)

Appropriate for GSR 6-25 TE Professional

-	-	3 600 552 507	C1b	1	1	045476
---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



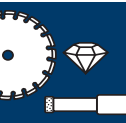
Diamond Cutting, Grinding and Drilling

Focusing on the application: **the complete range, now restructured**







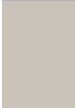







Find the optimum diamond cutting disc quickly and easily: the new complete diamond cutting disc range is clearly structured, making it easy to quickly find the right product. The range is structured in seven applications (materials) with color coding and three performance categories which are indicated by the number of diamonds.

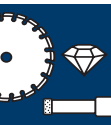
		Best 	Expert 	Professional 
Ceramic Ceramic				
Stone Stone				
Concrete Concrete				
Universal Universal				
Marble Marble				
Abrasive Abrasive				
Asphalt Asphalt				



Finding the right diamond accessory with the color code




The new color coding of the range is geared towards the different kinds of job (applications) carried out by professionals. This makes it quick and easy to find the optimum disc for the job at hand, which saves time and reduces the need for customer assistance.

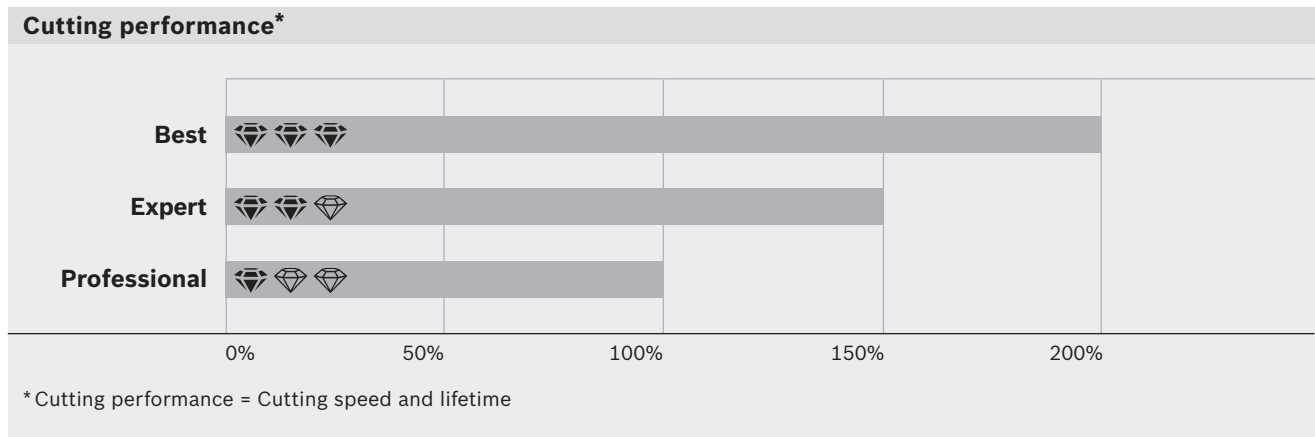
		Ceramic Ceramic Page 214			Stone Stone Page 216
		Concrete Concrete Page 219			Universal Universal Page 221
		Marble Marble Page 225			Abrasive Abrasive Page 226



The new performance categories

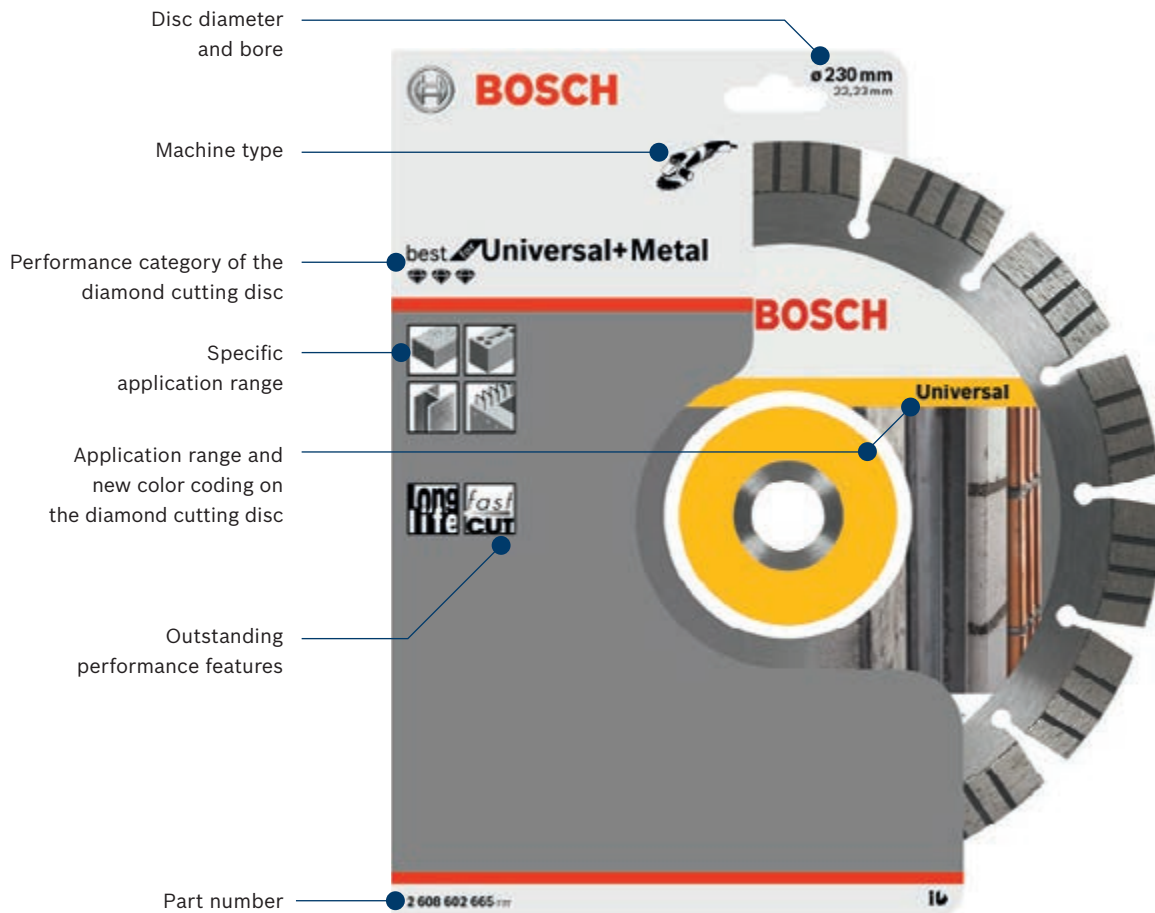
The greater the number of diamonds shown on the packaging, the higher the performance of the corresponding diamond accessory. The professional has three performance categories to choose from:

Best		Top-class diamond accessories for the highest demands
Expert		Diamond accessories for high demands
Professional		Diamond accessories with good performance at an attractive price



All the information at a glance: **self-explanatory packaging**











The product and packaging design are clearly coordinated with each other. All the important, user-relevant information is concisely arranged, making it all quick and easy to find.



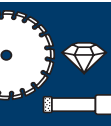
Diamond cutting discs Ceramic

for angle grinders



	Best for   			Professional for   
New designation	Ceramic	Ceramic Extraclean	Ceramic Extraclean Turbo	Ceramic
Old designation	FPP	FPP Extra-clean	FPP Gres	FPE
				
Brick			○	
Cement-bonded fiber board	○	○	○	○
Ceramic tiles	●	●	●	●
Ceramic tiles, glazed	●	●	●	●
Clay brick, hollow brick			○	
Fine stoneware, hard	●	●	●	○
Granite	○	○	●	
Limestone			○	
Marble	●	●	●	●
Natural stones	○	○	●	
Roofing tiles	○	○	○	○
Sandstone			○	
Stoneware	●	●	●	●
Tiles	●	●	●	●

● very suitable ○ suitable



Diamond cutting discs Best for Ceramic

best **Ceramic**



- ▶ The right disc for the highest demands on lifetime with 10 mm segment height
- ▶ Good cutting quality without rough edges, even in extra-hard fine stone slabs and marble
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties					Ordering information					
115	22,23	1,8	10	2 608 602 630	C1c	1	1	581363		
125	22,23	1,8	10	2 608 602 631	C1c	1	1	581370		
180	22,23	2,2	10	2 608 602 633	C1c	1	1	581394		
230	22,23	2,4	10	2 608 602 634	C1c	1	1	581400		



Appropriate for Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional
With SDS-pro fitting

100	22,23	1,6	8	2 608 600 856	C1c	1	1	293396	
------------	-------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

Diamond cutting discs Best for Ceramic Extraclean Turbo

best **Ceramic extraclean**



- ▶ The diamond cutting disc for the highest demands with regard to accurate, chip-free cuts in hard materials such as hard porcelain, extremely hard fine stoneware and natural stone
- ▶ High cutting speed in all tiles
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim

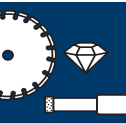


115	22,23	1,4	7	2 608 602 478	C1c	1	1	518086	
125	22,23	1,4	7	2 608 602 479	C1c	1	1	518093	

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Diamond cutting discs Professional for Ceramic

professional  Ceramic

- ▶ For clean cut edges in ceramic tiles. The low-cost solution for all-round use in tiles
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
115	22,23	1,6	7	7	2 608 602 201	C1c	1	1	441292
125	22,23	1,6	7	7	2 608 602 202	C1c	1	1	441308
230	22,23	1,6	7	7	2 608 602 205	C1c	1	1	441339


Diamond cutting disc Best of Diamond



- ▶ Optimum cut quality without broken edges, even in extra-hard fine stone slabs
- ▶ Directly sintered cutting rim



105	20/16	1,7	5	5	2 608 600 704	PC1b	1	1	261487
-----	-------	-----	---	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutting discs Stone

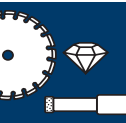
for angle grinders



	Best for	Expert for	Professional for
New designation	Stone	Stone	Stone
Old designation	HPP	-	HPE
Cement-bonded fiber board	●	●	●
Clinker	●	●	●
Combination stones	●	●	○
Concrete, old	●	●	●
Concrete, reinforced*	●	●	
Exposed concrete	●	●	●
Granite	●	●	●
Limestone	●	●	●
Marble	○	○	○
Natural stones	●	●	●
Paving slabs (artificial stones)	●	●	●
Porphyry	●	●	○
Sandstone	●	●	●
Slag stone	●	●	●
Slate stones	●	●	●
Stoneware	●	●	○
Terrazzo	●	●	○

● very suitable ○ suitable

* Only cut through reinforcement if approval has been given by a structural engineer.



Diamond cutting discs Best for Stone

best **of Stone**



- ▶ For extremely hard stone such as granite or reinforced concrete
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Slots” for less side friction
- ▶ Up to 15 mm segment height enables a long lifetime, even in the most demanding materials
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments.



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 31 65140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
115	22,23	2,2	12	2 608 602 641	C1c	1	1	581479	
125	22,23	2,2	12	2 608 602 642	C1c	1	1	581486	
180	22,23	2,4	12	2 608 602 644	C1c	1	1	581509	
230	22,23	2,4	15	2 608 602 645	C1c	1	1	581516	

Diamond cutting disc Best of Diamond



- ▶ Professional Diamond cutting disc for granite and marble

105	20/16	1,7	8	2 608 600 923	PC1b	1	1	324236
------------	-------	-----	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutting discs Concrete

for angle grinders



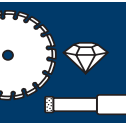
	Best for	Expert for	Professional for
New designation	Concrete	Concrete	Concrete
Old designation	BPP	-	BPE
Asphalt, bitumen	○	○	
Brick	○	○	○
Cement-bonded fiber board	●	●	●
Clay brick	○	○	○
Combination stones	○	○	○
Concrete, fresh (abrasive)	○	○	
Concrete, old	●	●	●
Concrete, reinforced*	●	●	○
Exposed concrete	●	●	●
Gypsum	●	●	○
Limestone	○	○	○
Mortar, plaster	○	○	○
Paving slabs (artificial stones)	●	●	
Porous concrete	●	●	●
Pumice stone	●	●	●
Roofing tiles	○	○	○
Sandstone	●	●	
Screed concrete	●	●	●
Slate stones	○	○	○
Stoneware	○	○	○

● very suitable ○ suitable

* Only cut through reinforcement if approval has been given by a structural engineer.

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Diamond cutting discs Best for Concrete

best  Concrete



- ▶ Ideal for all types of hardened concrete and reinforced concrete
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Slots” for less side friction
- ▶ Up to 15 mm segment height for a long lifetime, even in demanding materials
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
115	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 651	C1c	1	1	581578
125	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 652	C1c	1	1	581585
180	22,23	2,4	12	12	2 608 602 654	C1c	1	1	581608
230	22,23	2,4	15	15	2 608 602 655	C1c	1	1	581615

Diamond cutting discs Professional for Concrete

professional  Concrete



- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in concrete.
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments.



115	22,23	1,6	10	10	2 608 602 196	C1c	1	1	441247
125	22,23	1,6	10	10	2 608 602 197	C1c	1	1	441254
180	22,23	2	10	10	2 608 602 199	C1c	1	1	441278
230	22,23	2,3	10	10	2 608 602 200	C1c	1	1	441285


Diamond cutting disc Best of Diamond



- ▶ Diamond cutting disc for concrete.



105	20/16	1,7	8	8	2 608 600 924	PC1b	1	1	324243
------------	-------	-----	---	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutting discs Universal

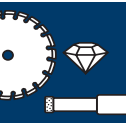
for angle grinders



	Best for		Expert for		Professional for	
New designation	Universal + Metal	Universal Turbo	Universal	Universal Turbo	Universal	Universal Turbo
Old designation	UPP	UPP-T	UP	UP-T	UPE	UPE-T
Asphalt, bitumen	○	○				
Brick	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cement-bonded fiber board	●	●	○	●	○	○
Ceramic tiles		○		○		○
Clay brick, hollow brick	●	●	●	○	○	○
Clinker	●	●	●	●	●	●
Combination stones	○	●	○	○	○	○
Concrete, fresh (abrasive)	○	○	○	○	○	○
Concrete, old	●	●	●	●	○	○
Concrete, reinforced*	●	●	●	●	○	○
Exposed concrete	●	●	●	●	○	○
Granite	○	○				
Gypsum	●	●	●	●	○	○
Limestone	●	●	●	●	●	●
Marble	○	○	○	○	○	○
Metal	●					
Mortar, plaster	●	●	●	●	●	
Natural stones	○	○	○	○		
Paving slabs (artificial stones)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Porous concrete	●	●	●	●	●	●
Porphyry	○	○	○	○		
Pumice stone	○	○	○	○	●	●
Roofing tiles	●	●	●	●	○	○
Sandstone	●	●	●	●	●	●
Screed concrete	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slag stone	○	○	○	○	○	○
Slate stones	○	○	○	○	○	○
Stoneware	○	○	○			
Terrazzo	●	●	●	●	○	○

● very suitable ○ suitable

* Only cut through reinforcement if approval has been given by a structural engineer.



Diamond cutting discs Best for Universal and Metal

best **Universal+Metal**

- ▶ Ideal for general building materials such as concrete, masonry, brick, granite, cast iron pipe and metal
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Slots” for less side friction
- ▶ Up to 15 mm segment height for a long lifetime, even in demanding materials
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties					Ordering information					
115	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 661	C1c	1	1	581677	
125	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 662	C1c	1	1	581684	
180	22,23	2,4	12	12	2 608 602 664	C1c	1	1	581707	
230	22,23	2,4	15	15	2 608 602 665	C1c	1	1	581714	



105	20/16	1,6	7	7	2 608 600 435	PC1b	1	1	196987
------------	-------	-----	---	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Diamond cutting discs Best for Universal Turbo

best **Universal**

- ▶ Excellent cutting performance in all building materials, particularly suitable for clean cut edges without material break out thanks to continuous cutting rim
- ▶ Our best Turbo diamond cutting disc
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim



115	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 671	C1a	1	1	581776
125	22,23	2,2	12	12	2 608 602 672	C1a	1	1	581783
180	22,23	2,5	12	12	2 608 602 674	C1a	1	1	581806
230	22,23	2,5	15	15	2 608 602 675	C1a	1	1	581813

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutting discs Expert for Universal

expert  **Universal**

- ▶ The all-rounder in all building materials. The successful combination of long life with 12 mm segment height and good performance enables effortless cutting
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond cutting segments



115	22,23	2,2	12	2 608 602 564	C1c	1	1	580700
125	22,23	2,2	12	2 608 602 565	C1c	1	1	580717
180	22,23	2,4	12	2 608 602 567	C1c	1	1	580731
230	22,23	2,4	12	2 608 602 568	C1c	1	1	580748



105	20/16	1,6	7	2 608 600 429	PC1b	1	1	188760
------------	-------	-----	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Diamond cutting discs Expert for Universal Turbo

expert  **Universal**

- ▶ The all-rounder in all building materials. The successful combination of long life and performance enables effortless cutting with clean cut edges thanks to continuous cutting rim
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim




Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
115	22,23	2	12	2 608 602 574	C1c	1	1	580809
125	22,23	2,2	12	2 608 602 575	C1c	1	1	580816
180	22,23	2,4	12	2 608 602 577	C1c	1	1	580830
230	22,23	2,8	12	2 608 602 578	C1c	1	1	580847



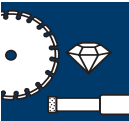
- ▶ The continuous turbo cutting rim allows for cutting without broken edges
- ▶ Directly sintered cutting rim

105	20/16	1,6	5,2	2 608 600 436	PC1b	1	1	196994
------------	-------	-----	-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Diamond cutting discs Professional for Universal

professional **Universal**

- ▶ The low-cost diamond cutting disc that is a problem solver in all building materials
- ▶ Sintered diamond cutting segments



115	22,23	1,6	10	2 608 602 191	C1c	1	1	441193
125	22,23	1,6	10	2 608 602 192	C1c	1	1	441209
180	22,23	2	10	2 608 602 194	C1c	1	1	441223
230	22,23	2,3	10	2 608 602 195	C1c	1	1	441230

Diamond cutting discs Professional for Universal Turbo

professional **Universal**

- ▶ The low-cost solution in all building materials with clean cut edges
- ▶ Sintered cutting rim



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
115	22,23	2	10	2 608 602 393	C1c	1	1	510004	
125	22,23	2	10	2 608 602 394	C1c	1	1	510011	
180	22,23	2,5	10	2 608 602 396	C1c	1	1	510035	
230	22,23	2,5	10	2 608 602 397	C1c	1	1	510042	



- ▶ The low-cost solution for all-round use. For clean cut edges.
- ▶ Directly sintered cutting rim.

105	20/16	1,6	7	2 608 600 431	PC1b	1	1	188784
------------	-------	-----	---	----------------------	------	---	---	--------







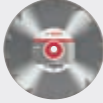

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutting discs Marble





for angle grinders



	Best for   	Professional for   
New designation	Marble	Marble
Old designation	MPP	MPE
		
Cement-bonded fiber board	○	○
Limestone	●	●
Marble	●	●
Perspex	●	●
Plaster, plasterboard	●	●
Sandstone	○	○


● very suitable ○ suitable

Diamond cutting discs Best for Marble

- best  **Marble**   
- ▶ Perfectly clean cut edges without material break out in marble, limestone and perspex thanks to electroplated cutting rim
 - ▶ For the highest demands on speed and cut quality

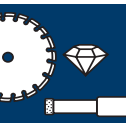


	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
115	22,23	2,2	3	2 608 602 689	C1c	1	1	581950	
125	22,23	2,2	3	2 608 602 690	C1c	1	1	581967	
180	22,23	2,2	3	2 608 602 692	C1c	1	1	581981	
230	22,23	2,2	3	2 608 602 693	C1a	1	1	581998	

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



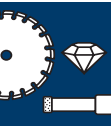
Diamond cutting discs Abrasive

for angle grinders



	Best for	Expert for	Expert for	Professional for
New designation	Abrasive	Abrasive	Mortar	Abrasive
Old designation	WPP	-	-	WPE
Asphalt, bitumen	○	○		
Brick	●	●		○
Clay brick, hollow brick	●	●		●
Clinker	●	●		○
Concrete, fresh (abrasive)	●	●		●
Gypsum	●	●		○
Limestone, lime sandstone	●	●		●
Mortar, plaster	●	●	●	○
Plaster, plasterboard	●	●		○
Porous concrete	●	●		
Pumice stone	●	●		○
Roofing tiles	●	●		●
Sandstone	●	●		●
Screed concrete	●	●		○

● very suitable ○ suitable



Diamond cutting discs Best for Abrasive

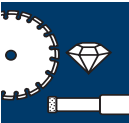
best **ST Abrasive**



- ▶ For all softer and abrasive materials such as brick, sandstone or limestone
The hard bonding ensures cutting speed in abrasive materials as well as maximum lifetime with up to 15 mm segment height
- ▶ Excellent cutting speed thanks to the “Speed Slots” for less side friction
- ▶ Laser-welded diamond segments



	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Cutting width mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
115	22,23	2,2	12		2 608 602 679	C1c	1	1	581851
125	22,23	2,2	12		2 608 602 680	C1c	1	1	581868
180	22,23	2,4	12		2 608 602 682	C1c	1	1	581882
230	22,23	2,4	15		2 608 602 683	C1c	1	1	581899



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Cutting guides

with dust extraction outlet



Appropriate machines

Cutting guides with dust extraction outlet – Tool-free		P. 229
GWS 6-100	100	1 619 P06 514
GWS 670	115	
GWS 6-115	125	
GWS 8-125 C		
GWS 850 C		
GWS 8-115	115	2 605 510 264
GWS 10-125	125	
GWS 10-125 Z		
GWS 11-125 CI		
GWS 11-125 CIH		
GWS 1400 C		
GWS 14-125 CIT		
GWS 14-125 CIE		
GWS 15-125 CITH		

Appropriate machines

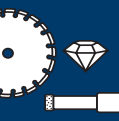
Cutting guides with dust extraction outlet – Clamp fitting		P. 231
GWS 24-180 LV	180	2 602 025 284
GWS 24-180 LVI		
GWS 22-230 LV	230	2 602 025 285
GWS 24-230 LV		
GWS 24-230 LVJ		
GWS 24-230 LVI		
GWS 24-230 BX	230	1 605 510 180
GWS 26-230 H		
GWS 26-230 B		
GWS 26-230 BV		
GWS 26-230 JBV		

Dust extraction guards for Bosch angle grinders



- ▶ **Suitable for** dust extraction when cutting with Bosch angle grinders
- ▶ **Appropriate for** hose system with 35 mm diameter
- ▶ Bosch extraction guards offer accurate guiding and large surface areas as well as very good extraction performance thanks to the nozzle effect
- ▶ With handle that can be fixed from either side for full protection and steep extraction outlet for cutting close to edges
- ▶ Easy, continuously variable adjustment of the cutting depth with a screw

This is how to work productively, cleanly and safely: with the Bosch angle grinder with dust extraction guard, cutting guide and dust extraction elbow



Dust extraction guards – Tool-free

- ▶ Extraction guard with 35 mm diameter extraction pipe, easy-to-use adjustment

Product properties	Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode



Dust extraction guard

Fits on GWS 6-100, GWS 670, GWS 6-115, GWS 8-125 C, GWS 850 C

100	1 619 P06 514	C0a	1	1	492805
115					
125					

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Dust extraction guards – Tool-free



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
115 125	2 605 510 144	C0a	1	1	083775	

Dust extraction guard
Appropriate for GWS Professional and PWS



115 125	2 605 510 264	PC1c	1	1	449762
------------	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet
Appropriate for GWS 8-115, GWS 10-125, GWS 10-125 Z, GWS 11-125 CI, GWS 11-125 CIH, GWS 1400 C, GWS 14-125 CIT, GWS 14-125 CIE, GWS 14-125 CITH

Dust extraction guard for cutting - clamp fitting

- ▶ With cutting guide and 35 mm diameter, dust extraction outlet



Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
100	2 605 510 066	C0a	1	1	052986	

Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet
Appropriate for PWS 6-100; PWS 6-115; PWS 7-100; PWS 600; PWS 620; PWS 700




● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Dust extraction guards – Clamp fitting

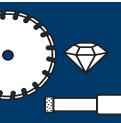
- ▶ Extraction guard with 35 mm diameter dust extraction pipe
- ▶ With coded lugs

Product properties	Ordering information					
	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
 <p>Dust extraction guard Coding, clamp fitting Appropriate for GWS 24-180 LV, GWS 24-180 LVI</p>	180	2 602 025 284	P0f	1	1	485739
 <p>Dust extraction guard Coding, clamp fitting Appropriate for GWS 22-230 LV, GWS 24-230 LV, GWS 24-230 LVI, GWS 24-230 LVJ</p>	230	2 602 025 285	P0f	1	1	485746
 <p>Dust extraction guard Fits on GWS 20-230 H/J/JH (0 601 850 ...); GWS 21-230 HV/JHV (0 601 852 ...); GWS 22-230 H/JH (3 601 H82 ...); GWS 22-230; GWS 23-230/J (0 601 754 ...); GWS 24-230 H/BV/JBV (0 601 854 ...); GWS 24-230 BX/JBX (0 601 864 ...); GWS 24-230 H (3 601 H54 1../L..); GWS 24-230 JH (3 601 H54 M.); GWS 25-230/J (0 601 756 ...); GWS 26-230 B (3 601 H56 3../K..); GWS 26-230 BV/JBV (0 601 856 ...); GWS 26-230 JH (3 601 H56 M.); GWS 26-230 JBV (3 601 H56 5..); GWS 230, 20-230/J Professional (0 601 752 ...); PWS 20-230/1900 (0 603 C59 V../W..); PWS 20-230/J (0 603 359 ...); PWS 1900 (0 603 C59 0..)</p>	230	1 605 510 180	P0f	1	1	024426

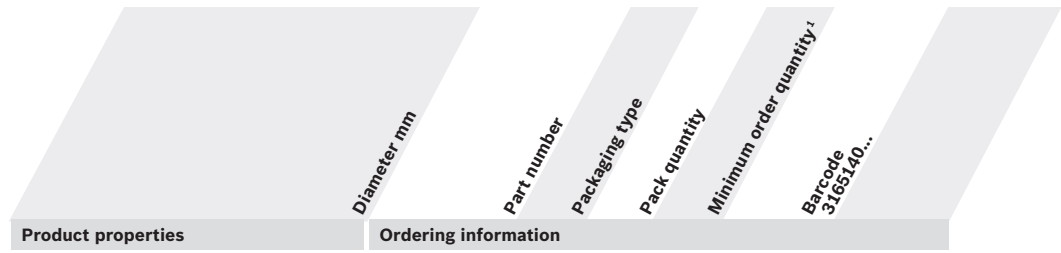
Dust extraction elbow

- ▶ For all Bosch grinders and protective guards with 35 mm diameter dust extraction system

 <p>Dust extraction elbow</p>	35	1 600 793 007	P0f	1	1	053013
	100	2 605 703 031	PC1c	1	1	102773



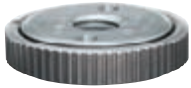
Accessories for working with diamond cutting discs



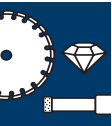
SDS-clic quick-locking nut M14


Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread. (Available thread length – protruding over thickest tool – larger than 6 mm)
manufactured in or after 08/90

Note: The disc must be centred at the supporting flange, not at the nut



-	1 603 340 031	C1a	1	1	033206
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond grinding heads for Bosch concrete grinders



Bosch diamond grinding heads are the ideal choice for finishing work in natural stone such as granite. The continuous turbo grinding ring produces especially fine grinding results.

Choice, top-class diamonds guarantee high grinding performance and a very good lifetime.

Blunt-welding technology is used to form an inseparable bond between the diamond segments and the steel base. This eliminates the possibility of segment loss – for maximum safety when grinding. In addition, this Bosch technology includes 100% dynamic counter-balancing of every grinding head during the manufacturing process. This results in vibration-free working and protects your power tool.



Concrete

Ideal for quickly grinding down thick concrete layers. The optimized cobalt bond has been strengthened with tungsten carbide, enabling it to withstand even the toughest use. Roughing concrete is no longer a problem. The ideal solution for the professional user.



Abrasive

The ideal grinding head for plaster and screed concrete. The hard metal bond even resists loads caused by tough abrasive materials.



Protective Coating












Thin layers of thermo-plastic protective coating are no problem for this type. The medium-hard metal bond and wide segment spacing have been designed for low working temperatures. This prevents the protective coating from smearing during grinding.



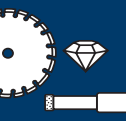
Universal

The continuous turbo grinding ring enables fine grinding results for finishing work in natural stone such as granite and in building materials such as concrete.

The right diamond grinding head for every type of material

	Best for   / Expert for  		Best for   	
New designation	Concrete Concrete Extraclean	Abrasive	Protective Coating	Universal Turbo
Old designation	BPP	APP	SPP	UPP-T
				
Aerated concrete	●	●	○	○
Asphalt, bitumen		●		
Basalt	●	○	○	●
Bricks	●			●
Cast asphalt	○	●		
Clinker stone, soft				●
Concrete pipes/stones	●	○	○	●
Concrete, fresh (abrasive)		●		
Concrete, old	●	○	○	●
Eternit	○			●
Gneiss, granite				●
Hard casting forms				●
Limestone, hard	●		○	○
Limestone, soft	○	●		○
Mortar, plaster	●	●		○
Natural limestone	○	○	○	●
Natural slate				●
Paving slabs (artificial stones)	●			●
Plaster, plasterboard	○	●		
Poroton				●
Porphyry				●
Pumice stone	○	●	○	
Quartzite	○	○		●
Sandstone	○	○	○	○
Screed concrete		●		○
Slag stone	○		○	○
Thermo-plastic protective coatings			●	
Travertine				●

● especially suitable ○ suitable



Diamond grinding heads

Diamond grinding heads for removing or grinding down different materials

Concrete

Diamond grinding head Best for Concrete


best  **Concrete**
  



- ▶ **Suitable for** quick grinding down of thick concrete layers
- ▶ With cobalt bond equipped with tungsten carbide for the toughest use
- ▶ Blunt-welded segments
- ▶ Two rows of segments for even grinding and long life
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g/mm for vibration-free working



Product properties			Ordering information					
Unbalance, max. g/mm	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
50	125	22,23	4,5	2 608 600 259	C1a	1	1	143028

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Abrasive materials

Diamond grinding head Best for Abrasive


best  **Abrasive**
  



- ▶ **Suitable for** large-area removal of abrasive materials such as lime plaster, hard finish plaster (floor subsurface), sandstone or very abrasive concrete – Not suitable for grinding hard materials
- ▶ Hard metal bond resists loads caused by tough abrasive materials
- ▶ Blunt-welded segments
- ▶ Two rows of segments for even grinding and long life
- ▶ Maximum unbalance of 50 g/mm for vibration-free working

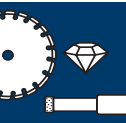


Product properties				Ordering information				
Unbalance, max. g/mm	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Segment height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
50	125	22,23	4,5	2 608 600 260	C1a	1	1	143035

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Bosch concrete grinders

Accessories for Bosch concrete grinders



Product properties

Replacement brush for dust extraction bell for dust extraction guard for Bosch Concrete Grinder GBR 14 CA Professional

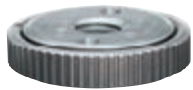
2 600 290 026	C0a	3	1	088978
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

SDS-clic quick-locking nut M14

Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread. (Available thread length – protruding over thickest tool – larger than 6 mm)
manufactured in or after 08/90

Note: The disc must be centred at the supporting flange, not at the nut

1 603 340 031	C1a	1	1	033206
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Locking nut

for clamping all discs with 115 - 230 mm diameter, manufactured after 08/90

1 603 340 040	P0b	1	1	052078
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Backing flange for M14 thread

for clamping all discs with 115 - 150 mm diameter, manufactured after 08/90

1 605 703 099	PC1c	1	1	046947
----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Two-hole spanner, bent at right angles

for diamond and tungsten carbide grinding heads

Fits on GBR 14 C; GNF 35 CA Professional

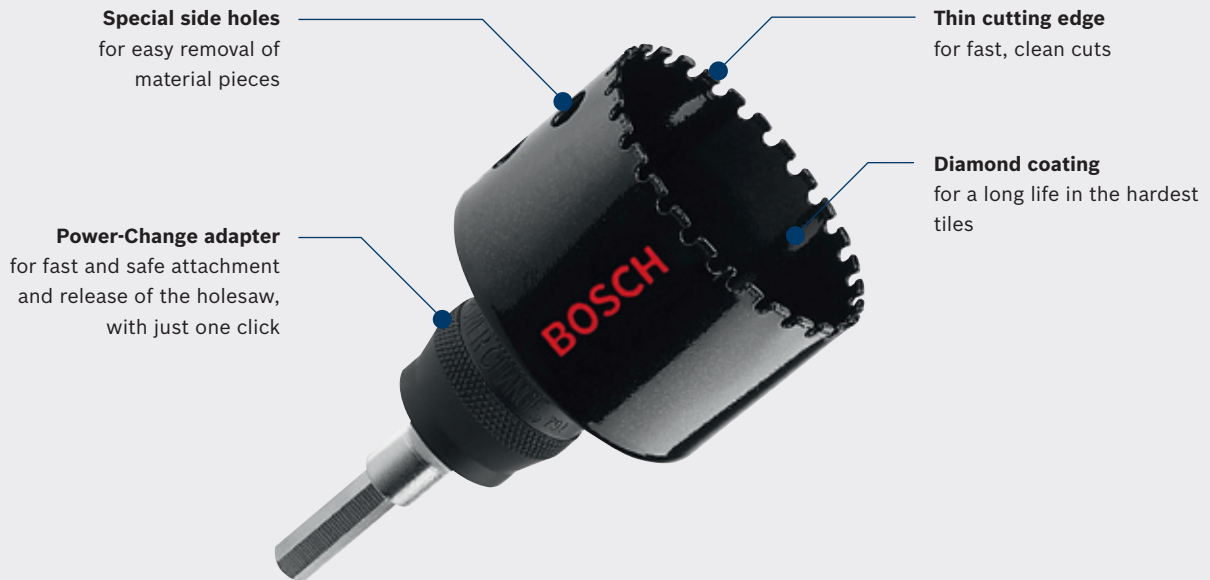
3 607 950 017	P0b	1	1	103343
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Diamond holesaws and wet drill bits

Diamond for Hard Ceramics

No tiles are too hard

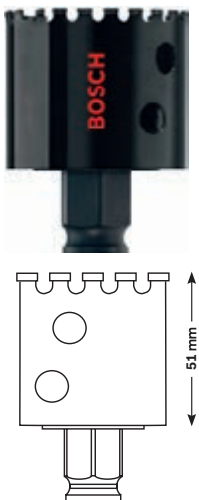


Scope of range:
dia. 19-83 mm

Diamond holesaws for Hard Ceramics



- ▶ The cutting quality depends on the correct speed and the coolant used (see operating instructions)
- ▶ **Note:** Drill without impact. Always work with water cooling. Only work with cordless drills

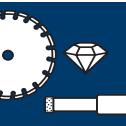


Product properties	Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
19	3/4	2 608 580 301	PC1b	1	1	488990	
20	25/32	2 608 580 302	PC1b	1	1	489003	
22	7/8	2 608 580 303	PC1b	1	1	489010	
25	1	2 608 580 304	PC1b	1	1	489027	
29	1 1/8	2 608 580 305	PC1b	1	1	489034	
32	1 1/4	2 608 580 306	PC1b	1	1	489041	
35	1 3/8	2 608 580 307	PC1b	1	1	489058	
38	1 1/2	2 608 580 308	PC1b	1	1	489065	

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Diamond holesaws for Hard Ceramics



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Diameter Inch	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
41	1 5/8	2 608 580 394	PC1b	1	1	515160	
44	1 3/4	2 608 580 309	PC1b	1	1	489072	
51	2	2 608 580 310	PC1b	1	1	489089	
54	2 1/8	2 608 580 311	PC1b	1	1	489096	
57	2 1/4	2 608 580 312	PC1b	1	1	489102	
60	2 3/8	2 608 580 313	PC1b	1	1	489119	
64	2 1/2	2 608 580 314	PC1b	1	1	489126	
65	2 9/16	2 608 580 315	PC1b	1	1	489133	
67	2 5/8	2 608 580 316	PC1b	1	1	489157	
68	2 11/16	2 608 580 317	PC1b	1	1	489164	
70	2 3/4	2 608 580 318	PC1b	1	1	489171	
76	3	2 608 580 319	PC1b	1	1	489188	
79	3 1/8	2 608 580 320	PC1b	1	1	489195	
83	3 1/4	2 608 580 321	PC1b	1	1	489201	

Diamond wet drill bits for Hard Ceramics

- ▶ **Suitable for** soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles such as fine stoneware
- ▶ **Note:** Drill without impact. Always work with water cooling. Only work with cordless drills
- ▶ Shank diameter 8 mm



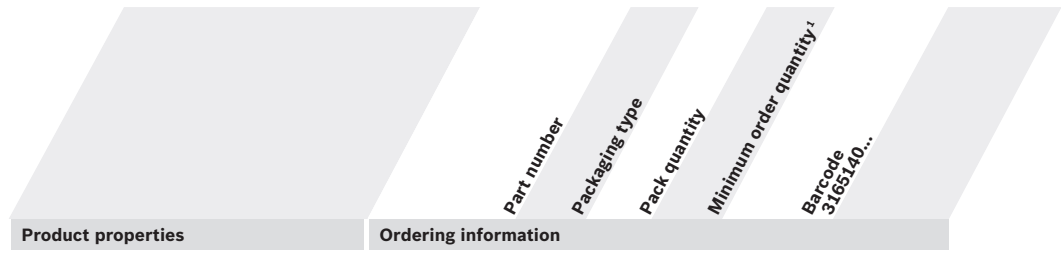
Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
5	2 608 550 605	P1a	1	1	495721	
6	2 608 550 606	P1a	1	1	495738	
7	2 608 550 607	P1a	1	1	495745	
8	2 608 550 608	P1a	1	1	495752	
10	2 608 550 609	P1a	1	1	495769	
12	2 608 550 610	P1a	1	1	495776	
14	2 608 550 611	P1a	1	1	495783	

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for diamond holesaw for Hard Ceramics



Power-Change adapter with 8 mm hex shank. For holesaw diameter of 14-152 mm. Without pilot drill bit

2 608 584 844	PC1b	1	1	429245
----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Accessories for diamond wet drill bits and diamond holesaws



Centring aid for diamond drill bits

2 608 598 142	PC1a	1	1	495813
----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Accessories for diamond wet drill bits and diamond holesaws



Centring aid for diamond wet drill bits and holesaws

2 608 580 327	C1a	1	1	489683
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

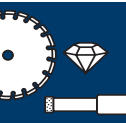


Pressurised water bottle
For water cooling of the diamond wet drill bits and holesaws
Max. filling capacity 0.9 l
Including hose (1.8 m long)

2 608 190 048	C1a	1	1	495820
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

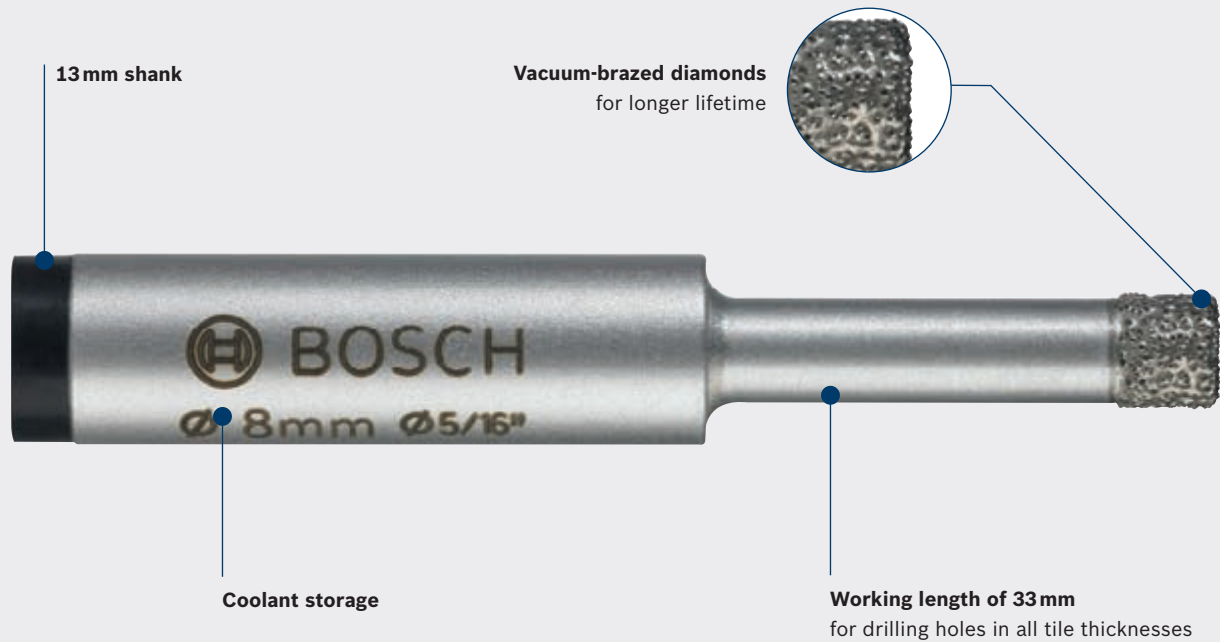
Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Diamond dry drill bits

Easy Dry diamond drill bits for outstanding drilling results



Diamond drill bits Easy Dry

best for **Ceramic**

- ▶ **Suitable** for soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles such as fine stoneware
- ▶ For use in cordless screwdrivers and drills with **13 mm chuck**
- ▶ **Note:** Drill without impact. Optimum speed: 1500 rpm



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L1) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6	15/64	33	2 608 587 139	P1p	1	1	577915
14	9/16	33	2 608 587 144	P1p	1	1	577960
7	9/32	33	2 608 587 140	P1p	1	1	577922
8	5/16	33	2 608 587 141	P1p	1	1	577939
10	25/64	33	2 608 587 142	P1p	1	1	577946
12	15/32	33	2 608 587 143	P1p	1	1	577953

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

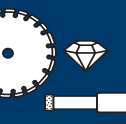
Robust Line diamond drill bit set Easy Dry


best  Ceramic



Set size A:
156.5 x 69.5 x 23 mm

Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
3-piece diamond cutter set							
6,0	33	2 608 587 145	P1k	3	1	577977	
8,0							
10,0							



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Dry Speed diamond cutters

for considerably higher drilling speed and longer lifetime

M14 thread
for angle grinders

Slot
for easy removal of the piece of material



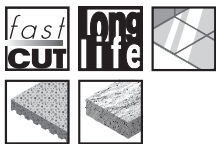
Vacuum-brazed diamonds
for longer lifetime

Working length of 35 mm
for all tile and natural stone slab thicknesses

Diamond cutters Dry Speed

best **Ceramic**

- Suitable for soft wall tiles through to very hard floor tiles and natural stone
- For use on angle grinders



Diameter (D) mm		Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L ₁) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					
14	9/16	30	2 608 587 113	P1h	1	1	577656	
16	5/8	30	2 608 587 114	P1h	1	1	577663	
20	25/32	35	2 608 587 115	P1h	1	1	577670	
22	7/8	35	2 608 587 116	P1h	1	1	577687	
25	1	35	2 608 587 117	P1h	1	1	577694	
27	1 1/16	35	2 608 587 118	P1h	1	1	577700	
30	1 3/16	35	2 608 587 119	P1h	1	1	577717	
32	1 1/4	35	2 608 587 120	P1h	1	1	577724	
35	1 3/8	35	2 608 587 121	P1h	1	1	577731	
38	1 1/2	35	2 608 587 122	P1h	1	1	577748	
40	1 9/16	35	2 608 587 123	P1h	1	1	577755	
45	1 49/64	35	2 608 587 124	P1h	1	1	577762	
51	2	35	2 608 587 125	P1h	1	1	577779	
55	2 11/64	35	2 608 587 126	P1h	1	1	577786	
57	2 1/4	35	2 608 587 127	P1h	1	1	577793	
60	2 3/8	35	2 608 587 128	P1h	1	1	577809	
65	2 9/16	35	2 608 587 129	P1h	1	1	577816	

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Diamond cutters Dry Speed

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter (D) mm	Diameter (D) Inch	Working length (L ₁) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
67	2 5/8	35	2 608 587 130	P1h	1	1	577823
68	2 11/16	35	2 608 587 131	P1h	1	1	577830
70	2 3/4	35	2 608 587 132	P1h	1	1	577847
75	2 61/64	35	2 608 587 133	P1h	1	1	577854
80	3 5/32	35	2 608 587 134	P1h	1	1	577861
83	3 1/4	35	2 608 587 135	P1h	1	1	577878

Diamond cutter set Dry Speed


best  Ceramic



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Working length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
3-piece diamond cutter set Including 19 mm spanner							
14,0	30	2 608 587 136	U0	3	1	577885	
25,0	35						
35,0							

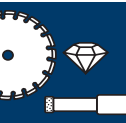


4-piece diamond cutter set Including 19 mm spanner						
25,0	35	2 608 587 137	U0	4	1	577892
35,0						
45,0						
51,0						


 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



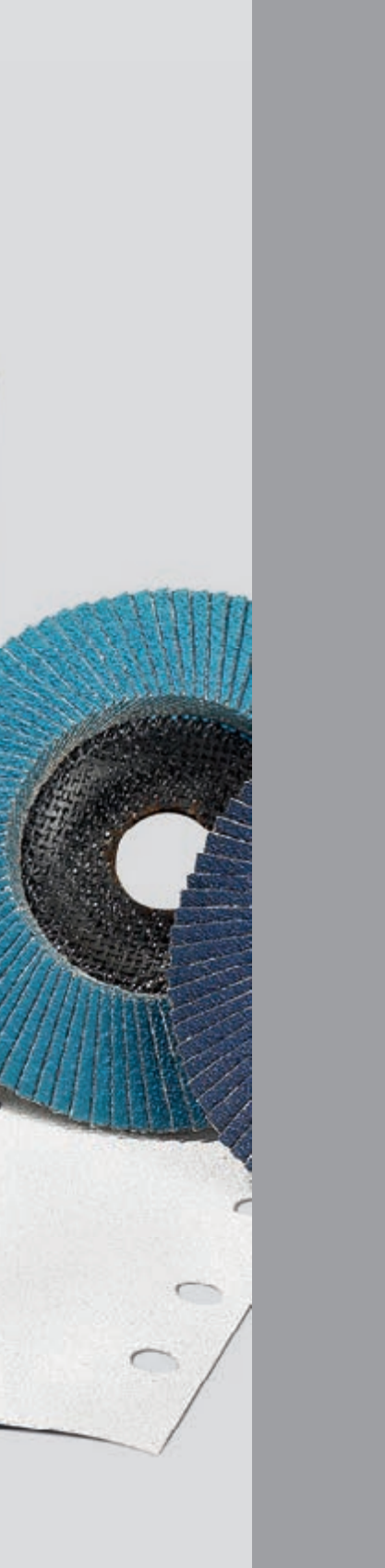
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding and Polishing

The abrasives range from Bosch **Top quality in accordance with industry standard**



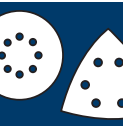


Bosch provides the right abrasive for virtually any requirement and application, for outstanding sanding results on all materials. Research and development are geared towards the challenges the user encounters on a daily basis. Close cooperation with leading paint and varnish manufacturers guarantees the development of innovative abrasives for the best surface finishing.

The backed coated abrasives are manufactured to top quality in Switzerland in accordance with the industry standard. Continuous innovations and trendsetting abrasive solutions enable Bosch to react quickly and effectively to changing market and customer requirements.

Abrasive fleece products for non-shaping surface treatments and the high-quality foam abrasives made in England round off the range.

From abrasives for hand sanding through to the appropriate abrasive for all conventional hand-held power tools: Bosch provides the professional and complete range of abrasives that professional tradesmen demand. The outstanding product quality and the application-oriented range structure ensure even greater sales success and, therefore, satisfied customers.



Requirements for perfect surfaces



The aim of sanding is to create perfect surface quality for:

- ▶ Flawless, smooth surfaces
- ▶ Fine structuring of the workpiece surface
- ▶ Optimum fixing of primer
- ▶ Reducing the amount of varnish required for intermediate varnish sanding thanks to fiber-free surfaces
- ▶ Even thickness of the workpiece (calibration)
- ▶ More efficient use of sanding machines

Best for Wood – High-quality belt joints for a perfect sanding pattern, less dust thanks to antistatic coating on the sanding belts.



The unique, patented **bonding technology** guarantees consistently high-quality sanding belts for producing brilliant surfaces. The belt conversion and belt joint are vital components of the structure of a sanding belt: they must be specified to suit each particular application and particular sanding product. Each belt joint drastically affects the surface quality of the workpieces because the slightest inaccuracies are visible on the workpiece.

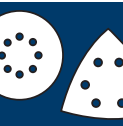
Advantages:

- ▶ No chatter marks, no impact marks
- ▶ Extremely accurate, clean belt run without glue residues
- ▶ Specific application-oriented belt joints
- ▶ High stability and tear resistance for long lifetime

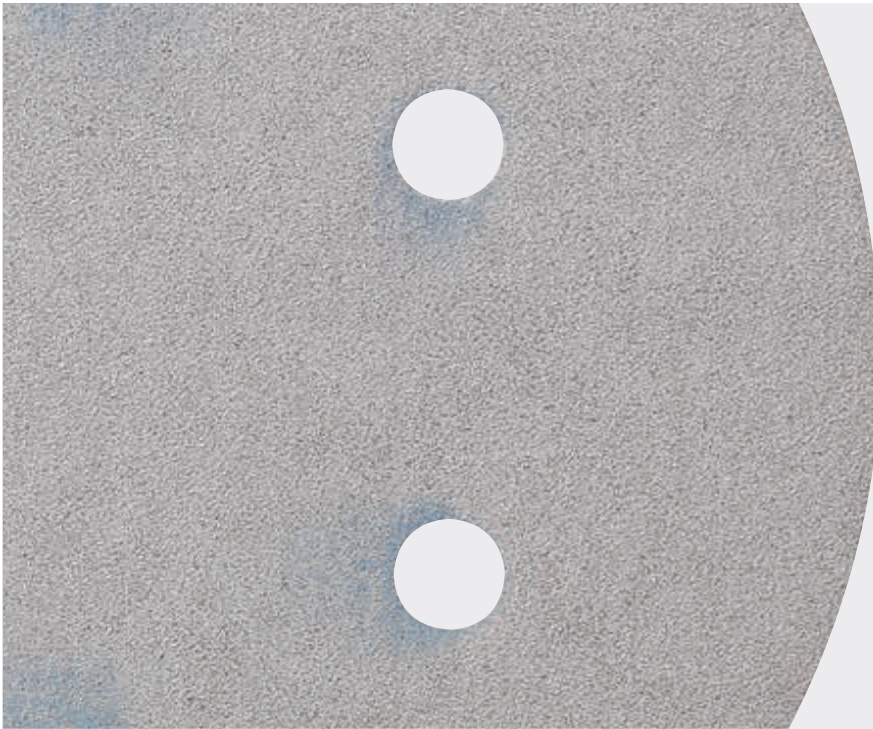
The antistatic coating on the sanding belts prevents the abrasive, the machine and the workpieces from becoming electrostatically charged in the course of the sanding process.

Advantages:

- ▶ Longer lifetime and more economically efficient working
- ▶ Minimal clogging of the abrasive
- ▶ Efficient dust extraction
- ▶ Dust-free machine, surfaces and workpieces
- ▶ Clean working environment



Best for Paint – Long lifetime and high material removal rate thanks to special stearate coating.



The calcium stearate additive is applied to the Bosch Best for Paint abrasives as a supplementary coat. This wax-like material allows for easy extraction of dust – particularly paint particles – from the abrasive surface.

The unique coating method distributes the stearate evenly over the top size coat. As a result, the stearate binds the very light varnish dust into lumps which are then easier to extract. Stearate also has a cooling effect on varnishes when sanding varnish.

Advantages of stearate coating:

- ▶ Prevents clogging
- ▶ Better material removal rate
- ▶ Up to four times longer lifetime than abrasives without special coating

The optimum conversion for perfect surfaces



Flawless surfaces due to unique die punching process

State-of-the-art production technology ensures cleanly cut edges and precisely punched holes of a consistently high quality.

Advantages:

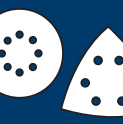
- ▶ No losses of quality
- ▶ Clean and virtually burr-free holes
- ▶ No grit breakage

Perfect surface structure thanks to special flexing

The abrasives are treated in a linear online multiflex process to prevent random grit breakage during sanding caused by the constantly changing compression and bending stresses. This makes the abrasives very flexible. The consistent elasticity of the entire abrasive material is achieved by this flexing, i.e. breaking the abrasive grit formation. This product characteristic is especially indispensable for hand sanding sheets and rolls.

Advantages:

- ▶ Flexible and handy
- ▶ Easy to tear, cut or fold to the required size
- ▶ No grit breakage
- ▶ No coating breakage





Velours

The very thin Direct Force Velour guarantees optimum transfer of force in every surface sanding application compared to conventional thick velours.

Advantages:

- ▶ More power with less effort
- ▶ More effective material removal
- ▶ Tough and durable
- ▶ Resistance to dust, moisture and fluctuations in temperature

Bosch Direct Force Velour (thin velour)



The Direct Force Velour guarantees direct power transfer from the sanding pad to the sanding sheet. Result: maximum sanding performance.

Standard (thick velour)



Thick, conventional velour results in play between the sanding pad and sanding sheet. Result: reduced sanding performance due to loss of force.

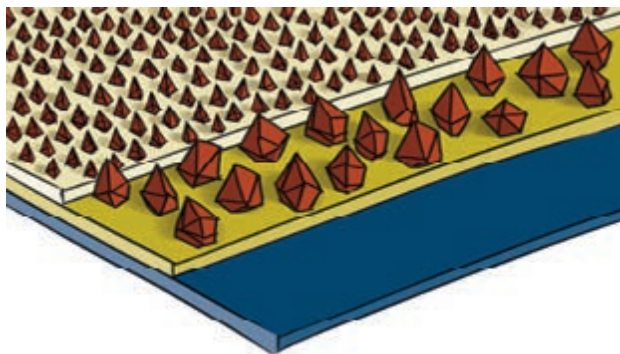
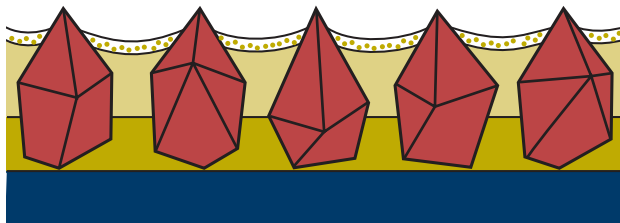
Abrasive components for perfect surfaces

Structure of coated abrasives

The structure of a flexible coated abrasive is created by fixing the abrasive grains to the backing material by means of an initial base coat. The second bonding agent is applied after a drying process and fixes the abrasive grit permanently to the backing material.

Additional coatings can be applied over the top bonding coat. These are substances that prevent the premature clogging or choking of the abrasive during sanding or additives that have a cooling effect during heavy-duty use on metallic materials.

Abrasive structure



■ Abrasive grit

Zirconia alumina, brown aluminium oxide, semi-friable aluminium oxide, white aluminium oxide, silicon carbide

● Additional coating

Stearates, highly active (cooling) additives, antistatic coatings

■ Top size coat

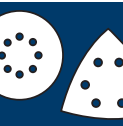
Synthetic resins, hide glue, additives, filler, dyestuffs

■ Base coat

Synthetic resins, hide glue

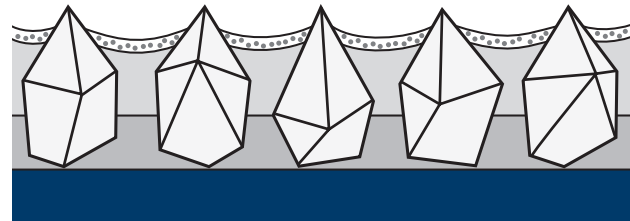
■ Backing material

Paper, cloth, fiber

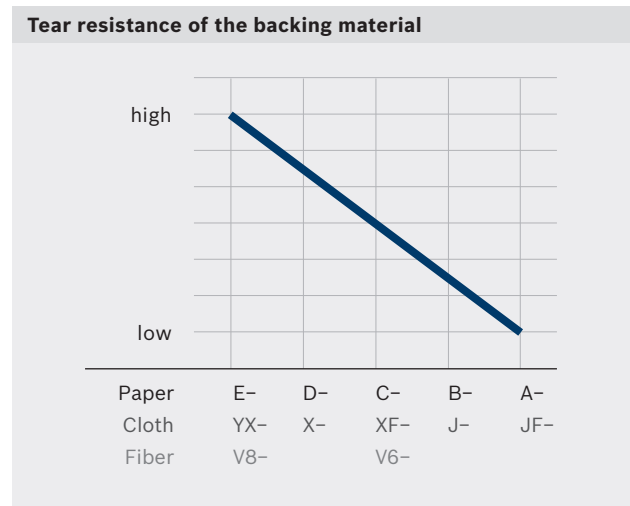
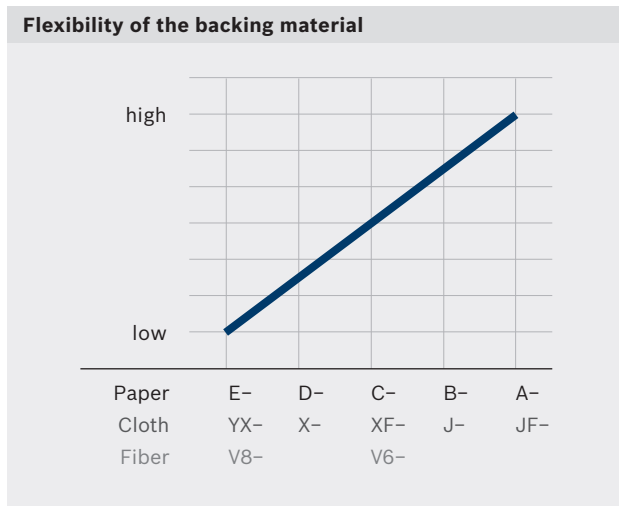


Backing materials – Paper, cloth, plastic films, vulcanized fiber, foam or combinations of paper and cloth are used as backing materials for coated abrasives.

These backing materials give the abrasive its specific properties for adhesion, stretch, tear-resistance and tensile strength, flexibility and stability – depending on the particular process requirement.



■ Backing material



Paper (Code)	g/m ²	Application
A	<85	Hand sanding, fine sanding
B	86-110	Hand sanding, fine sanding
C	111-135	Hand sanding, portable machine sanding
D	136-220	Portable machine sanding, machine sanding
E	221-270	Machine sanding (light wide belt)

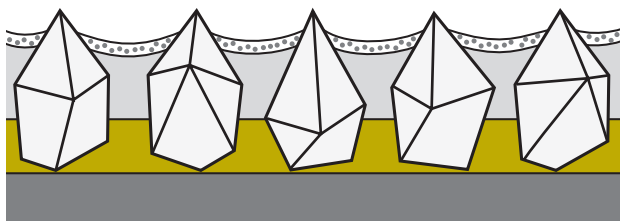
Cloth (Code)	Properties	Application
H	Extremely flexible	Fine sanding, profile sanding
JJ	Highly flexible	Contour sanding, fine sanding, profile sanding
J	Flexible	Contour sanding
X	Rigid/heavy	High-performance belt sanding
Y	Rigid/extra heavy	High-performance belt sanding

Fiber	Properties	Application
Vulcanized fiber	0.65/0.80/0.85	Rotary sanding in metal, stone

Bonding agents – Today, only solvent-free bonding systems with additives of different dispersions are used to achieve the flexibility required for each application.

These systems enable the creation of very tough and, therefore, highly effective abrasives. In addition, this also makes it possible to produce extremely flexible finishing products. Animal glues (hide glue) are only used in very rare cases nowadays.

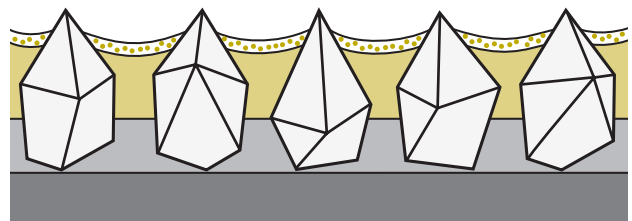
Base coat



■ Base coat

The base coat is used to prefix the abrasive grains in the required position and distribution to the backing material. Synthetic resins are mainly used as the bonding agent.

Top size coat and active abrasive substances



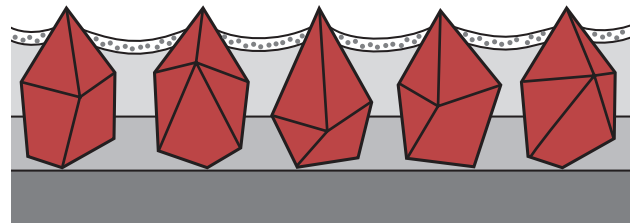
■ Top size coat
● Active abrasive substances

The **top size coat** permanently bonds the abrasive grains to each other and to the backing material. Synthetic resins are mainly used as the bonding agent. Softer, more elastic or harder, tougher bonding agents are used depending on where the abrasive is to be used. The hardness of the bonding agent affects the harshness and the lifetime of the abrasive.

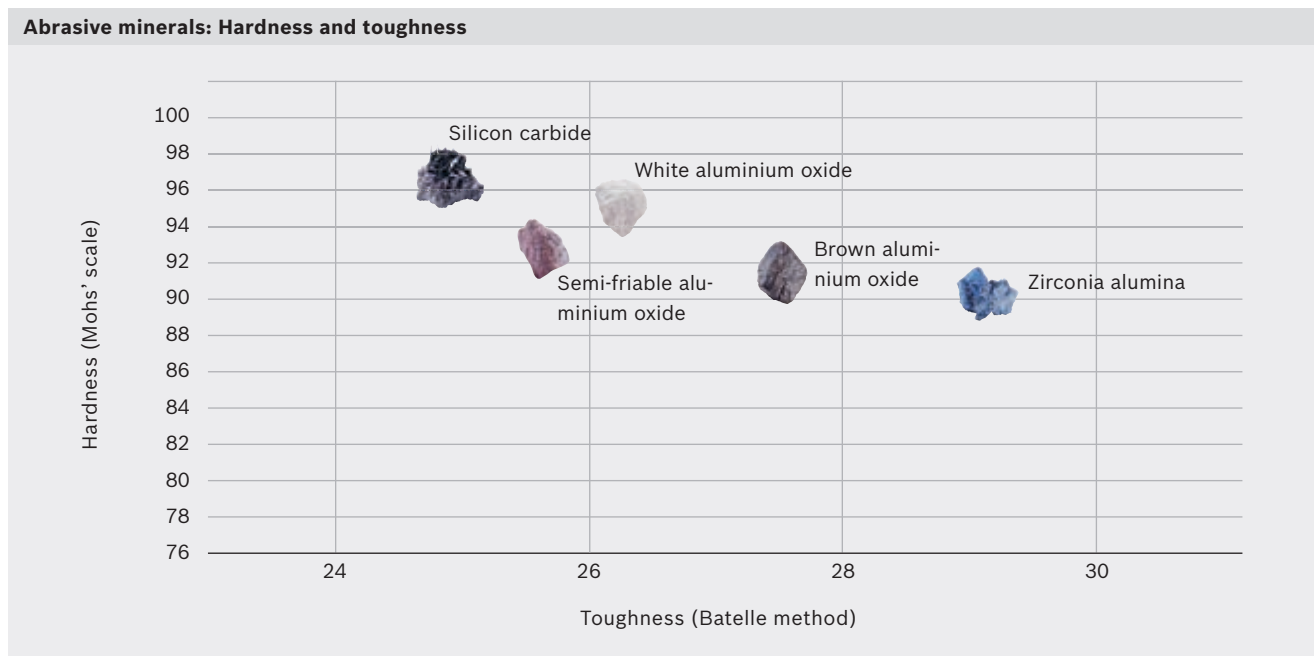
Active abrasive substances that lower the sanding temperature are added for sanding steel. Additional stearate coatings also prevent sanding dust from clogging the abrasive surface.

Abrasive grits – The hardness and toughness of the abrasive grains depend on the raw material used and determine the characteristics and application of the abrasives.

The abrasive minerals most commonly used today are aluminium oxide and silicon carbide in a wide variety of forms. Newer minerals such as zirconia alumina, ceramic aluminium oxide and diamond are also gaining in popularity, while the use of natural minerals like garnet and emery is declining sharply. The hardness and toughness of the abrasive grains depend on which raw material is used and determine the characteristics and application of the abrasives.



■ Abrasive grains



Abrasive grains	Application	Abrasive grains	Application
Zirconia alumina	Alloyed steels, mineral fiber boards	White aluminium oxide	Wood
Brown aluminium oxide	General metals	Silicon carbide	Cast iron, stone, hardwood, glass
Semi-friable aluminium oxide	Metal, wood		

Silicon carbide (SiC)

Production takes place in electric resistance ovens with a mixture of approx. 60% quartz sand and 40% petroleum coke. The components crystallize at 1900 – 2200°C to form SiC. Added saw dust and sodium chloride ensure pureness. The sharp-edged crystal blocks are processed by breaking, cleaning and sizing after each melting. Due to its hard, sharp-edged and porous crystal structure SiC is ideally suited for working in hard and tough materials:

- ▶ Glass
- ▶ Cast iron
- ▶ Stone
- ▶ Varnishes
- ▶ Ceramics
- ▶ Titanium
- ▶ Rubber
- ▶ Plastics

Aluminium oxide

(electro-carborundum Al_2O_3)

Bauxite, which contains aluminium oxide in relatively pure form, is first calcinated. This process extracts 30% of the water content. The smelting process then takes place in an arc furnace at above 2000°C with coke and iron chippings being added during the process. As the charge cools down, the upper part crystallizes into a hard, tough substance containing approximately 96% Al_2O_3 . It is processed by breaking, cleaning and sizing in the same way as the SiC. The following results are achieved depending on the percentage of Al_2O_3 :

- ▶ White to pink high-quality aluminium oxide 99%
- ▶ Brown normal aluminium oxide 94–97%
- ▶ Black aluminium oxide 70–85%

Synthetic aluminium oxide is very hard and tough and ideally suited for working materials such as:

- ▶ Metal
- ▶ Wood
- ▶ Paint
- ▶ Varnish

Zirconia alumina

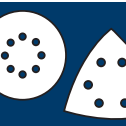
Zirconia alumina is produced by melting a mixture containing precisely defined proportions of zirconium oxide (ZrO_2) and aluminium oxide (Al_2O_3). This produces a microcrystalline structure at a temperature of approximately 1900°C, where ever more new cutting edges are created along with a self-sharpening effect.

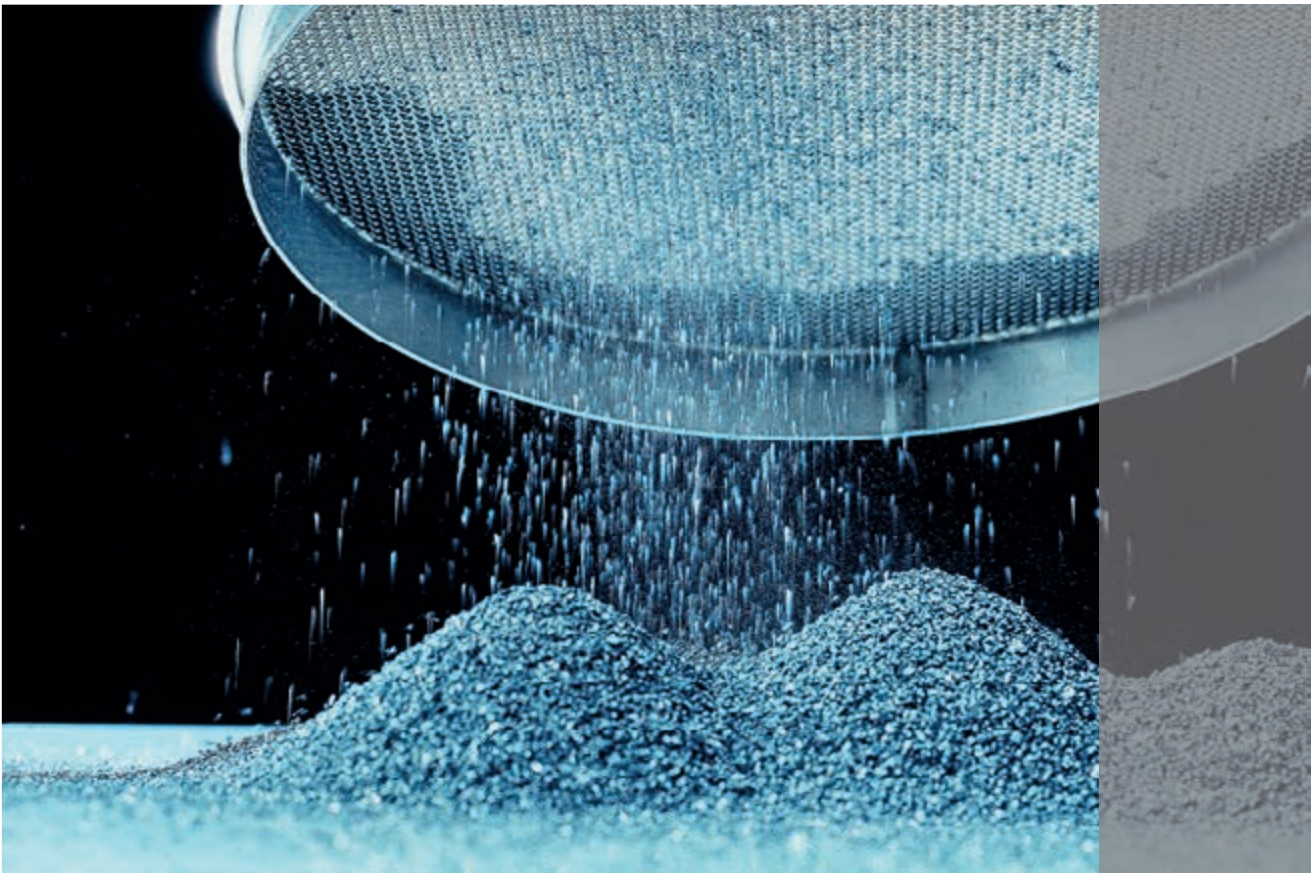
Its toughness makes zirconia alumina ideally suited for working in stainless steel.

- ▶ Alloyed steel
- ▶ Mineral fiber boards

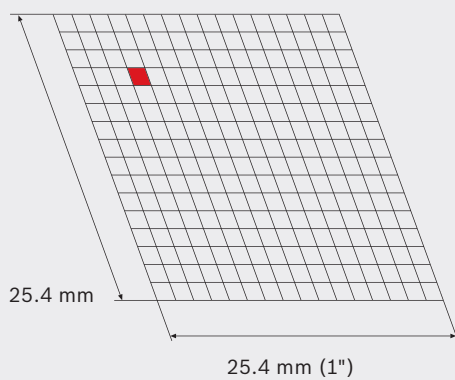
Macro grits			
Grit (P)	Average grit diameter $\mu m^{-1}/1000$ mm	Grit (P)	Average grit diameter $\mu m^{-1}/1000$ mm
16	1324	60	269
20	1000	80	201
24	764	100	162
30	642	120	125
36	538	150	100
40	425	180	82
50	336	220	68

Micro grits			
Grit (P)	Average grit diameter $\mu m^{-1}/1000$ mm	Grit (P)	Average grit diameter $\mu m^{-1}/1000$ mm
240	58.5	600	25.6
280	52.2	800	21.8
320	46.2	1000	18.3
360	40.5	1200	15.3
400	35	1500	12.6
500	30.2	2000	10.3
		2500	8.4



**FEPA Standard***

Grit size P16
16 mesh openings on 1 linear inch



The grit size is denoted by a grit number. The grit number corresponds to the number of mesh openings per linear inch, 1 inch = 25.4 mm.

* www.fepa-abrasives.org

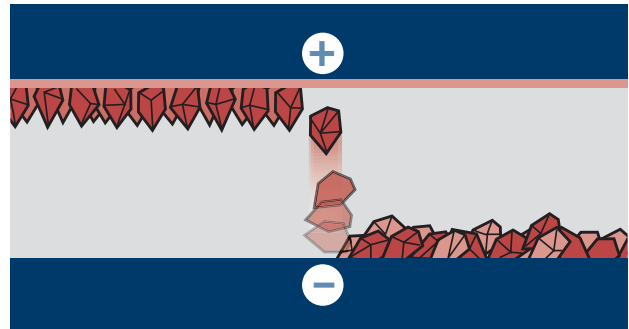
Grit coating

Electrostatic coating

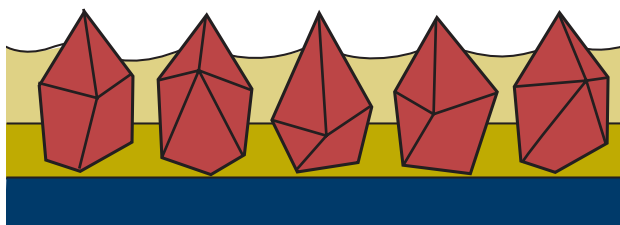
The abrasive grains are electrostatically charged by the opposing positive pole and attracted by the backing material which is coated with base coat. In the electrostatic field, the abrasive grains are directed in such a way that they meet the coated backing material with their longitudinal axis at a vertical position. Electrostatically coated abrasives are especially harsh and achieve greater sanding performance than mechanically coated abrasives. Their advantages when compared with the classical gravity coating* are:

- ▶ Optimized grit quantity
- ▶ Perfect grit adhesion
- ▶ Uniform grit positioning
- ▶ Larger chip clearance
- ▶ More consistent grit distribution and reproducible scatter patterns

* In the mechanical or gravity coating method, the abrasive grit falls loosely from a pouring mechanism onto the backing material which is coated with base coat.



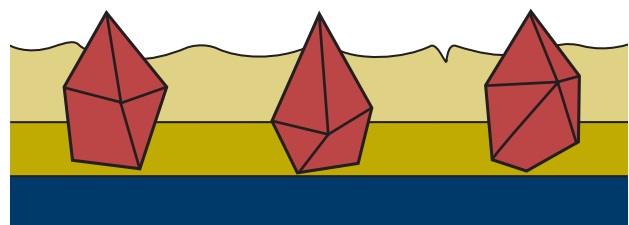
Closed coating



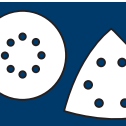
- Top size coat
- Base coat
- Backing material

Abrasive grains are distributed densely over the backing material, covering its entire surface. Closed-coat abrasives apply more grain tips at once, resulting in higher material removal and reduced roughness.

Open coating



The abrasive grains are distributed with a defined space between them and cover approx. 50–70% of the surface. Open-coat abrasives are less susceptible to clogging and are used for aluminium, soft woods, paints and varnishes.



Sanding sheets

for random orbit sanders



- ▶ Robust sanding sheets in Best for Paint, Best for Wood, Best for Stone, Expert for Wood versions
- ▶ For sanding paint, varnish, wood and non-metallic materials such as glass, stone and car paint
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Paint, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

best **for Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes

Product properties	Ordering information					
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 5

115	40	2 608 605 015	C1a	5	5	158329
115	60	2 608 605 016	C1a	5	5	158343
115	80	2 608 605 017	C1a	5	5	158350
115	120	2 608 605 018	C1a	5	5	158367
115	180	2 608 605 019	C1a	5	5	158374
115	240	2 608 605 020	C1a	5	5	158336
115	320	2 608 606 690	C1a	5	5	179553

Pack of 6

115	60 120 240	2 608 605 021	C1a	6	5	158381
-----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Paint, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

best **for Paint**



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, DeWalt, Elu, Festo/Festool, Fein, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil, Wegoma

Product properties	Ordering information
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...



Pack of 50

125	40	2 608 607 984	C0a	50	1	552196
125	60	2 608 607 985	C0a	50	1	552202
125	80	2 608 607 986	C0a	50	1	552219
125	100	2 608 607 987	C0a	50	1	552226
125	120	2 608 607 988	C0a	50	1	552233
125	180	2 608 607 989	C0a	50	1	552240
125	240	2 608 607 990	C0a	50	1	552110
125	320	2 608 607 991	C0a	50	1	552257
125	400	2 608 607 992	C0a	50	1	552264

Pack of 5

125	40	2 608 605 000	C1a	5	5	158176
125	60	2 608 605 001	C1a	5	5	158183
125	80	2 608 605 002	C1a	5	5	158190
125	100	2 608 605 003	C1a	5	5	158206
125	120	2 608 605 004	C1a	5	5	158213
125	180	2 608 605 005	C1a	5	5	158220
125	240	2 608 605 006	C1a	5	5	158237
125	320	2 608 606 691	C1a	5	5	179560
125	400	2 608 607 238	C1a	5	5	247757

Pack of 6

125	60 120 240	2 608 605 007	C1a	6	5	158244
-----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Paint, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

best **for Paint**



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, DeWalt, Elu, Felisatti, Flex, Hilti, Hitachi, Kress, Metabo, Milwaukee, Peugeot, Protool, Stayer, Wegoma

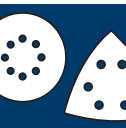
Pack of 50

150	40	2 608 607 993	C0a	50	1	552271
150	60	2 608 607 994	C0a	50	1	552288
150	80	2 608 607 995	C0a	50	1	552103
150	100	2 608 607 996	C0a	50	1	552097

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Paint, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes



Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				
150	120	2 608 607 997	C0a	50	1	552295
150	180	2 608 607 998	C0a	50	1	552301
150	240	2 608 607 999	C0a	50	1	552318
150	320	2 608 608 000	C0a	50	1	552325
150	400	2 608 608 001	C0a	50	1	552332

Pack of 5

150	40	2 608 605 022	C1a	5	5	158398
150	60	2 608 605 023	C1a	5	5	158404
150	80	2 608 605 024	C1a	5	5	158411
150	100	2 608 605 025	C1a	5	5	158428
150	120	2 608 605 026	C1a	5	5	158435
150	180	2 608 605 027	C1a	5	5	158442
150	240	2 608 605 028	C1a	5	5	158459
150	320	2 608 605 636	C1a	5	5	171205
150	400	2 608 607 240	C1a	5	5	247771

Pack of 6

150	60 120 240	2 608 605 029	C1a	6	5	158466
-----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Paint, 150 mm diameter, 8 holes

best **for Paint**

- Suitable for sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- Appropriate for random orbit sanders from AEG, Casals, Fein, Makita



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



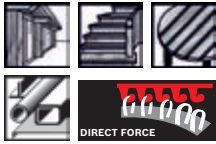
Pack of 5

150	80	2 608 608 315	C1a	5	5	642613
150	120	2 608 608 316	C1a	5	5	642620
150	240	2 608 608 317	C1a	5	5	642637
150	320	2 608 608 318	C1a	5	5	642644
150	400	2 608 608 319	C1a	5	5	642651

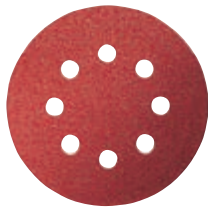
Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

best **to Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



Pack of 5

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
115	40	2 608 605 058	C1a	5	5	158756
115	60	2 608 605 059	C1a	5	5	158763
115	80	2 608 605 060	C1a	5	5	158770
115	120	2 608 605 061	C1a	5	5	158787
115	180	2 608 605 062	C1a	5	5	158794
115	240	2 608 605 063	C1a	5	5	158800
115	320	2 608 605 064	C1a	5	5	158817
115	400	2 608 605 065	C1a	5	5	158824

Pack of 6

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
115	60 120 240	2 608 605 066	C1a	6	5	158831

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

best **to Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, DeWalt, Elu, Festo/Festool, Fein, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil, Wegoma



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



Pack of 50

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
125	40	2 608 607 824	C0a	50	1	550352
125	60	2 608 607 825	C0a	50	1	550369
125	80	2 608 607 826	C0a	50	1	550376
125	100	2 608 607 827	C0a	50	1	550383
125	120	2 608 607 828	C0a	50	1	550390
125	180	2 608 607 829	C0a	50	1	550406
125	240	2 608 607 830	C0a	50	1	550413
125	320	2 608 607 831	C0a	50	1	550420
125	400	2 608 607 832	C0a	50	1	550437

Pack of 5

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
125	40	2 608 605 067	C1a	5	5	158848
125	60	2 608 605 068	C1a	5	5	158855
125	80	2 608 605 069	C1a	5	5	158862
125	100	2 608 605 070	C1a	5	5	158879
125	120	2 608 605 071	C1a	5	5	158886
125	180	2 608 605 072	C1a	5	5	158893

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				
125	240	2 608 605 073	C1a	5	5	158909
125	320	2 608 605 074	C1a	5	5	158916
125	400	2 608 605 075	C1a	5	5	158923

Pack of 6

125	60 120 240	2 608 605 084	C1a	6	5	159012
-----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

best for Wood

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, DeWalt, Elu, Felisatti, Flex, Hilti, Hitachi, Kress, Metabo, Milwaukee, Peugeot, Protool, Stayer, Wegoma



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Pack of 50

150	40	2 608 607 833	C0a	50	1	550444
150	60	2 608 607 834	C0a	50	1	550451
150	80	2 608 607 835	C0a	50	1	550468
150	100	2 608 607 836	C0a	50	1	550475
150	120	2 608 607 837	C0a	50	1	550482
150	180	2 608 607 838	C0a	50	1	550499
150	240	2 608 607 839	C0a	50	1	550505
150	320	2 608 607 840	C0a	50	1	551137
150	400	2 608 607 841	C0a	50	1	551144

Pack of 5

150	40	2 608 605 085	C1a	5	5	159029
150	60	2 608 605 086	C1a	5	5	159036
150	80	2 608 605 087	C1a	5	5	159043
150	100	2 608 605 088	C1a	5	5	159050
150	120	2 608 605 089	C1a	5	5	159067
150	180	2 608 605 090	C1a	5	5	159074
150	240	2 608 605 091	C1a	5	5	159081
150	320	2 608 605 092	C1a	5	5	159098
150	400	2 608 605 093	C1a	5	5	159104

Pack of 6

150	60 120 240	2 608 605 102	C1a	6	5	159203
-----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

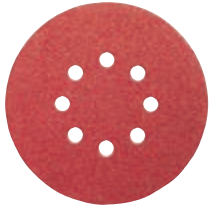
• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Wood, 150 mm diameter, 8 holes

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from AEG, Casals, Fein, Makita

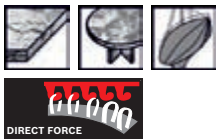


Product properties		Ordering information				
Pack of 5						
150	40	2 608 608 320	C1a	5	5	642699
150	60	2 608 608 321	C1a	5	5	642668
150	80	2 608 608 322	C1a	5	5	642675
150	120	2 608 608 323	C1a	5	5	642682

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Stone, 115 mm diameter, 8 holes

best for **Stone**

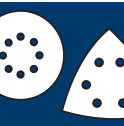
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding extremely hard materials such as stone, glass, perspex, car paint or stove enamel
- ▶ **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, Einhell, Kress, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



Pack of 5						
115	80	2 608 605 558	C1a	5	5	170420
115	120	2 608 605 559	C1a	5	5	170437
115	400	2 608 605 562	C1a	5	5	170468
115	600	2 608 605 113	C1a	5	5	159319
115	1200	2 608 605 114	C1a	5	5	159326



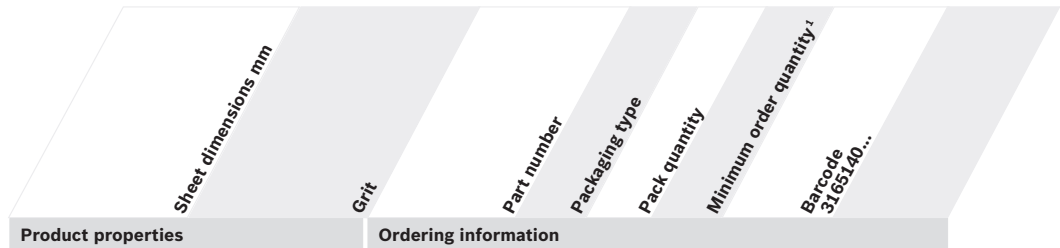
Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Stone, 125 mm diameter, 8 holes

best for **Stone**

- **Suitable for** sanding extremely hard materials such as stone, glass, perspex, car paint or stove enamel
- **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, DeWalt, Elu, Festo/Festool, Fein, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil, Wegoma



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



Pack of 5

Product properties		Ordering information				
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
125	80	2 608 605 115	C1a	5	5	159333
125	120	2 608 605 117	C1a	5	5	159357
125	240	2 608 605 119	C1a	5	5	159371
125	400	2 608 605 121	C1a	5	5	159395
125	600	2 608 605 122	C1a	5	5	159401
125	1200	2 608 605 123	C1a	5	5	159418

Sanding sheets for random orbit sanders, Best for Stone, 150 mm diameter, 6 holes

best for **Stone**

- **Suitable for** sanding extremely hard materials such as stone, glass, perspex, car paint or stove enamel
- **Appropriate for** random orbit sanders from Bosch, AEG, DeWalt, Elu, Felisatti, Flex, Hilti, Hitachi, Kress, Metabo, Milwaukee, Peugeot, Stayer, Wegoma



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Pack of 5

Product properties		Ordering information				
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
150	80	2 608 605 124	C1a	5	5	159425
150	120	2 608 605 126	C1a	5	5	159449
150	240	2 608 605 128	C1a	5	5	159463
150	400	2 608 605 130	C1a	5	5	159487
150	600	2 608 605 131	C1a	5	5	159494
150	1200	2 608 605 132	C1a	5	5	159500

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Polishing accessories for random orbit sanders



- ▶ Accessories for polishing, cleaning or structuring surfaces
- ▶ All parts with Velcro-type fastening system

Polishing sponges for random orbit sanders




Velcro-type fastening system

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or for working in surface sealing agents on curved and even surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines

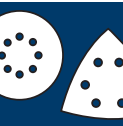


Product properties	Ordering information				
	Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹
130	2 608 613 005	C1d	1	1	014854
160	3 608 613 000	C1d	1	1	018753

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

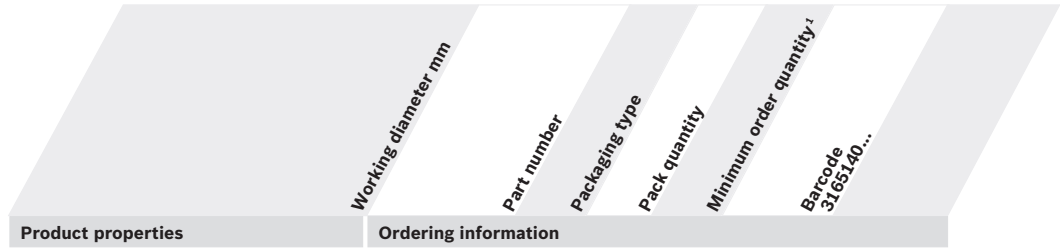


Lambswool bonnets for random orbit sanders



Velcro-type fastening system

- ▶ **Suitable for** surface finishing after polishing and for removing dried-on polish residues
- ▶ For dry application on curved and even surfaces
- ▶ Creates the desired high-gloss finish
- ▶ **Appropriate for** all conventional brands of machines



Lambswool bonnet

Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
130	2 608 610 001	C1a	1	1	014786
160	3 608 610 000	C1a	2	1	018746

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for Bosch random orbit sanders

- ▶ Sanding pads as extension or as replacement pad for random orbit sanders
- ▶ Pagoda-shaped pad edge geometry leads to lower rigidity in the edge zones and improved sanding properties for curves and edges
- ▶ Improved polished finish on surfaces due to more adaptable foam quality

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders

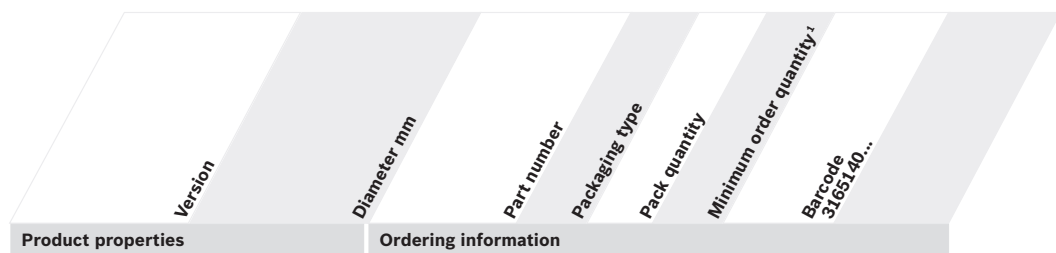


Velcro-type fastening system

- ▶ **Hard sanding pads** (blue) for rough sanding with high material removal rate and lower surface quality
- ▶ For sanding paint, filler, plaster and untreated natural woods on even surfaces
- ▶ High edge firmness – ideal for narrow edges
- ▶ **Medium-hard sanding pads** (black) for standard to rough sanding
- ▶ **Soft sanding pads** (grey) for standard sanding tasks
- ▶ Good material removal and good surface quality – universal applications
- ▶ Highest surface quality with low material removal. For intermediate and final polishing at carpentry, paint, fitted kitchen, Corian workshops



grey – soft/extra-soft



Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch GEX 12 A; GEX 12 AE; GEX 125 A; GEX 125 AC Professional

soft	125	2 608 601 118	C1c	1	1	219495
------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch GEX 150 AC; GEX 150 Turbo Professional

soft	150	2 608 601 115	C1c	1	1	219464
------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 12; PEX 12 A; PEX 125; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE

soft	125	2 608 601 063	C1c	1	1	077460
------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



black – medium-hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 12; PEX 12 A; PEX 125; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE

medium-hard	125	2 608 601 062	C1c	1	1	077453
-------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

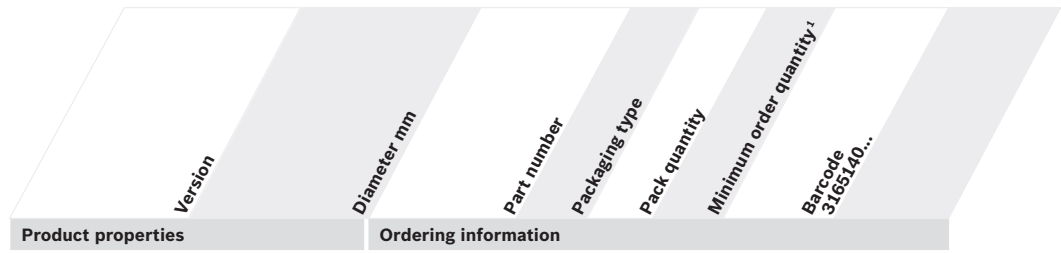
Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



blue – hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 12; PEX 12 A; PEX 125; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE

Product properties	Ordering information					
Hard	125	2 608 601 061	C1c	1	1	077446



grey – soft/extra-soft

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 15 AE

soft	150	2 608 601 051	C1c	1	1	063074
-------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



black – medium-hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 15 AE

medium-hard	150	2 608 601 052	C1c	1	1	063081
--------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



blue – hard

Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 15 AE

Hard	150	2 608 601 053	C1c	1	1	063098
-------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



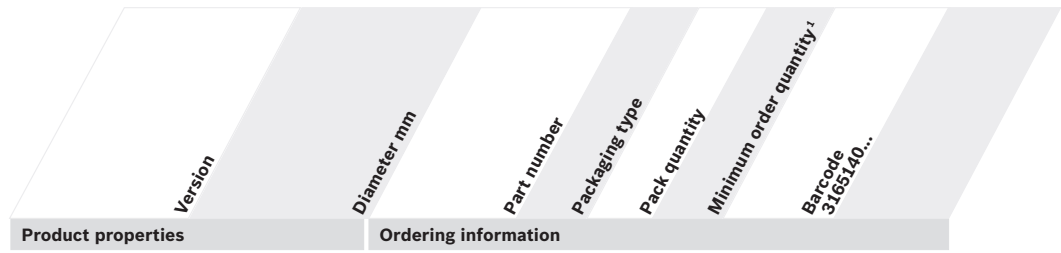
Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 125-1 AE Professional

medium-hard	125	2 608 000 349	C1c	1	1	454957
--------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding pads for Bosch random orbit sanders



Product properties		Ordering information				
--------------------	--	----------------------	--	--	--	--



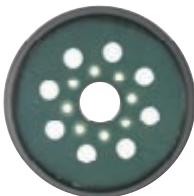
Sanding pad
Appropriate for GEX 150 ACE Professional

medium-hard	150	3 608 601 006	C1c	1	1	018616
-------------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 115

soft	115	2 608 601 066	C1c	1	1	079174
medium-hard	115	2 608 601 065	C1c	1	1	079181
Hard	115	2 608 601 064	C1c	1	1	079198



Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 220 A

medium-hard	125	2 608 601 175	C1c	1	1	329217
-------------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sanding plate with screws and hexagon socket spanner
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 270 A; PEX 270 AE

medium-hard	125	2 608 601 169	C1c	1	1	260459
-------------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

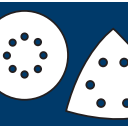


Sanding pad
Appropriate for Bosch PEX 15; PEX 420 AE

medium-hard	150	2 608 601 179	C1c	1	1	331944
-------------	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for delta sanders



- ▶ Powerful sanding sheets in Best for Paint, Best for Wood, Best for Stone, Expert for Wood versions
- ▶ For sanding paint, varnish, wood, stone and car paint in corners and surfaces
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

Sanding sheets for delta sanders, Best for Paint, 93 mm, 6 holes

best **Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish or roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil
- ▶ Best for Paint available from February/March 2011



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Product properties	Ordering information
Sheet dimensions mm	Part number
Grit	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

Pack of 5

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
93	40	2 608 605 133	C1a	5	5	159517
93	60	2 608 605 134	C1a	5	5	159524
93	80	2 608 605 135	C1a	5	5	159531
93	100	2 608 605 136	C1a	5	5	159548
93	120	2 608 605 137	C1a	5	5	159555
93	180	2 608 605 138	C1a	5	5	159562
93	240	2 608 605 139	C1a	5	5	159579
93	320	2 608 606 693	C1a	5	5	179584

Pack of 6

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
93	60	2 608 605 147	C1a	6	5	159654
	120					
	240					

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



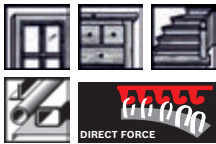
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for delta sanders, Best for Wood, 93 mm, 6 holes

best for **Wood**

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Pack of 50

Product properties		Ordering information					
93	40	2 608 607 878	C0a	50	1	551519	
93	60	2 608 607 879	C0a	50	1	551526	
93	80	2 608 607 880	C0a	50	1	551533	
93	100	2 608 607 881	C0a	50	1	551540	
93	120	2 608 607 882	C0a	50	1	551557	
93	180	2 608 607 883	C0a	50	1	551564	
93	400	2 608 607 886	C0a	50	1	551595	

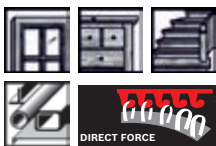


Sanding sheets for delta sanders, Best for Wood, 93 mm, 6 holes

best for **Wood**

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes

Pack of 5

93	40	2 608 605 148	C1a	5	5	159661	
93	60	2 608 605 149	C1a	5	5	159678	
93	80	2 608 605 150	C1a	5	5	159685	
93	100	2 608 605 151	C1a	5	5	159692	
93	120	2 608 605 152	C1a	5	5	159708	
93	180	2 608 605 153	C1a	5	5	159715	
93	240	2 608 605 154	C1a	5	5	159722	
93	320	2 608 605 155	C1a	5	5	159739	
93	400	2 608 605 156	C1a	5	5	159746	

Pack of 6

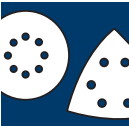
93	60 120 240	2 608 605 165	C1a	6	5	159838	
----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------	--



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



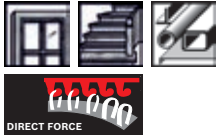
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



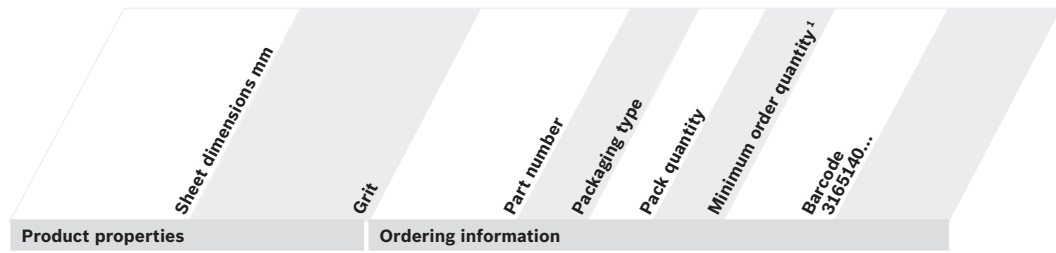
Sanding sheets for delta sanders, Expert for Wood, 32 mm

expert  **Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood and wooden materials
- **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, sanding finger, unpunched



Pack of 5

Product properties	Ordering information					
Grit	Sheet dimensions mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity¹	Barcode
32	40	2 608 605 166	C1a	5	5	159845
32	60	2 608 605 167	C1a	5	5	159852
32	80	2 608 605 168	C1a	5	5	159869
32	120	2 608 605 169	C1a	5	5	159876
32	240	2 608 605 170	C1a	5	5	159883

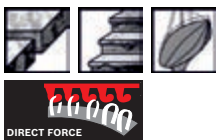
Pack of 6

32	60 120 240	2 608 605 171	C1a	6	5	159890
----	------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding sheets for delta sanders, Best for Stone, 93 mm, 6 holes

best  **Stone**

- **Suitable for** coarse to gloss sanding of extremely hard materials such as stone, glass, perspex, car paint or stove enamel
- **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo




Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Pack of 5

93	80	2 608 605 192	C1a	5	5	160100
93	120	2 608 605 194	C1a	5	5	160124
93	240	2 608 605 196	C1a	5	5	160148
93	400	2 608 605 198	C1a	5	5	160162
93	600	2 608 605 199	C1a	5	5	160179
93	1200	2 608 605 200	C1a	5	5	159180

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Polishing accessories

for delta sanders

Fleeces for delta sanders



Velcro-type fastening system


- ▶ **Suitable for** bringing out the grain in wood (rustic look), de-rusting of metal and matt sanding of varnishes
- ▶ Cleaning fleece **suitable for** removing dirt and deposits without altering the workpiece surface. Works without coated abrasive – can leave behind slight scratches in soft material
- ▶ **Appropriate for** delta sanders from Bosch, Casals, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Hardness rating	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

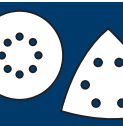
Fleece

93	280	Coarse	2 608 604 495	C1d	1	5	070812
----	-----	--------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Bosch delta sanders

Sanding plate for Bosch delta sanders



Velcro-type
fastening
system

Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode



Sanding plate

Appropriate for GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E

	2 608 000 211	C1d	1	1	109505
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding plate

Appropriate for PDA 100; PDA 120 E

	2 608 000 149	C1d	1	1	076401
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sanding plate

Appropriate for Bosch-PRIO; PSM 80 A

	2 608 000 320	C1c	1	1	357227
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding plate

Appropriate for PSM 160 A; PSM 160 AE; PSM Ventaro 1400

	2 608 601 181	C1c	1	1	332293
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Louvre sanding attachment for Bosch delta sanders



Velcro-type
fastening
system

► **Suitable for** sanding louvre doors and shutters



Louvre sanding attachment

Appropriate for GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 160 A; PSM Ventaro 1400

	2 608 000 200	C1d	1	1	109499
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Louvre sanding attachment

Appropriate for PDA 100; PDA 120 E

	2 608 000 145	C1d	1	1	073127
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sanding fingers for Bosch delta sanders



Velcro-type fastening system

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding in tight gaps
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GDA 280 E Professional; PDA 180; PDA 180 E; PDA 240 E; PSM 160 A; PSM Ventaro 1400

Sheet dimensions mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information			



Velcro-type fastening replacement material for sanding finger

-	2 601 099 074	C1c	2	1	110907
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



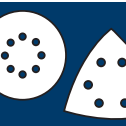
Sanding finger, flat

-	2 608 000 199	C1d	1	1	109482
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sanding finger, oval

-	2 608 000 198	C1d	1	1	109475
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders



- ▶ Powerful sanding sheets in Best for Paint, Best for Wood, Expert for Wood versions
- ▶ For sanding paint, varnish and wood in corners and surfaces
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening for rapid sheet changes and extraction holes for internal dust extraction

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Best for Paint, 100x140



- ▶ Suitable for sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ Appropriate for multi-sanders from Ryobi

Sheet dimension(s) mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-	80	2 608 608 324	C1a	10	1	642705
-	120	2 608 608 325	C1a	10	1	642712
-	180	2 608 608 326	C1a	10	1	642729
-	240	2 608 608 327	C1a	10	1	642736

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Best for Paint, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes



- ▶ Suitable for sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ Appropriate for multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, 11 holes




102x62, 93	40	2 608 607 402	C1a	10	1	323239
102x62, 93	80	2 608 607 403	C1a	10	1	323246
102x62, 93	120	2 608 607 404	C1a	10	1	323253
102x62, 93	180	2 608 607 405	C1a	10	1	323260

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes

- expert  **Wood**
- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood and wooden materials
 - **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil




Velcro-type fastening system, 11 holes



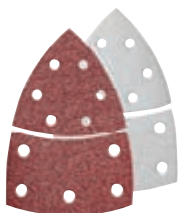
Product properties	Sheet dimension(s) mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
102x62, 93		40	2 608 607 407	C1a	10	1	323284
102x62, 93		80	2 608 607 408	C1a	10	1	323291
102x62, 93		120	2 608 607 409	C1a	10	1	323307
102x62, 93		180	2 608 607 410	C1a	10	1	323314

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood, Best for Paint, 102x62, 93 mm, 11 holes


- expert  **Wood**
- Expert for Wood **suitable for** sanding all woods and wooden materials (3x K40, 6x K80, 3x K120, 3x K180)
 - Best for Paint **suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast (2x K40, 2x K80, 4x K120, 2x K180)
 - **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, 11 holes

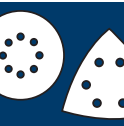


102x62, 93	3x40 6x80 3x120 3x180 2x40 2x80 4x120 2x180	2 608 607 417	C1c	25	1	327695
-------------------	--	----------------------	-----	----	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Best for Wood, 100x140 mm



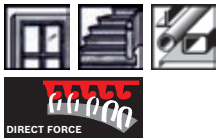
- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood and wooden materials
- **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Ryobi

Product properties	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
-	40	2 608 608 328	C1a	10	1	642743
-	80	2 608 608 329	C1a	10	1	642750
-	120	2 608 608 330	C1a	10	1	642774
-	240	2 608 608 331	C1a	10	1	642767

Sanding sheets for multi-sanders, Expert for Wood, 4 holes



- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood and wooden materials
- **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Black & Decker



Velcro-type fastening system, 4 holes

Product properties	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 5						
	40	2 608 607 428	C1a	5	5	337076
	80	2 608 607 429	C1a	5	10	337083
	120	2 608 607 430	C1a	5	10	337090
	180	2 608 607 431	C1a	5	10	337106
	2x80 2x120 2x180	2 608 607 432	C1a	6	10	337113



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



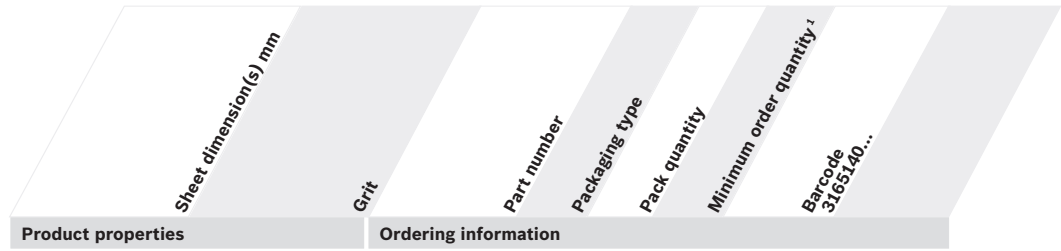
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Cleaning fleece for multi-sanders, 102x62, 93 mm



Velcro-type fastening system

- ▶ **Appropriate for** multi-sanders from Bosch, Skil
- ▶ Medium to fine quality



Product properties **Ordering information**

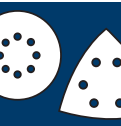
2-piece cleaning fleece set

102x62, 93	Medium Fine	2 608 607 419	C1c	2	1	327718
-------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders



- ▶ Powerful, ready-cut sanding sheets in Best for Paint, Best for Wood, Expert for Wood versions
- ▶ For working in paint, varnish and roughcast, wooden materials, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- ▶ With Velcro-type fastening system for rapid sheet changes and without Velcro-type fastening system for clamp fastening
- ▶ Without holes or with extraction holes for internal dust extraction
- ▶ Sanding sheets for machines of all conventional brands and diameters

The optimum sanding sheet for every material

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 80x133 mm, 8 holes

best **for Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Felisatti, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes

Product properties	Ordering information					
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Pack of 10						
80x133	60	2 608 607 221	C1a	10	5	247580
80x133	120	2 608 607 224	C1a	10	5	247610
80x133	240	2 608 607 226	C1a	10	5	247634



● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

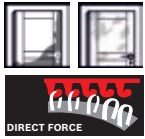


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

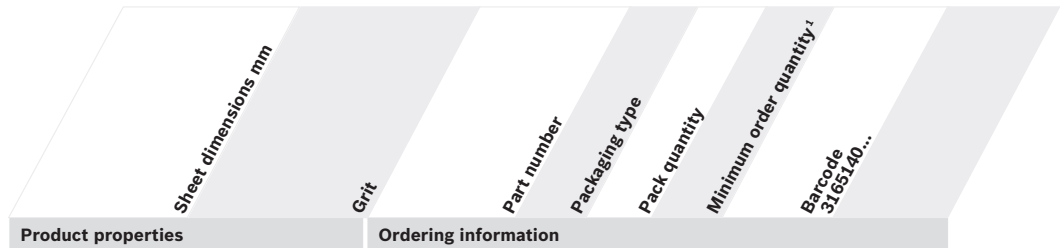
Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 93x186 mm, 8 holes

best  **Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Casals, Einhell, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Skil



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes



Pack of 10

Product properties		Ordering information					
93x186	40	2 608 605 201	C1a	10	5	160186	
93x186	60	2 608 605 202	C1a	10	5	160193	
93x186	80	2 608 605 203	C1a	10	5	160209	
93x186	100	2 608 606 695	C1a	10	5	179607	
93x186	120	2 608 605 204	C1a	10	5	160216	
93x186	180	2 608 605 205	C1a	10	5	160223	
93x186	240	2 608 605 206	C1a	10	5	160230	
93x186	320	2 608 605 671	C1a	10	5	171557	



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 93x230 mm, 8 holes

best  **Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Einhell, Festo/Festool, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil



Clamped, 8 holes

Pack of 10

93x230	40	2 608 605 207	C1a	10	5	160247	
93x230	60	2 608 605 208	C1a	10	5	160254	
93x230	80	2 608 605 209	C1a	10	5	160261	
93x230	120	2 608 605 210	C1a	10	5	160278	
93x230	180	2 608 605 211	C1a	10	5	160285	
93x230	240	2 608 605 212	C1a	10	5	160292	
93x230	320	2 608 605 673	C1a	10	5	171571	



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 93x230 mm

best  **Paint**

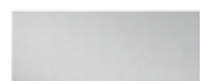
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** conventional orbital sanders




Clamped, unpunched

Pack of 10

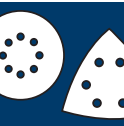
93x230	60	2 608 605 682	C1a	10	5	171663	
93x230	100	2 608 606 704	C1a	10	5	179690	
93x230	180	2 608 605 685	C1a	10	5	171694	



 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



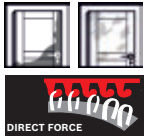
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 115x107 mm, 6 holes

best  **Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch Orbital Sander GSS 140 A Professional



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Product properties	Ordering information					
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

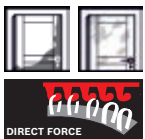
Pack of 10

115x107	60	2 608 607 444	C1a	10	5	343749
115x107	120	2 608 607 446	C1a	10	5	343763
115x107	240	2 608 607 448	C1a	10	5	343787

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 115x230 mm, 14 holes

best  **Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Casals, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil




Velcro-type fastening system, 14 holes



Pack of 10

115x230	40	2 608 605 213	C1a	10	5	160308
115x230	60	2 608 605 214	C1a	10	5	160315
115x230	80	2 608 605 215	C1a	10	5	160322
115x230	100	2 608 606 705	C1a	10	5	179706
115x230	120	2 608 605 216	C1a	10	5	160339
115x230	180	2 608 605 217	C1a	10	5	160346
115x230	240	2 608 605 218	C1a	10	5	160353
115x230	320	2 608 605 674	C1a	10	5	171588

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

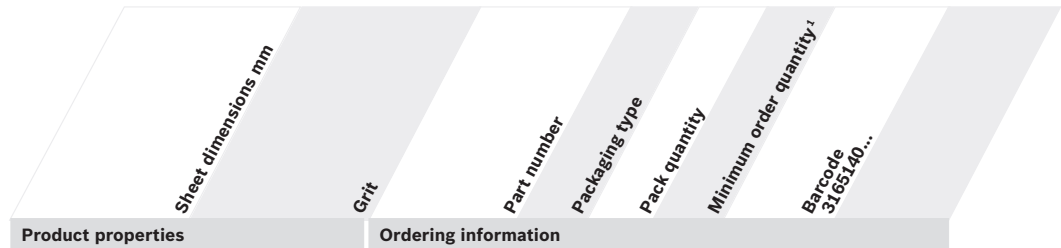
Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Paint, 115x280 mm, 14 holes

best **for Paint**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding paint, varnish, roughcast
- ▶ With calcium stearate coating that reduces premature clogging
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Casals, Elu, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil



Clamped, 14 holes



Pack of 10

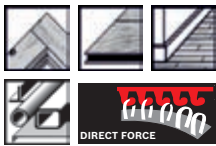
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
115x280	40	2 608 605 840	C1a	10	5	173247
115x280	60	2 608 605 841	C1a	10	5	173254
115x280	80	2 608 605 842	C1a	10	5	173261
115x280	100	2 608 605 843	C1a	10	5	173278
115x280	120	2 608 605 844	C1a	10	5	173285
115x280	180	2 608 605 845	C1a	10	5	173292
115x280	240	2 608 605 846	C1a	10	5	173308
115x280	320	2 608 605 847	C1a	10	5	173315



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood, 80x133 mm, 8 holes

best **for Wood**

- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- ▶ **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Felisatti, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Milwaukee




Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes

Pack of 10

80x133	60	2 608 607 229	C1a	10	5	247665
80x133	120	2 608 607 232	C1a	10	5	247696
80x133	240	2 608 607 234	C1a	10	5	247719



 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, **Best for Wood**, 93x186 mm, 8 holes

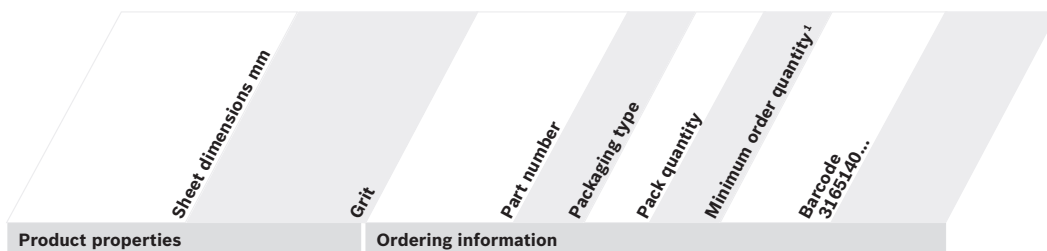
best **for Wood**



Velcro-type fastening system, 8 holes

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Casals, Einhell, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Skil



Pack of 10

Product properties		Ordering information					
93x186	40	2 608 605 253	C1a	10	5	160704	
93x186	60	2 608 605 254	C1a	10	5	160711	
93x186	80	2 608 605 255	C1a	10	5	160728	
93x186	100	2 608 606 706	C1a	10	5	179713	
93x186	120	2 608 605 256	C1a	10	5	160735	
93x186	180	2 608 605 257	C1a	10	5	160742	
93x186	240	2 608 605 258	C1a	10	5	160759	
93x186	320	2 608 605 899	C1a	10	5	173834	
93x186	400	2 608 605 259	C1a	10	5	160766	



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, **Best for Wood**, 93x230 mm, 8 holes

best **for Wood**



Clamped, 8 holes

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Einhell, Festo/Festool, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil

Pack of 10

93x230	40	2 608 605 225	C1a	10	5	160421
93x230	60	2 608 605 226	C1a	10	5	160438
93x230	80	2 608 605 227	C1a	10	5	160445
93x230	100	2 608 605 909	C1a	10	5	173933
93x230	120	2 608 605 228	C1a	10	5	160452
93x230	180	2 608 605 229	C1a	10	5	160469
93x230	240	2 608 605 230	C1a	10	5	160476
93x230	320	2 608 605 910	C1a	10	5	173940
93x230	400	2 608 605 231	C1a	10	5	160483



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood, 93x230 mm

best  **Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** conventional orbital sanders



Clamped, unpunched



Pack of 10

Product properties		Ordering information					
93x230	40	2 608 605 232	C1a	10	5	160490	
93x230	60	2 608 605 233	C1a	10	5	160506	
93x230	80	2 608 605 234	C1a	10	5	160513	
93x230	120	2 608 605 235	C1a	10	5	160520	
93x230	180	2 608 605 236	C1a	10	5	160537	
93x230	240	2 608 605 237	C1a	10	5	160544	



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood, 115x107 mm, 6 holes

best  **Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** Bosch Orbital Sander GSS 140 A Professional



Velcro-type fastening system, 6 holes



Pack of 10

115x107	40	2 608 607 455	C1a	10	5	343855	
115x107	80	2 608 607 457	C1a	10	5	343879	
115x107	120	2 608 607 458	C1a	10	5	343886	
115x107	240	2 608 607 460	C1a	10	5	343909	

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood, 115x140 mm, 6 holes

best  **Wood**

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** Bosch Orbital Sander GSS 140 A Professional




Clamped, 6 holes



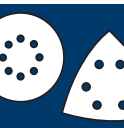
Pack of 10

115x140	60	2 608 607 462	C1a	10	5	343923	
115x140	120	2 608 607 464	C1a	10	5	343947	
115x140	240	2 608 607 466	C1a	10	5	343961	

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



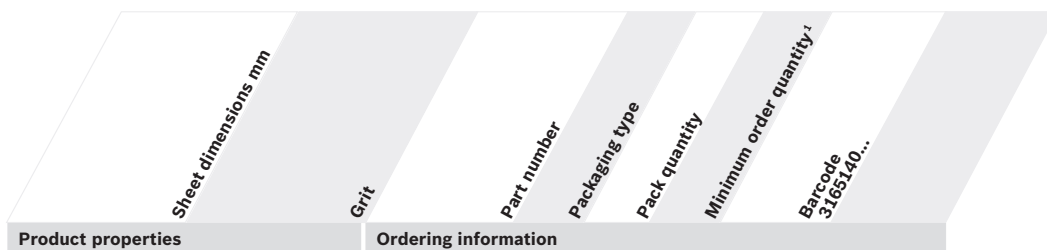
Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, **Best for Wood**, 115x230 mm, 14 holes

best **to Wood**



Velcro-type fastening system, 14 holes

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Casals, Einhell, Elu, Fein, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil



Pack of 10

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
115x230	40	2 608 605 265	C1a	10	5	160827
115x230	60	2 608 605 266	C1a	10	5	160834
115x230	80	2 608 605 267	C1a	10	5	160841
115x230	100	2 608 606 709	C1a	10	5	179744
115x230	120	2 608 605 268	C1a	10	5	160858
115x230	180	2 608 605 269	C1a	10	5	160865
115x230	240	2 608 605 270	C1a	10	5	160872
115x230	320	2 608 605 759	C1a	10	5	172431
115x230	400	2 608 605 271	C1a	10	5	160889



Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, **Best for Wood**, 115x280 mm, 14 holes

best **to Wood**



Clamped, 14 holes

- **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal
- **Appropriate for** orbital sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Casals, Elu, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Kress, Makita, Metabo, Skil

Pack of 10

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
115x280	40	2 608 605 239	C1a	10	5	160568
115x280	60	2 608 605 240	C1a	10	5	160575
115x280	80	2 608 605 241	C1a	10	5	160582
115x280	100	2 608 606 710	C1a	10	5	179751
115x280	120	2 608 605 242	C1a	10	5	160599
115x280	180	2 608 605 243	C1a	10	5	160605
115x280	240	2 608 605 244	C1a	10	5	160612
115x280	400	2 608 605 245	C1a	10	5	160629



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for orbital sanders, Best for Wood, 115x280 mm

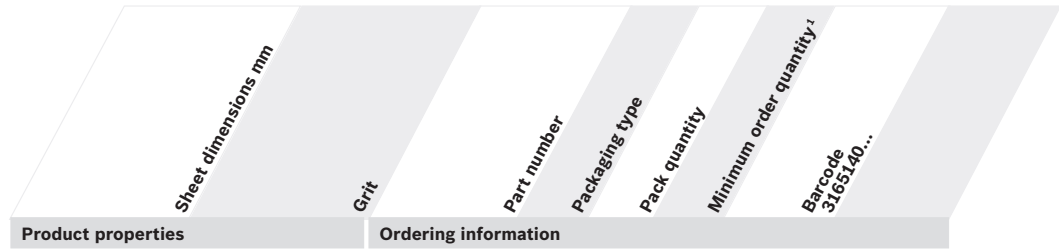
best  **Wood**

► **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards and metal

► **Appropriate for** conventional orbital sanders

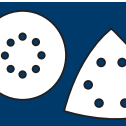



Clamped, unpunched



Pack of 10

Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity 1	Barcode
115x280	60	2 608 605 247	C1a	10	5	160643
115x280	80	2 608 605 248	C1a	10	5	160650
115x280	120	2 608 605 249	C1a	10	5	160667
115x280	180	2 608 605 250	C1a	10	5	160674
115x280	240	2 608 605 251	C1a	10	5	160681
115x280	320	2 608 606 711	C1a	10	5	179768



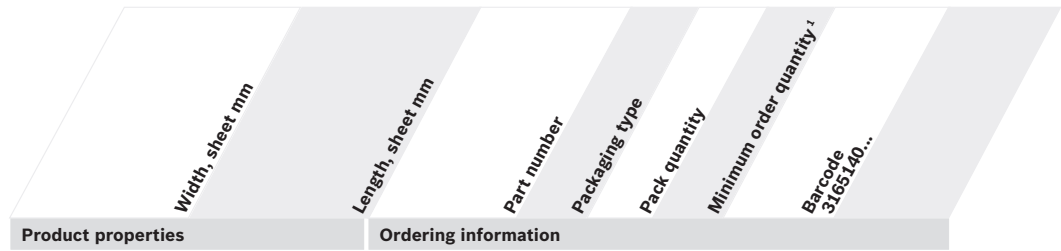
 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for **Bosch orbital sanders**

Sanding plates for orbital sanders



Sanding plate with Velcro-type fastening, normal use
Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE Professional

93	185	2 608 000 202	P0b	1	1	111898
----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------




Sanding plate with Velcro-type fastening
Appropriate for GSS 16 A Professional

80	130	2 608 000 071	PC1c	1	1	018302
----	-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Sanding plate without Velcro-type fastening
Appropriate for GSS 16 A Professional

83	131	2 608 000 128	PC1c	1	1	045827
92	182	2 608 000 072	PC1c	1	1	014342

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding belts for belt sanders

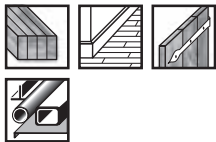


- ▶ Very sturdy and durable sanding belts in Best for Wood versions
- ▶ Specific application-oriented belt joints in consistently high quality for perfect surfaces
- ▶ Dust-free sanding belts, workpieces and power tools thanks to antistatic structure
- ▶ High material removal rate and fine surfaces
- ▶ Sanding belts with highly precise, clean belt run without glue residues for best surface quality
- ▶ Sanding belts for belt sanders of all conventional brands and dimensions

High-performance abrasives for large areas and high material removal rate on wooden materials

Sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood

best **Wood** ▶ Suitable for sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards, metal



Product properties		Ordering information					
Belt dimensions, width mm	Belt dimensions, length mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Appropriate for belt sanders from AEG, Black & Decker, Holz-Her, Kress, Metabo

65	410	40	2 608 606 024	P0n	10	1	163606
65	410	60	2 608 606 025	P0n	10	1	163613
65	410	80	2 608 606 026	P0n	10	1	163620
65	410	100	2 608 606 027	P0n	10	1	163637
65	410	120	2 608 606 028	P0n	10	1	163644
65	410	150	2 608 606 029	P0n	10	1	163651

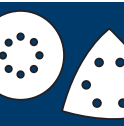


Appropriate for belt sanders from Bosch, Makita, Peugeot, Skil, Stayer

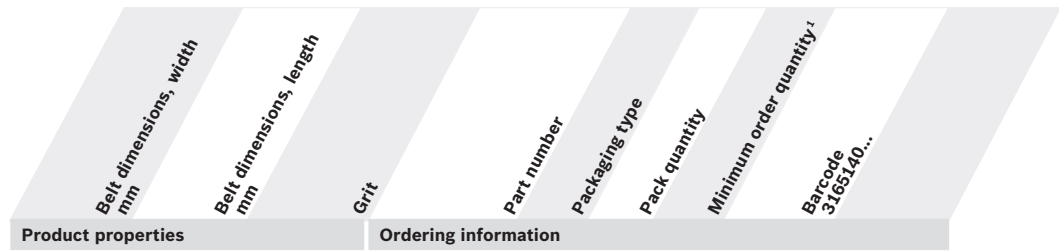
75	457	40	2 608 606 032	C1e	3	4	163682
75	457	60	2 608 606 033	C1e	3	4	163699
75	457	80	2 608 606 034	C1e	3	4	163705
75	457	100	2 608 606 035	C1e	3	4	163712
75	457	150	2 608 606 037	C1e	3	4	163736
75	457	60	2 608 606 040	C1e	3	4	163767
		80					
		100					

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding belts for belt sanders, Best for Wood



Appropriate for belt sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Black & Decker, Casals, DeWalt, Felisatti, Festo/Festool, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Makita, Metabo, Peugeot, Ryobi, Skil, Stayer

75	533	40	2 608 606 069	C1e	3	4	164054
75	533	60	2 608 606 070	C1e	3	4	164061
75	533	80	2 608 606 071	C1e	3	4	164078
75	533	100	2 608 606 072	C1e	3	4	164085
75	533	150	2 608 606 073	C1e	3	4	164092
75	533	220	2 608 606 074	C1e	3	4	164108
75	533	280	2 608 606 075	C1e	3	4	164115
75	533	60 80 100	2 608 606 078	C1e	3	4	164146
75	533	40	2 608 606 080	P0n	10	1	164160
75	533	60	2 608 606 081	P0n	10	1	164177
75	533	80	2 608 606 082	P0n	10	1	164184
75	533	100	2 608 606 083	P0n	10	1	164191
75	533	120	2 608 607 259	P0n	10	1	247962
75	533	150	2 608 606 084	P0n	10	1	164207
75	533	180	2 608 607 261	P0n	10	1	247986


Appropriate for belt sanders from Hitachi, Makita, Ryobi

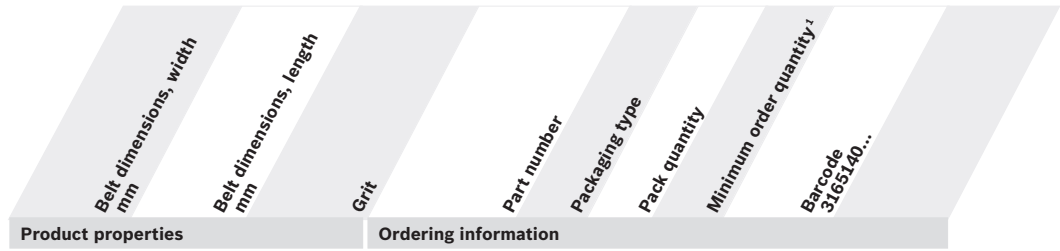
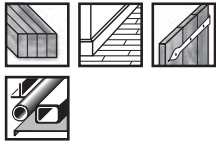
75	610	40	2 608 606 089	C1e	3	4	164252
75	610	60	2 608 606 090	C1e	3	4	164269
75	610	80	2 608 606 091	C1e	3	4	164276
75	610	100	2 608 606 092	C1e	3	4	164283
75	610	120	2 608 606 093	C1e	3	4	164290
75	610	150	2 608 606 094	C1e	3	4	164306
75	610	60 80 100	2 608 606 095	C1e	3	4	164313

Appropriate for belt sanders from Bosch, Hitachi, Holz-Her, Makita, Ryobi, Wegoma

100	610	40	2 608 606 129	C1e	3	4	164658
100	610	60	2 608 606 130	C1e	3	4	164665
100	610	80	2 608 606 131	C1e	3	4	164672
100	610	100	2 608 606 132	C1e	3	4	164689
100	610	120	2 608 607 262	C1e	3	4	247993
100	610	150	2 608 606 133	C1e	3	4	164696
100	610	60 80 100	2 608 606 139	C1e	3	4	164757
100	610	40	2 608 606 134	P0n	10	1	164702
100	610	60	2 608 606 135	P0n	10	1	164719
100	610	80	2 608 606 136	P0n	10	1	164726
100	610	100	2 608 606 137	P0n	10	1	164733
100	610	120	2 608 607 263	P0n	10	1	248006
100	610	150	2 608 606 138	P0n	10	1	164740

Sanding belts for Black & Decker Powerfile

best  ► Suitable for sanding all types of wood, hardwood, chipboard, construction boards, metal




Appropriate for belt sanders from Bosch, AEG, Atlas Copco, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo

100	620	40	2 608 606 151	P0n	10	1	164870
100	620	60	2 608 606 152	P0n	10	1	164887
100	620	80	2 608 606 153	P0n	10	1	164894
100	620	100	2 608 606 154	P0n	10	1	164900
100	620	150	2 608 606 155	P0n	10	1	164917
100	620	320	2 608 606 158	P0n	10	1	164948

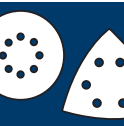
13	455	40	2 608 606 203	C1k	3	4	165396
13	455	60	2 608 606 204	C1k	3	4	165402
13	455	120	2 608 606 205	C1k	3	4	165419



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



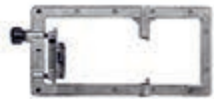
Accessories for Bosch belt sanders

Sub-frames for belt sanders



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
Sub-frame Appropriate for GBS 75 A; GBS 75 AE Professional; PBS 60; PBS 75 E	1 608 030 024	C1a	1	1	002509

Sanding frames for belt sanders



Sanding frame with brush and plastic insert
Appropriate for GBS 75 A; GBS 75 AE Professional; PBS 75 A; PBS 75 AE

	2 608 005 026	C1a	1	1	015691
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Parallel and angle guide for belt sanders



Parallel and angle guide
Appropriate for GBS 75 AE Professional; PBS 7 A; PBS 7 AE; PBS 60

	2 607 001 079	C1a	1	1	015189
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handle for belt sanders



► **Appropriate for** Bosch Belt Sanders PBS 75; PBS 75 E

Handle
Appropriate for PBS 75; PBS 75 E

	1 607 000 916	POb	1	1	051521
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding belts

for Bosch compact belt sanders



- ▶ In Best for Wood versions
- ▶ For fast, efficient sanding in hard-to-reach areas
- ▶ Simply turn round sanding belts that are worn down on one side – this doubles the lifetime

Best for Metal sanding belts are ideal for working in metal

Sanding belts for compact belt sanders, Best for Wood, 40x305 mm

best **for Wood**

▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, chipboard and construction boards, and for sanding down paint



▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch Compact Belt Sanders GVS 350 AE Professional; PVS 300 AE

Belt dimensions, width mm	Belt dimensions, length mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				
40	305	60	2 608 606 206	C1e	3	4	165426
40	305	80	2 608 606 207	C1e	3	4	165433
40	305	120	2 608 606 208	C1e	3	4	165440
40	305	180	2 608 606 209	C1e	3	4	165457
40	305	60	2 608 606 211	C1e	3	4	165471
		80					
		120					
40	305	40	2 608 606 930	P0n	10	1	188579
40	305	60	2 608 606 212	P0n	10	1	165488
40	305	80	2 608 606 213	P0n	10	1	165495
40	305	120	2 608 606 214	P0n	10	1	165501
40	305	180	2 608 606 215	P0n	10	1	165518



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for Bosch compact belt sanders



► Practical sub-frame for stationary use for Bosch Compact Belt Sanders GVS, PVS

Mitre sanding with the angle guide

Auxiliary handle for compact belt sanders



Product properties	Ordering information
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

Handle

Appropriate for GUF 4-22 A Professional; PSF 22-A and all Bosch one-hand angle grinders and compact belt sanders with M10; PWS 6-13

1 602 025 024	Pof	1	1	016377
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

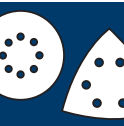
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Sanding belts

for drum sanders

Drum sander

	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					
	25	2 608 629 037	PC1	4	1	640480
	50	2 608 629 038	PC1c	4	1	640497
	25	2 608 629 039	PC1c	4	1	640503
	50	2 608 629 040	PC1c	4	1	640510



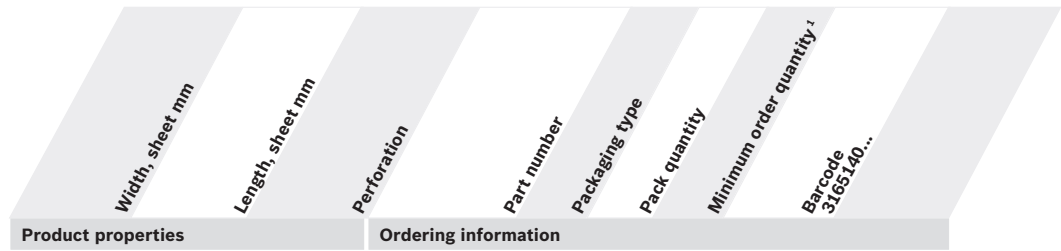
 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Accessories for orbital sanders or for hand sanding

Hole punches for unpunched sanding sheets



Hole punch made of plastic

Width, sheet mm	Length, sheet mm	Perforation	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
93	230	8	2 608 190 016	Pof	1	1	018593
115	280	14	2 608 190 017	Pof	1	1	018135

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Fibre sanding discs

for angle grinders

Fibre sanding discs, Expert for Metal - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

► **Suitable for** fine and coarse sanding, material removal, deburring and de-rusting, for different materials such as wood, varnish, metal, stone.




► Fibre sanding disc with semi-friable aluminium oxide, fully synthetic resin bonded, 0.65 or 0.80 mm vulcanised fibre.



► Sanding discs for clamping on a rubber backing pad.

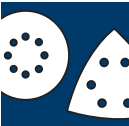


	Wheel diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Grit	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
100	16	24	15.300	2 608 606 916	U0	1	50	185158	
100	16	36	15.300	2 608 607 248	U0	1	50	247856	
100	16	60	15.300	2 608 606 918	U0	1	50	185172	
100	16	80	15.300	2 608 606 919	U0	1	50	185189	
100	16	100	15.300	2 608 606 920	U0	1	50	185196	
100	16	120	15.300	2 608 606 921	U0	1	50	185202	
115	22,23	24	13.300	2 608 605 464	U0	1	50	162845	
115	22,23	36	13.300	2 608 607 249	U0	1	50	247863	
115	22,23	60	13.300	2 608 605 466	U0	1	50	162869	
115	22,23	80	13.300	2 608 605 467	U0	1	50	162876	
115	22,23	100	13.300	2 608 605 468	U0	1	50	162883	
115	22,23	120	13.300	2 608 605 469	U0	1	50	162890	
125	22,23	24	12.250	2 608 605 474	U0	1	50	162944	
125	22,23	36	12.250	2 608 607 250	U0	1	50	247870	
125	22,23	60	12.250	2 608 605 476	U0	1	50	162968	
125	22,23	80	12.250	2 608 605 477	U0	1	50	162975	
125	22,23	100	12.250	2 608 605 478	U0	1	50	162982	
125	22,23	120	12.250	2 608 605 479	U0	1	50	162999	
180	22,23	24	8.500	2 608 605 484	U0	1	50	163040	
180	22,23	36	8.500	2 608 607 251	U0	1	50	247887	
180	22,23	60	8.500	2 608 605 486	U0	1	50	163064	
180	22,23	80	8.500	2 608 605 487	U0	1	50	163071	
180	22,23	100	8.500	2 608 605 488	U0	1	50	163088	
180	22,23	120	8.500	2 608 605 489	U0	1	50	163095	

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Flap discs

for angle grinders

Flap discs Best for Metal, angled version - EN 13743

best  **Metal**

- ▶ Especially suitable for working in stainless steel, steel, cast iron and sheet steel.
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide. Fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth.
- ▶ Consistently high material removal rate and long lifetime.
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre.
- ▶ Angled version - for working on edges/welded seams and surface sanding at a work angle of 15-25°.



	Wheel diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Grit	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties					Ordering information					
100	16	40	15.300	2 608 606 713	U0	1	10	179782		
100	16	60	15.300	2 608 606 714	U0	1	10	179799		
100	16	80	15.300	2 608 606 715	U0	1	10	179805		


Flap discs Expert for Metal, angled version - EN 13743

expert  **Metal**

- ▶ Particularly suitable for metalworking.
- ▶ Powerful thanks to zirconia/semi-friable aluminium oxide. Fully synthetic resin bonded, sturdy X-cloth.
- ▶ The low-cost alternative as an ideal solution.
- ▶ Flap disc on carrier plate made of glass fibre.
- ▶ Angled version - for working on edges/welded seams and surface sanding at a work angle of 15-25°.



115	22,23	40	13.300	2 608 606 752	U0	1	10	180177	
115	22,23	60	13.300	2 608 606 753	U0	1	10	180184	
115	22,23	80	13.300	2 608 606 754	U0	1	10	180191	
125	22,23	40	12.250	2 608 606 716	U0	1	10	179812	
125	22,23	60	12.250	2 608 606 717	U0	1	10	179829	
125	22,23	80	12.250	2 608 606 718	U0	1	10	179836	

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sheets for angle grinders

Sanding sheets for GWS 14,4 V Professional, Blue Metal-top



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** sanding steel
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding other metal materials, including Inox, for removing light rust (rust film), smoothing welded seams, and chamfering steel



Velcro-type fastening system



Product properties			Ordering information				
Disc diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
100	47	60	2 608 607 394	C1c	5	5	295420
100	47	80	2 608 607 395	C1c	5	5	295437
100	47	120	2 608 607 396	C1c	5	5	295444

Sanding sheets for GWS 14,4 V Professional, White Paint



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing paint, varnish on metal
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing paint, varnish and roughcast on wood



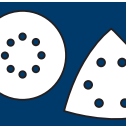
Velcro-type fastening system



100	47	60	2 608 607 397	C1c	5	5	295451
100	47	100	2 608 607 398	C1c	5	5	295468
100	47	180	2 608 607 399	C1c	5	5	295475

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

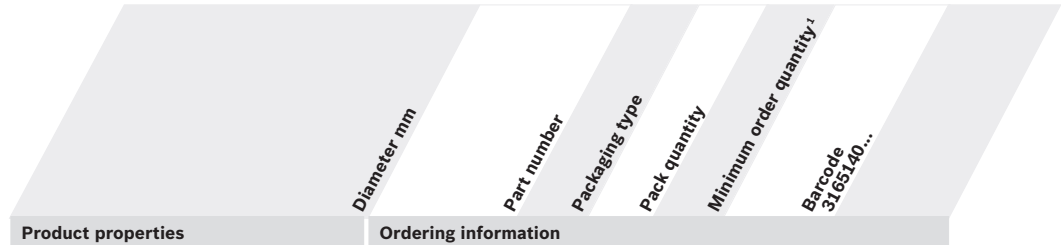
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for angle grinders

Backing pads for fibre sanding discs including nut

► High temperature resistance, low-vibration running, break-resistant.



Backing pad
Flange thread M10, max. speed 15,300 rpm

100	2 608 601 046	C1a	1	1	047265
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Backing pad
Flange thread M14, max. speed 13,300 rpm

115	2 608 601 005	C1a	1	1	031202
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Backing pad
Flange thread M14, max. speed 12,500 rpm

125	1 608 601 033	C1a	1	1	016551
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Backing pad
Flange thread M14, max. speed 8,500 rpm

180	1 608 601 006	C1a	1	1	026444
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Backing pad
Flange thread M14, max. speed 6,650 rpm

230	1 608 601 007	C1a	1	1	026451
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Round nut with flange thread M10

100	2 603 345 018	P0b	1	1	109253
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Round nut with flange thread M14

115	2 603 345 002	P0b	1	1	029711
125					
180	1 603 345 004	P0b	1	1	024266
230					

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Velcro-type fastening plate for paper sanding sheets



Velcro-type fastening system

	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					



Velcro-type fastening plate
Flange thread M14, max. speed 13,300 rpm

115	2 608 601 076	C1d	1	1	086585
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Velcro-type fastening plate
Flange thread M14, max. speed 12,500 rpm

125	2 608 601 077	C1d	1	1	086592
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Velcro-type fastening plate
max. speed 15,300 rpm
Appropriate for GWS 14,4 V Professional and paper sanding sheets with Velcro-type fastening system

100	2 608 601 170	C1c	1	1	262866
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Hand protector for angle grinders

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all Bosch angle grinders in combination with auxiliary handle
- ▶ Protects the hands when using rubber backing pads

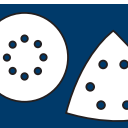


Hand protector in combination with auxiliary handle

-	1 601 329 013	PC1c	1	1	001885
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Polishing accessories


for polishers



Felt polishing disc for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing stone, plastics and non-ferrous metal, and for pre-polishing very dirty or scratched, even surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish or grinding paste on even surfaces

Product properties	Ordering information					
	Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
140	2 608 608 305	C1A	1	1	640107	3165140...

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Buffing discs for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** polishing plastics or non-ferrous metal, and for polishing slightly dirty, scratched or pre-polished surfaces
- ▶ For use with polish on smaller even or curved surfaces
- ▶ Ideal for tight spaces or objects with protruding parts



Product properties	Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Buffing disc
20 mm thick, flannel (smooth material surface)
Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional

250	1 608 611 002	P0b	1	1	026529
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Flange for buffing disc
(please order separately)
Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional

-	1 605 703 028	P0b	1	1	056281
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Round nut for buffing disc
for clamping grinding discs with 115-150 mm diameter
manufactured before 08/90
Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional

	1 603 340 015	PC1c	1	1	016384
--	---------------	------	---	---	--------

145	2 603 340 018	P0f	1	1	102742
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

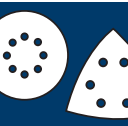


Arbours for attaching the buffing disc (please order separately)
Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional

-	1 603 521 013	P0b	1	1	024280
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Lambswool bonnet for polishers

- ▶ **Suitable for** surface finishing after polishing and for removing dried-on polish residues
- ▶ For dry application on even or curved surfaces
- ▶ For polishing and cleaning plastics, and for polishing stone and non-ferrous metals
- ▶ **Note:** For use with polishing sponge (1 608 613 013) or felt polishing disc (1 608 612 002) or backing pad (1 608 601 006)

	Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					
	125	2 608 608 306	P1B	1	1	640114
	125	2 608 608 308	P1B	1	1	640138
	175	2 608 608 307	P1B	1	1	640121
	175	2 608 608 309	P1B	1	1	640145



Lambswool bonnet

Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional

	180	1 608 610 000	P0f	1	1	026499
--	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sanding sheets for drills

Paper sanding sheets for drills, Best for Wood

best **for Wood**

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch backing pad 1 609 200 240
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, chipboard and construction boards, also for metal
- ▶ Outstanding lifetime and best price/performance ratio
- ▶ Best for Wood available from February/March 2011



Clamped

Product properties	Grit	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
125	40	1 609 200 165	C1c	10	5	004084
	60					
	80					
	120					
	180					
125	40	1 609 200 160	C1c	5	5	004039
125	60	1 609 200 161	C1c	5	5	004046
125	80	1 609 200 162	C1c	5	5	004053
125	120	1 609 200 163	C1c	5	5	004060
125	180	1 609 200 164	C1c	5	5	004077



Paper sanding sheets for drills, Best for Wood

best **for Wood**

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch backing pad 1 609 200 154
- ▶ **Suitable for** sanding all types of wood, chipboard and construction boards, also for metal
- ▶ Outstanding lifetime and best price/performance ratio
- ▶ Best for Wood available from February/March 2011



Velcro-type fastening system, unpunched

125	2x40 4x80 4x120	1 609 200 158	C1c	10	5	004015
-----	-----------------------	---------------	-----	----	---	--------



• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Rubber backing pad with shank for drills




Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Shank diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
125	8	1 609 200 240	C1c	1	1	004435

Backing pad for coated abrasive diameter 125 mm for clamping with screw/disc

Polishing accessories for drills



Product properties		Ordering information				
Working diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 9311831...	
125	F 005 X03 161	C1c	1	1	500890	
175	F 005 X03 162	C1c	1	1	500586	
100x30x30	2 608 608 310	PC1c	1	1	640152	
115x38x38	2 608 608 311	PC1c	1	1	640169	

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sanding sleeves for straight grinders



- ▶ Versatile sanding sleeves are ideal for accurate sanding work
- ▶ Quality: Best for Metal, highly tear-resistant with excellent material removal rate
- ▶ Available in all standard sizes


Sanding sleeves also produce excellent results when deburring

Flap wheels - Aluminium oxide

- ▶ **Suitable for** universal application in wood, metal, paint, plastic
- ▶ **Appropriate for** drills and all straight grinders with collets
- ▶ For surface machining, edge chamfering, deburring and structuring
- ▶ Shape: cylindrical

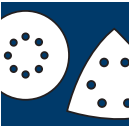


Straight shank mm		Grit		Diameter mm		Length mm		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity ¹		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information													
6	60	50	20	1 609 200 287	C1d	1	1	004572									
6	120	50	20	1 609 200 288	C1d	1	1	004589									
6	60	60	40	2 609 200 183	C1d	1	1	076791									
6	120	60	40	2 609 200 185	C1d	1	1	076807									


 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

A close-up, low-angle photograph of a dark, textured metal surface, possibly a grinding wheel or a precision-machined part. The surface has a fine, granular texture. A circular hole is visible in the upper right portion of the frame. The lighting is dramatic, with a bright, out-of-focus light source in the background creating a strong highlight and deep shadows. The overall color palette is monochromatic, dominated by greys and blues.

Cutting,
Grinding, Brushing

Grinding and cutting discs

for angle grinders

Bosch grinding and cutting discs last longer and enable you to work quickly with less effort. Safety plays a very important role here. Bosch grinding and cutting discs comply with international and Australian standards and safety requirements such as **EN 12413, FEPA, oSa and AS 1788-1-1987**. The careful selection and combination of high-quality raw materials pays for itself. Tests show that the slight price advantage achieved by using lower quality raw materials frequently reduces performance or operational life by half.

Bosch grinding discs achieve excellent work results when used properly (e.g. at the correct angle). They can be used to quickly grind down welded seams.



Bosch cutting discs are durable and allow you to work quickly. Use them to cut workpieces made of metal, stone and stainless steel.

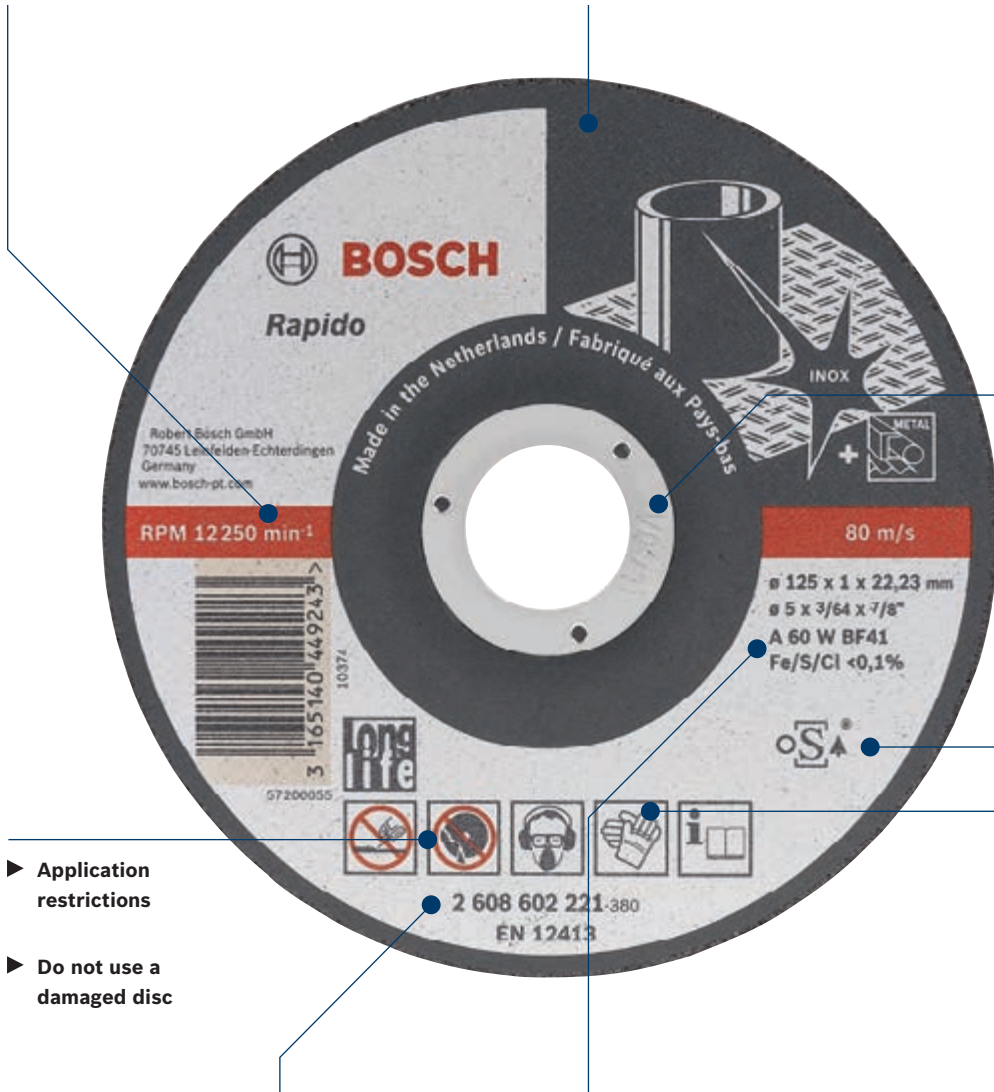


► **Max. rpm** of angle grinder determined by circumferential speed in m/s and disc diameter

► **Cross bar**, red = 80 m/s

Tips on application:

- Blue = metal
- Green = stone
- Black = stainless steel



Sell-by date:

the disc can be used without restriction up to the stated date, for example:
 V01/2013 = 1st quarter of 2013
 V04/2013 = 2nd quarter of 2013
 V07/2013 = 3rd quarter of 2013
 V10/2013 = 4th quarter of 2013

oSa symbol

Work safety

► **Application restrictions**

► **Do not use a damaged disc**

Part number

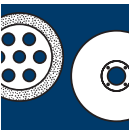
► **Manufactured** in compliance with EN standard 12413 and Australian Standard AS 1788-1-1987

► **Disc dimensions – mm**

► **Disc dimensions – inch**

- **A** = Aluminium oxide (high-quality aluminium oxide) for working in metal
- **C** = Silicon carbide (SiC) for working in stone
- **30** = Grinding grit mixture:
 24–30 = medium coarse (grit diameter in accordance with FEPA-standard: G 24 = 0.6 to 1.0mm, G 30 = 0.5 to 0.8mm)
- **S** = Disc hardness (DIN ISO 525):
 L to O = medium, P to S = hard, T to W = very hard
- **BF** = Bakelite (artificial resin) bonded and reinforced with fiber fabric

► **Does not contain iron, chlorine or sulfur**



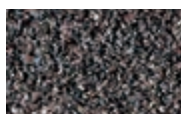
Quality without compromise

Bonded abrasives from Bosch have been designed to make your work easier, quicker and more efficient.

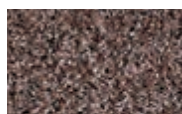
Whether grinding and cutting discs, cup wheels or grinding rings – quality is always the main priority. Intensive research and development, carefully selected raw materials, modern production methods, stringent quality assurance ensure that, from initial design to delivery, we offer our customers top quality products. Working productively with the highest levels of safety and product durability is what our customers demand.

The layers of a grinding disc.

Resistant aluminium oxide, SiC material, reinforced with layers of fiberglass mesh ensure long life and reliable safety.



Standard aluminium oxide



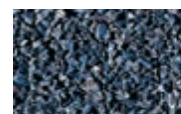
Semi-friable aluminium oxide



High-quality aluminium oxide, pink



High-quality aluminium oxide, white



Special aluminium oxide



Silicon carbide SiC

Which Bosch bonded abrasive is suitable for which application

Grinding discs (metal and stainless steel)

Application ranges	Metal	Stainless steel
Aluminium alloy	○	○
Brass, bronze	○	○
Cast iron	○	●
Copper	○	○
High stability structural steel	○	●
Non-alloyed and alloyed structural steel	●●	●
Sheet steel	●	●
Stainless and acid-resistant steel		●●
Stainless steel sheet		●●
Tool steel	○	●
Welded seams	○	●

●● especially suitable ● suitable ○ relatively suitable

Cutting discs (metal and stainless steel)

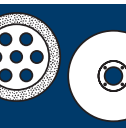
Application ranges	Metal		Stainless steel		
	P 46 1.6 mm	P 24 – 30 2.5 – 3.5 mm	P 30 2.5 – 3.0 mm	P 46 1.6 – 2.0 mm	P 60 1.0 mm
Aluminium alloy	●	●	●	○	●●
Brass, bronze	●	●	●	○	●●
Cast iron	●●	●	●●	○	○
Copper	●	●	●	○	●●
High stability structural steel	●●	●	●	●	●
Non-alloyed and alloyed structural steel	●●	●●	●	●	●
Square-edged stainless steel profiles	●●	○	●●	●●	●●
Square-edged steel profiles	●●	●	●	●●	●●
Stainless and acid-resistant steel	●●	○	●●	●●	●●
Tool steel	●●	●	●	●	●

●● especially suitable ● suitable ○ relatively suitable

Cutting discs (stone masonry)

Application ranges	Stone
Aerated concrete	●
Asphalt	○
Brick	●
Clay pipes	●
Clinker	○
Concrete	●
Ductile pipes	○
Exposed concrete	●
Granite	○
Limestone	●
Marble	●
Roofing tiles	●
Slag stone	○
Slate	●
Terrazzo	●
Tiles	●

● suitable ○ relatively suitable



Cutting discs - Metal

- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed 80m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
A 30 S BF	100	16,00	2,5	2 608 603 035	U0	1	10	642187
A 30 S BF	115	22,23	2,5	2 608 603 036	U0	1	10	642194
A 30 S BF	125	22,23	2,8	2 608 603 037	U0	1	10	642200
A 30 S BF	180	22,23	2,8	2 608 603 038	U0	1	10	642217
A 30 S BF	230	22,23	2,8	2 608 603 039	U0	1	10	642224
A 30 S BF	230	25,40	2,8	2 608 603 040	U0	1	10	642231
A 30 S BF	300	25,40	3,0	2 608 603 041	U0	1	10	642248
A 30 S BF	355	25,40	3,0	2 608 603 042	U0	1	10	642255

Cutting discs - Aluminium/Multi Construction

- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80m/s
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1 % (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



C 60 T BF	105	16,00	1,0	2 608 603 043	U0	1	10	642262
C 60 T BF	115	22,23	1,0	2 608 603 044	U0	1	10	642279
C 60 T BF	125	22,23	1,0	2 608 603 045	U0	1	10	642286
C 46 T BF	230	22,23	1,9	2 608 603 046	U0	1	10	642293

Cutting discs - Inox

- ▶ **Appropriate for** hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1 %



A 46 X BF	105	16,00	1,0	2 608 603 047	U0	1	10	642309
AS 60 T INOX BF	115	22,23	1,0	2 608 603 048	U0	1	10	642316
AS 60 T INOX BF	125	22,23	1,0	2 608 603 049	U0	1	10	642323

Cutting discs - Stone masonry

- ▶ **Appropriate** for hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3163140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
C 30 S BF	100	16,00	3,2	2 608 603 050	U0	1	10	642330
C 30 S BF	115	22,23	3,2	2 608 603 051	U0	1	10	642347
C 30 S BF	125	22,23	3,2	2 608 603 052	U0	1	10	642354
C 30 S BF	180	22,23	3,2	2 608 603 053	U0	1	10	064507
C 30 S BF	230	22,23	3,2	2 608 603 054	U0	1	10	642361
C 30 S BF	230	25,40	3,2	2 608 603 055	U0	1	10	642378

Grinding discs - Metal

- ▶ Grinding disc for metal
- ▶ **Appropriate** for hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)




A 24 P BF	100	16,00	4,0	2 608 603 056	U0	1	10	642385
A 24 P BF	100	16,00	6,0	2 608 603 057	U0	1	10	642392
A 24 P BF	115	22,23	6,0	2 608 603 058	U0	1	10	642408
A 24 P BF	125	22,23	6,8	2 608 603 059	U0	1	10	642415
A 24 P BF	180	22,23	6,8	2 608 603 060	U0	1	10	642422
A 24 P BF	230	22,23	6,8	2 608 603 061	U0	1	10	642439

Grinding discs - Stone masonry

- ▶ Grinding disc for stone
- ▶ **Appropriate** for hand-held angle grinders
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)

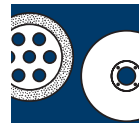


C 24 R BF	100	16,00	6,0	2 608 603 062	U0	1	10	642446
C 24 R BF	115	22,23	6,0	2 608 603 063	U0	1	10	642453
C 24 R BF	125	22,23	6,8	2 608 603 064	U0	1	10	642460

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional



- ▶ Specially optimised accessories for Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional
- ▶ For ideal cutting performance and lifetime

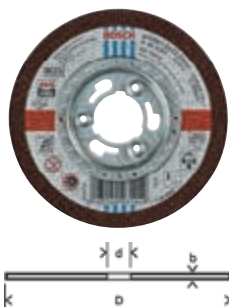
Velcro-type fastening plate ideal for sanding work on painted surfaces



SDS-pro system for changing discs in seconds

Cutting discs for GWS 14,4 V Professional

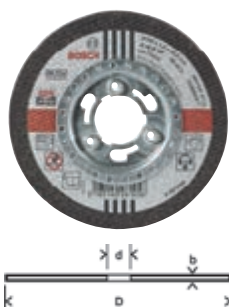
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional with SDS-pro fitting
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)



Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	Discount group	List Price ex vat
Product properties				Ordering information						

Straight – Metal

A 46 Q BF	100	22.23	1.2	2 608 600 700	U0	1	25	261449	GAA	1.14
------------------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------	-----	------



Straight – Inox

- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%

A 46 R BF	100	22.23	1.2	2 608 600 701	U0	1	25	261456	GAA	1.95
------------------	-----	-------	-----	----------------------	----	---	----	--------	-----	------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Grinding disc – Inox, for GWS 14,4 V Professional

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional with SDS-pro fitting
- ▶ Maximum circumferential speed: 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ Fe/S/Cl < 0.1%



Specification	Diameter mm	Bore diameter mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity	Barcode 3165140...	Discount group	List Price ex vat
Product properties				Ordering information						

Straight – Inox

A 30 Q BF	100	22.23	4	2 608 600 702	U0	1	10	261463	GAA	2.15
------------------	-----	-------	---	----------------------	----	---	----	--------	-----	------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

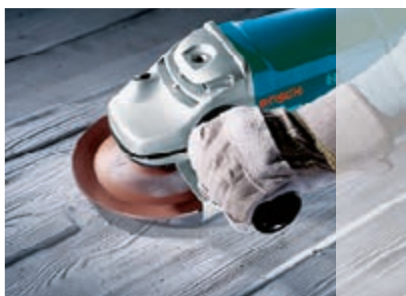


Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders



- ▶ Tungsten carbide-coated grinding heads for a versatile range of applications
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing formwork protrusions on exposed concrete, residual concrete on formwork boards, adhesive residues on tiles, glass fibre plastic residues or thick layers of paint, machining limestone and curves on marble, cleaning small areas of protective coatings, adapting aerated concrete, treating claw/h hoof marks on hoofed animals

Ideal for straightening or grinding glass fibre plastics



- ▶ Different grit layer – coarse, medium, fine – for perfectly coordinated working
- ▶ All Bosch tungsten carbide grinding heads are individually balanced

Ideal for smoothing formwork residues

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders

- ▶ **Suitable for** working in glass fibre plastics, aerated concrete, soft and hard wood, paints, varnishes, filler, rubber, cork, leather, plastics, sandstone, limestone
- ▶ For hand-held angle grinders at maximum circumferential speed of 80 m/s (depending on rpm and disc diameter)
- ▶ **Note:** Dust-free working with tool-free fitting Bosch extraction guard 2 605 510 107



Product properties		Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Grade	Bore diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
100	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 246	C1a	1	1	139922
100	Medium	22,23	2 608 600 247	C1a	1	1	139939
100	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 249	C1a	1	1	139953
100	Medium	22,23	2 608 600 250	C1a	1	1	139960
100	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 251	C1a	1	1	139977
115	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 175	C1a	1	1	103824
115	Medium	22,23	2 608 600 176	C1a	1	1	103831
115	Fine	22,23	2 608 600 177	C1a	1	1	103848

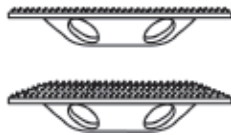
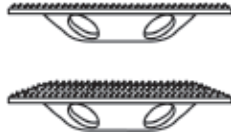
flat

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

• Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Tungsten carbide grinding heads for angle grinders




Diameter mm	Grade	Bore diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Slanted

115	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 178	C1a	1	1	103855
115	Medium	22,23	2 608 600 179	C1a	1	1	103862
115	Fine	22,23	2 608 600 180	C1a	1	1	103879

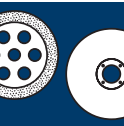
Slanted

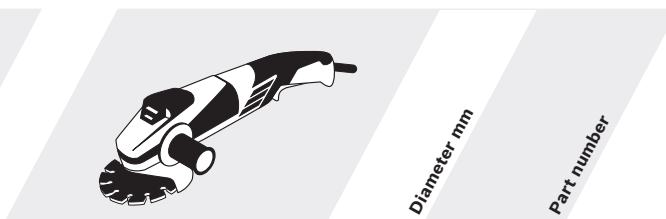
180	Medium	22,23	2 608 600 366	C1a	1	1	168458
180	Coarse	22,23	2 608 600 367	C1a	1	1	168465

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





Appropriate machines

Protective guards without cover for grinding

GWS 7-125 (0 601 800 048) PWS 8-125; PWS 9-125 CE GWS 9-125 (0 601 801 ...) GWS 10-125 C (0 601 802 ...) GWS 10-125 CE (0 601 803 ...) GWS 14-125 C (0 601 804 ...) GWS 14-125 CE (0 601 805 ...) GWS 1000 (0 601 802 ...) PWS 7-125 (3 603 C99 7..; 3 603 C99 8..) PWS 8-125 CE (3 603 C99 B..; 3 603 C99 9..; 3 603 C99 A..)	125	2 605 510 193
GWS 6-125 (0 601 375 1../3..) GWS 850 C (0 601 377 9..) GWS 850 CE (0 601 378 7../9..) GWS 850 CE Professional, GWS 780 (0 601 377 3..) GWS 850 C, Ban, manufactured before 12.09	125	2 605 510 172

Appropriate machines

Protective guards with cover for cut-off grinding

GWS 5-100 (0 601 375 0..) GWS 6-100 (0 601 375 0..) GWS 6-100 E (0 601 375 7..) GWS 580 (0 601 375 0..) GWS 670	100	1 619 P06 549
GWS 5-115 (0 601 376 2..) GWS 6-115 (0 601 375 0..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601 375 9..) GWS 6-115 E (0 601 375 5..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601 375 9..) GWS 580 (0 601 376 0..) GWS 780 C (0 601 377 56..) GWS 850 C (0 601 377 5..)	115	1 619 P06 550
GWS 6-125 (0 601 375 1..) GWS 6-125 E (0 601 375 9..) GWS 850 C (0 601 377 7..; 0 601 377 9..) GWS 850 CE (0 601 377 7..; 0 601 377 9..)	125	1 619 P06 551
GWS 22-180 LVI (3 601 H90 D..) GWS 24-180 LVI (3 601 H92 F..) GWS 26-180 JBV (3 601 H55 U..)	180	2 602 025 282
GWS 22-230 LVI (3 601 H91 D../C..) GWS 24-230 LVI (3 601 H93 F../H..) GWS 24-230 JBX (3 601 H64 4../R../T..) GWS 26-230 BV (3 601 H56 S..), GWS 26-230 JBV (3 601 H56 U..), GWS 26-230 (3 601 H56 5..)	230	2 602 025 283



Dust extraction and protective guards for Bosch angle grinders



- ▶ Dust extraction guards for dust-free sanding
- ▶ Protective guards for additional safety when grinding
- ▶ **Note:** Please verify with the operating instructions of the machine for more detailed use

Productive, clean and safe sanding with Bosch angle grinder and dust extraction guard

Dust extraction guards for sanding

- ▶ With brush ring
- ▶ **Suitable for** dust-free sanding of paint, varnish, plastics and wood in conjunction with sanding plates and fibre sanding sheets or with tungsten carbide grinding heads (not suitable for metals)

Product properties	Ordering information
Diameter mm	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

Dust extraction guard with brush ring
Tool-free fixing

Appropriate for GWS 8-115 (3 601 H20 ...); GWS 8-115 Z (3 601 H31 0..); GWS 8-125 (3 601 H27 ...); GWS 10-125 (3 601 H21 ...); GWS 10-125 Z (3 601 H32 0..); GWS 11-125 (0 603 G92 0..); GWS 11-125 CI (3 601 H22 ...); GWS 11-125 CIE (3 601 H23 ...); GWS 11-125 CIH (3 601 H30 1../B..); GWS 12-125 CI (0 603 G93 0..); GWS 12-125 CIE (0 603 G94 0..); GWS 14-125 CI (3 601 H24 ...); GWS 14-125 CIE (3 601 H25 ...); GWS 14-125 CIT (3 601 H29 ...); GWS 15-125 CI (0 603 G95 0..); GWS 15-125 CIE (0 603 G96 0..); GWS 15-125 CIEH (3 601 H30 3../D..); GWS 15-125 CIH (3 601 H30 2../C..); GWS 15-125 CIT (0 603 G97 0..); GWS 15-125 CITH (3 601 H30 4../E..); GWS 1000 (3 601 H21 ...); GWS 1400 Professional (3 601 H24 ...); PWS 10-125 CE (0 603 C47 000/030); PWS 13-125 CE (3 603 C48 000)



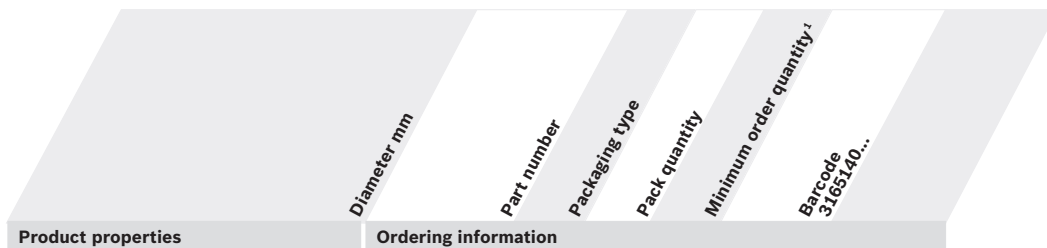
115 125	2 605 510 224	C0a	1	1	375160
------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

■ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Dust extraction guards for sanding



Product properties	Ordering information				
--------------------	----------------------	--	--	--	--

Dust extraction guard with brush ring

Tool-free fixing

Appropriate for GWS 7-115 - GWS 14-125 CE; GWS 7-115 (0 601 700 0..); GWS 9-125 (0 601 701 0..) GWS 10-125 C (0 601 702 7..) GWS 10-125 CE (0 601 702 7..); GWS 14 -125 C (0 601 704 7..); GWS 14-125 CE Professional (0 601 705 7..); PWS 6-100 (0 603 372 0..); PWS 6-115/ PWS 620 (0 603 372 0..); PWS 10-125 CE - PWS 13-125; PWS 600 (0 603 371 0..); PWS 700 (0 603 373 0..)



115 125	2 605 510 107	C0a	1	1	067911
------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust extraction guard for sanding, with clamp fitting

Appropriate for GWS 7-115 - GWS 14-125 CE Professional; PWS 6-115 (3 603 C99 2..; 3 603 C99 3..; 3 603 C99 4..); PWS 7-100 (3 603 C99 640); PWS 7-115 (3 603 C99 5..; 3 603 C99 6..); PWS 7-125 (3 603 C99 7..; 3 603 C99 8..); PWS 7-125 CE; PWS 8-125 CE; PWS 8-125 CE (3 603 C99 B..; 3 603 C99 9..; 3 603 C99 A..); PWS 9-125 CE; PWS 10-125 CE; PWS 13-125 CE; PWS 550; PWS 550 (3 603 C99 0..); PWS 600; PWS 600 (3 603 C99 1..); PWS 700; PWS 720; PWS 850 CE



125	1 605 510 281	C0a	1	1	272568
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Replacement brush for 2 605 510 107 and 1 605 510 281



-	2 605 730 036	C0a	2	1	067904
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Replacement brush for 2 605 510 224



-	2 605 510 226	C0a	1	1	375177
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guards without cover for grinding

▶ Without cover for general grinding and sanding work

▶ EN/EC 60745

Protective guard

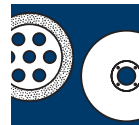
Without cover for grinding

with clamp fitting, screw-type fastening

Appropriate for GWS 5-100 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 6-100 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 6-100 E (0 601 375 7..); GWS 7-100 (3 601 C88 1..); GWS 580 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 670 Professional (0 601 375 0..)



100	1 619 P06 546	P0f	1	1	492744
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Protective guards without cover for grinding

Product properties	Ordering information
	Diameter mm
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...



Appropriate for GWS 5-115 (0 601 376 2..); GWS 6-115 (0 601 375 0..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601 375 9..); GWS 6-115 E (0 601 375 5..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601 375 9..); GWS 7-115 (3 601 C88 1..; 3 601 C88 2..); GWS 580 (0 601 376 0..); GWS 780 C (0 601 377 56.); GWS 850 C Professional (0 601 377 5..)

115	1 619 P06 547	Pof	1	1	492751
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Appropriate for GWS 6-125 (0 601 375 1..); GWS 6-125 E (0 601 375 9..); GWS 7-125 (3 601 C88 1..); GWS 850 C (0 601 377 7..; 0 601 377 9..); GWS 850 CE Professional (0 601 377 7..; 0 601 377 9..)

125	1 619 P06 548	Pof	1	1	492768
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Protective guard without cover
with easy-to-use adjustment and tool-free attachment
Appropriate for GWS 7-115 Professional (0 601 700 0..)

115	2 605 510 102	Pof	1	1	062497
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard without cover
with easy-to-use adjustment and tool-free attachment
Appropriate for GWS 7-125 (0 601 700 048); GWS 9-125 (0 601 701 0..); GWS 10-125 C (0 601 702 7..) GWS 10-125 CE Professional (0 601 703 7..)

125	2 605 510 101	Pof	1	1	062480
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Protective guard without cover for grinding
Easy-to-use adjustment, tool-free attachment
Appropriate for GWS 22-180 LVI (3 601 H90 D..); GWS 24-180 LVI (3 601 H92 F..); GWS 26-180 JBV Professional (3 601 H55 U..)

180	2 605 510 280	Pof	1	1	482547
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard without cover for grinding
Easy-to-use adjustment, tool-free attachment
Appropriate for GWS 22-230 LVI (3 601 H91 D../C..); GWS 24-230 JBX (3 601 H64 4../R../T..); GWS 24-230 LVI (3 601 H93 F../H..); GWS 26-230 (3 601 H56 5..); GWS 26-230 BV (3 601 H56 S..); GWS 26-230 JBV Professional (3 601 H56 U..)

230	2 605 510 281	Pof	1	1	482554
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Protective guard without cover
with clamp fitting, with coding and quick clamping
Appropriate for GWS 7-115 Professional (0 601 800 ...); PWS 6-115; PWS 6-115 (3 603 C99 2..; 3 603 C99 3..; 3 603 C99 4..); PWS 7-115 (0 601 800 ...); PWS 7-115 (3 603 C99 5..; 3 603 C99 6..); PWS 550; PWS 550 (3 603 C99 0..); PWS 600 (3 603 C99 1..); PWS 600 (0 601 800 ... - 0 601 806 ...)

115	2 605 510 192	Pof	1	1	252980
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard without cover
with clamp fitting, with coding and quick clamping
Appropriate for GWS 7-125 (0 601 800 048); GWS 9-125 (0 601 801 ...); GWS 10-125 C (0 601 802 ...); GWS 10-125 CE (0 601 803 ...); GWS 14-125 C (0 601 804 ...); GWS 14-125 CE (0 601 805 ...); GWS 1000 Professional (0 601 802 ...); PWS 7-125 (3 603 C99 7..; 3 603 C99 8..); PWS 8-125; PWS 8-125 CE (3 603 C99 B..; 3 603 C99 9..; 3 603 C99 A..); PWS 9-125 CE

125	2 605 510 193	Pof	1	1	252997
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guards without cover for cut-off grinding

- ▶ Clamp with screw-type fastening

	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					

Protective guard

Clamp with screw-type fastening, with coding

Appropriate for GWS 5-100 (0 601 376 0..); GWS 6-100 Professional (0 601 375 0..)

Manufactured up to end of 2008

100	2 605 510 155	Pof	1	1	094412
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard

Clamp with screw-type fastening, with coding

Appropriate for GWS 6-125 (0 601 375 1../3..); GWS 780 (0 601 377 3..); GWS 850 C; GWS

850 C (0 601 377 9..); GWS 850 CE (0 601 378 7../9..); GWS 850 CE Professional

Manufactured up to end of 2008

125	2 605 510 172	C0a	1	1	220071
230	2 605 510 174	Pof	1	1	191340



Protective guard

Clamp with screw-type fastening, without coding

100	1 605 510 137	Pof	1	1	045445
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard

Clamp with screw-type fastening, without coding

Appropriate for PWS 6-115; PWS 600; PWS 620; PWS 700

115	1 605 510 118	Pof	1	1	016414
125	1 605 510 117	Pof	1	1	016407

Protective guards with cover for cut-off grinding

- ▶ Cover for safe cut-off grinding

- ▶ EN/EC 60745



Protective guard with cover for cutting

with clamp fitting, screw-type fastening

Appropriate for GWS 5-100 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 6-100 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 6-100 E (0 601

375 7..); GWS 7-100 (3 601 C88 1..); GWS 580 (0 601 375 0..); GWS 670 Professional

100	1 619 P06 549	Pof	1	1	492775
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Appropriate for GWS 5-115 (0 601 376 2..); GWS 6-115 (0 601 375 0..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601

375 9..); GWS 6-115 E (0 601 375 5..; 0 601 375 7..; 0 601 375 9..); GWS 7-115 (3 601 C88

1..); GWS 7-115 E (3 601 C88 2..); GWS 580 (0 601 376 0..); GWS 780 C (0 601 377 56.); GWS

850 C Professional (0 601 377 5..)

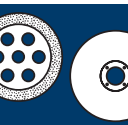
115	1 619 P06 550	Pof	1	1	492782
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Appropriate for GWS 6-125 (0 601 375 1..); GWS 6-125 E (0 601 375 9..); GWS 7-125 (3 601

C88 1..); GWS 850 C (0 601 377 7..; 0 601 377 9..); GWS 850 CE Professional (0 601 377 7..; 0

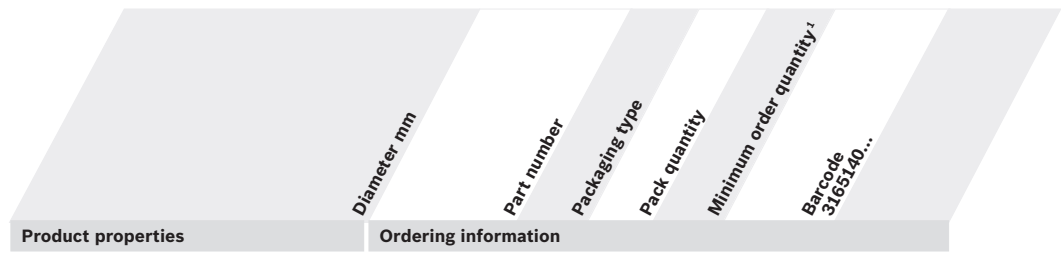
601 377 9..)

125	1 619 P06 551	Pof	1	1	492799
-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Protective guards with cover for cut-off grinding

- ▶ Cover for safe cut-off grinding
- ▶ EN/EC 60745



Protective guard with cover for cutting
Clamp fitting, coding, quick fastening

Appropriate for GWS 22-180 LVI (3 601 H90 D.); GWS 24-180 LVI (3 601 H92 F.); GWS 26-180 JBV Professional (3 601 H55 U.)

180	2 602 025 282	Pof	1	1	485715
-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Protective guard with cover for cutting
Clamp fitting, coding, quick fastening

Appropriate for GWS 22-230 LVI (3 601 H91 D../C.); GWS 24-230 JBX (3 601 H64 4../R../T.); GWS 24-230 LVI (3 601 H93 F../H.); GWS 26-230 (3 601 H56 5.); GWS 26-230 BV (3 601 H56 S.); GWS 26-230 JBV Professional (3 601 H56 U.)

230	2 602 025 283	Pof	1	1	485722
-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories

for Bosch angle grinders

Locking nuts for angle grinders

	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					

SDS-clic quick-locking nut M14
Appropriate for all angle grinders with M14 thread. (Available thread length – protruding over thickest tool – larger than 6 mm)
 manufactured in or after 08/90

Note: The disc must be centred at the supporting flange, not at the nut



	13	1 603 340 031	C1a	1	1	033206
--	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Round nut for buffing disc
 for clamping grinding discs with 115-150 mm diameter
 manufactured before 08/90

Appropriate for Polishers GPO 12; GPO 12 E Professional



	-	1 603 340 015	PC1c	1	1	016384
--	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Locking nut
 for clamping all discs with 115 - 230 mm diameter, manufactured after 08/90

	-	1 603 340 040	P0b	1	1	052078
--	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Locking nut
 before manufacturing date 1988, special cut-off grinder 1333 before 1990

	-	1 603 345 025	PC1c	1	1	016391
--	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Clamping nut

	-	9 601 063 302	PC1c	1	1	
--	---	---------------	------	---	---	--

Flange

	-	9 601 065 703	PC1c	1	1	
--	---	---------------	------	---	---	--

Backing flanges for angle grinders

	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					

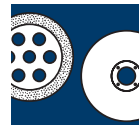
Backing flange for M14 thread
 for clamping all discs with 115 - 150 mm diameter, manufactured after 08/90



	-	1 605 703 099	PC1c	1	1	046947
--	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Two-hole spanners for angle grinders

Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Two-hole spanner, bent at right angles
Appropriate for cup wheels

	1 607 950 004	PC1c	1	1	002356
--	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Two-hole spanner, bent at right angles
 for diamond and tungsten carbide grinding heads
Fits on GBR 14 C; GNF 35 CA Professional

	3 607 950 017	P0b	1	1	103343
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Two-hole spanner, straight
 for clamping all discs on angle grinders

	1 607 950 043	PC1c	1	1	016483
--	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Two-hole spanner, straight
 for clamping all discs on two-hand angle grinders and straight grinders
Appropriate for GGS 6 Professional

	1 607 950 048	P0b	1	1	040891
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Bow handles for angle grinders

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all Bosch two-hand angle grinders, for left-handers and right-handers
- ▶ With safety device to prevent inadvertent release



Bow handle

Appropriate for GWS 20-180; GWS 20-180 H; GWS 20-180 (J)H; GWS 20-230; GWS 20-230 (J)H; GWS 21-180 (J)HV; GWS 21-230 (J)HV; GWS 22-180 (J)H; GWS 22-230 (J)H; GWS 23-180; GWS 23-180 J; GWS 23-230; GWS 23-230 J; GWS 24-180 (J)BV; GWS 24-180 JH; GWS 24-230 (J)BV; GWS 24-230 (J)H; GWS 24-230 JBX; GWS 25-180; GWS 25-180 J; GWS 25-230; GWS 25-230 J; GWS 26-180 (J)BV; GWS 26-180 JH; GWS 26-230 (J)BV; GWS 26-230 JH; GWS 180; GWS 180 J; GWS 230 Professional; PWS; PWS 20-230; PWS 20-230 J; PWS 1900

	1 607 000 247	P0b	1	1	048002
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handles for angle grinders

► For left-handers and right-handers



Handle

Appropriate for all Bosch one-hand angle grinders with M10

	1 602 025 024	P0f	1	1	016377
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Handle

Appropriate for all Bosch two-hand angle grinders with M14

	2 602 025 075	P0f	1	1	070232
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Handle M10 with Vibration Control


Appropriate for small angle grinders

	2 602 025 171	-	1	1	451444
--	----------------------	---	---	---	--------

Handle M14 with Vibration Control

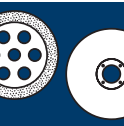
Appropriate for large angle grinders

	2 602 025 181	-	1	1	485708
--	----------------------	---	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Wire brushes

for drills, straight grinders and angle grinders



- Bosch wire brushes have been optimised for use: oil-toughened special steel wire for universal use, brass-coated special steel wire, stainless steel wire for machining stainless steel, nylon with aluminium oxide coated abrasive for sanding down paint on wood

Knotted type

For particularly heavy work such as removal of thick layers of rust or paint



- Using the right wire thickness: coarse – 0.3/0.5 mm wire thickness for brushes with straight shank or 0.5/0.8 mm wire thickness for brushes for angle grinders are designed for a high material removal rate and rapid work progress

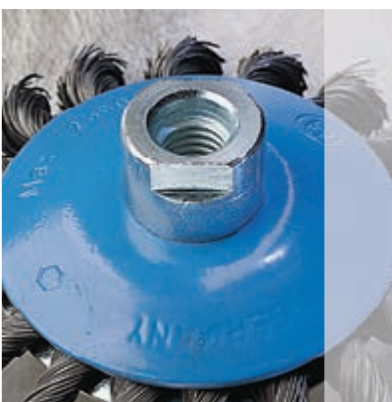
Crimped type

For delicate removal of paint and varnish, even in inaccessible locations such as heater fins



- Fine – 0.2 mm wire thickness for brushes with straight shank or 0.3 mm wire thickness for threaded brushes for angle grinders are designed for cleaning delicate surfaces such as sheet metals and profiles (e.g. welded seams from stainless steel workpieces)

Straight shank type



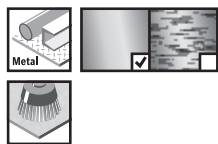
- **Please note:** The permitted speed of the accessory must be at least as high as the maximum speed stated on the power tool. Accessories that turn faster than permitted can be destroyed

Threaded type

Suitable for angle grinders with M14 or M10 threads

Wire cup brushes for angle grinders - Crimped wire

clean **for Metal**



► **Suitable for** numerous applications on medium-sized surfaces, such as removing paint, de-rusting, cleaning of formwork boards and facings, deburring, descaling, roughing, matt sanding

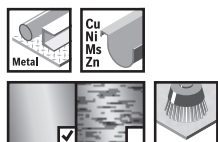
► **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



Product properties					Ordering information					
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Thread M	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Wire cup brush with thread										
100	0,5	8.500	14	180	1 608 614 011	C1a	1	1	026611	

Wire cup brushes for angle grinders - Crimped wire, brass-coated

clean **for Metal**



► **Suitable for** numerous applications like those performed using brushes made of steel wire

► **Advantage:** corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire

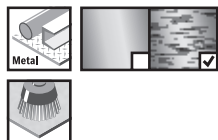
► **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



Wire cup brush with thread										
70	0,3	12.500	14	115	1 608 614 020	C1a	1	1	003131	

Wire cup brushes for angle grinders - Knotted wire

heavy **for Metal**



► **Suitable for** heavy duty cleaning work on smooth surfaces, such as removing heavy rust or underseal, removing varnish or paint on metal, cleaning welded seams (steel)

► **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



Wire cup brush with thread										
75	0,5	12.500	10	125	2 608 622 063	C1d	1	1	102711	
75	0,5	12.500	14	125	1 608 622 029	C1a	1	1	026628	

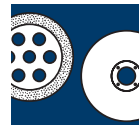


Wire cup brush with thread										
90	0,5	8.500	14	150	1 608 614 001	C1a	1	1	003124	
100	0,8	8.500	14	180	1 608 614 002	C1a	1	1	026574	

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

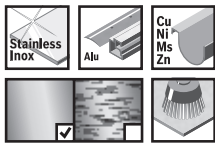


¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Wire cup brushes for angle grinders - Crimped wire, stainless

clean **For Inox**



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing annealing colour on welded seams (stainless steel)
- ▶ **Suitable for** cleaning welded seams (stainless steel), non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass and aluminium
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders

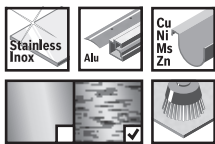


Product properties				Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Thread M	For angle grinders, min. diameter (mm)	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
65	0,3	12.500	14	115	2 608 622 061	C1a	1	1	087278	

Wire cup brush with thread

Wire cup brushes for angle grinders - Knotted wire, stainless

heavy **For Inox**



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** cleaning welded seams (stainless steel)
- ▶ **Suitable for** heavy duty cleaning work on smooth surfaces
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders

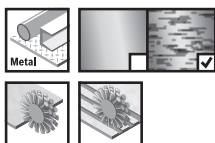


75	0,5	12.500	14	125	2 608 622 060	C1a	1	1	087261
----	-----	--------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Wire cup brush with thread

Wire wheels for angle grinders - Knotted wire

heavy **For Metal**



- ▶ **Suitable for** brushing under extreme conditions with high circumferential speeds, for example when deburring, paint stripping, removing rust, deslagging, descaling and cleaning welded seams
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



115	0,5	12.500	14	2 608 622 059	C1a	1	1	087254
-----	-----	--------	----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Wire wheel with thread

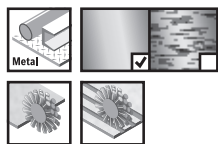
• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Tapered brushes for angle grinders - Crimped wire

clean **for Metal**



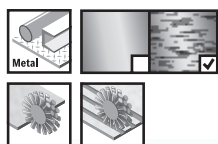
- **Suitable for** many heavy duty cleaning applications, particularly in hard-to-reach areas. Ideal for roughing, deburring, paint stripping, removing rust, descaling, matt sanding and cleaning
- **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Thread M	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Tapered brush with thread								
100	0,3	12.500	14	2 608 622 057	C1a	1	1	087230

Tapered brushes for angle grinders - Knotted wire

heavy **for Metal**

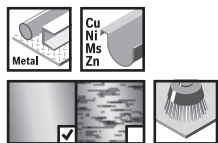


- **Suitable for** many heavy duty cleaning applications, particularly in hard-to-reach areas. Ideal for cleaning plugboards and for deburring, paint stripping, removing rust, descaling, deslagging and cleaning
- **Appropriate for** Straight Grinder GGS 6 S Professional and all angle grinders



Tapered brush with thread								
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Thread M	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
100	0,5	12.500	14	2 608 622 011	C1a	1	1	036023
115	0,5	12.500	14	2 608 622 058	C1a	1	1	087247

Wire cup brushes for drills - Crimped wire



- **Suitable for** numerous applications on medium-sized surfaces, such as removing paint, de-rusting, cleaning of formwork boards and facings, deburring, descaling, roughing, matt sanding



Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Wire cup brush with 6 mm shank								
50	0,2	4.500	2 608 622 022	C1b	1	1	049832	

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



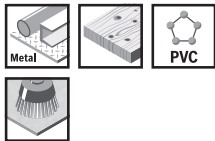
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Wire cup brushes for drills - Crimped wire, brass-coated

- ▶ **Suitable for** numerous applications like those performed using brushes made of steel wire
- ▶ Corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire

Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
50	0,3	4.500	2 608 622 131	PC1b	1	1	640558	
75	0,3	4.500	2 608 622 133	PC1b	1	1	640572	
50	0,2	4.500	2 608 622 132	PC1b	1	1	640565	
75	0,2	4.500	2 608 622 134	PC1b	1	1	640589	

Wire cup brushes for drills - Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80



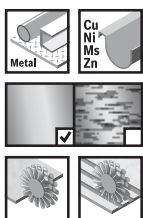
- ▶ **Suitable for** paint stripping, smoothing, matt sanding, cleaning, structuring wood
- ▶ Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface
- ▶ Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are constantly released



Wire cup brush with 6 mm shank

Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
50	1,1	4.500	2 608 622 052	C1b	1	1	082112
75	1,1	4.500	2 608 622 051	C1b	1	1	082105

Wire wheels for drills - Crimped wire



- ▶ **Suitable for** cleaning work, such as removing paint, rust, scale, crusts or burr with effective results

Product properties		Ordering information						
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
100	0,2	4.500	10	1 609 200 274	C1b	1	1	004558
100	0,3	4.500	10	1 609 200 273	C1b	1	1	004541

Wire wheel with 6 mm shank

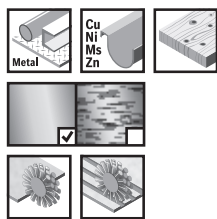


● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

☐ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Wire wheels for drills - Crimped wire, brass-coated



- Suitable for cleaning applications like those performed using a steel wire brush
- Corrosion protection provided by brass-coated wire

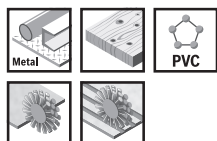
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
50	0,3	4.500	8	2 608 622 135	PC1b	1	1	640596
75	0,3	4.500	8	2 608 622 137	PC1b	1	1	640619
100	0,3	4.500	8	2 608 622 139	PC1b	1	1	640633
50	0,2	4.500	8	2 608 622 136	PC1b	1	1	640602
75	0,2	4.500	8	2 608 622 138	PC1b	1	1	640626
100	0,2	4.500	8	2 608 622 140	PC1b	1	1	640640



Wire wheel with 6 mm shank

75	0,2	4.500	16	2 608 622 054	C1b	1	1	082136
75	0,2	4.500	10	2 608 622 009	C1b	1	1	036009

Wire wheel for drills - Nylon bristle with aluminium oxide coated abrasive K80



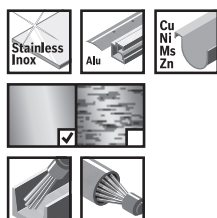
- Suitable for stripping varnish or paint on wood or metal, removing light rust and annealing colour on welded seams (stainless steel), cleaning non-ferrous metals, structuring wood
- Adapts perfectly to the contours of the workpiece, without severely altering the surface
- Works at constant material removal rate because abrasive grains are constantly released



Wire wheel with 6 mm shank

75	1	4.500	8	2 608 622 056	C1b	1	1	082150
100	1	4.500	8	2 608 622 055	C1b	1	1	082143

Pencil brush for drills and straight grinders - Crimped wire



- Suitable for removing burr, rust, slag, scale, surplus rubber, combustion residues and other forms of dirt in hard-to-reach areas and inner surfaces. Ideal for roughing, deburring, paint stripping, deslagging, descaling, matt sanding and cleaning



Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information			
25	0,3	4.500	1 609 200 269	C1b	1	1	004503


Pencil brush with 6 mm shank

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

•¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Wire wheel without shank for double-wheeled bench grinder - Crimped wire, brass-coated

Product properties				Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Wire thickness mm	Max. speed rpm	Brush width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
75	0,3	4.500	10	2 608 622 141	PC1b	1	1	640657
100	0,3	4.500	10	2 608 622 143	PC1b	1	1	640671
125	0,3	4.500	10	2 608 622 145	PC1b	1	1	640695
150	0,3	4.500	10	2 608 622 147	PC1b	1	1	640718
75	0,2	4.500	10	2 608 622 142	PC1b	1	1	640664
100	0,2	4.500	10	2 608 622 144	PC1b	1	1	640688
125	0,2	4.500	10	2 608 622 146	PC1b	1	1	640701
150	0,2	4.500	10	2 608 622 148	PC1b	1	1	640725

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for the **Bosch grinding brush**



► **Appropriate for** Bosch Grinding Brushes GEB 1000 CE Professional and PEB 500 E

Bosch SDS toolholder for fast changes at the push of a button



Perfect work in hard-to-reach areas

Brushes, knotted 0.5 mm steel wire



Product properties		Ordering information				
Cup diameter mm	Wheel diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
65	-	2 608 622 600	C1a	1	1	155106

Wire cup brush
Suitable for removing heavy rust or underseal, removing varnish or paint on metal, cleaning welded seams (steel) or, for example, construction tools

Brushes, knotted 0.5 mm steel wire



-	75	2 608 622 626	C1a	1	1	155366
---	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Wire wheel
Suitable for extreme use, for example when deburring, paint stripping, removing rust, deslagging, descaling or cleaning welded seams

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

•¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Brushes, crimped 0.3 mm steel wire



Cup diameter mm	Wheel diameter mm	Pencil brush diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

Wire cup brush

Ideally suited to removing light rust (rust film)

Suitable for removing heavy rust, removing varnish or paint on metal, cleaning welded seams (steel)

50	-	-	2 608 622 610	C1a	1	1	155205
----	---	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Wire wheel

Suitable for light to medium-hard brush applications, particularly in hard-to-reach areas, for example roughing, deburring, paint stripping, deslagging, descaling, matt sanding, cleaning Model 2 608 622 630 has twin rows

-	75	-	2 608 622 630	C1a	1	1	155403
---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Brushes, nylon



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing varnish or paint on metal, cleaning welded seams (steel and stainless steel), removing annealing colour on welded seams (stainless steel), cleaning non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass and aluminium, structuring wood
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing light rust (rust film), removing varnish or paint on wood, surface finishing for steel and matt finishing



Grit	Cup diameter mm	Wheel diameter mm	Pencil brush diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					

Wire wheel

coarse/80	-	75	-	2 608 622 623	C1a	1	1	155335
coarse/80	-	100	-	2 608 622 638	C1a	1	1	155489

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Flap wheels for Bosch grinding brush



- ▶ **Flap wheels Inox-Forte: Suitable for** deburring stainless steel
- ▶ **Flap wheels: Suitable for** removing light rust (rust film), removing varnish or paint on wood, surface finishing for steel and matt finishing



Product properties		Ordering information				
Grit	Wheel diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Flap wheel Inox-Forte
diameter 75 mm x 30 mm

60	2 608 620 640	C1a	1	1	189576
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Flap wheel
diameter 75 mm x 30 mm

60	2 608 620 633	C1a	1	1	189507
80	2 608 620 634	C1a	1	1	189514
120	2 608 620 635	C1a	1	1	189521

Fleece brush for Bosch grinding brush



- ▶ **Ideally suited to** removing annealing colour on welded seams (stainless steel), surface finishing for steel and matt finishing, cleaning non-ferrous metals such as copper, brass and aluminium
- ▶ **Suitable for** removing light rust (rust film), structuring wood



Product properties		Ordering information				
Grit	Wheel diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Fleece brush
diameter 60 mm x 50 mm

180	60	2 608 620 613	C1a	1	1	185813
-----	----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Grinding stones

for straight grinders and drills




- ▶ Highest quality of grinding grit, bonding material and backing material
- ▶ Tools for safe and efficient grinding and deburring with straight grinders and drills

Best work results with Bosch grinding stones when deburring non-hardened or hardened steel

Grinding stones - Aluminium oxide, for straight grinders and drills

- ▶ **Appropriate for** all straight grinders with collets and for drills
- ▶ For non-hardened and hardened steel
- ▶ Shapes of stones: round (a), half-round (b), cylindrical (c), disc-shaped (d), tapered (e)

Product properties				Ordering information				
Straight shank mm	Straight shank Inch	Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Grinding stone round								
6,35	1/4	19,1	28,6	2 608 587 534	PC1c	1	1	639880
Grinding stone half-round								
6,35	1/4	17,5	31,8	2 608 587 535	PC1c	1	1	639897
Grinding stone cylindrical								
6,35	1/4	17,5	22,2	2 608 587 536	PC1c	1	1	639903
Grinding stone tapered								
6,35	1/4	38,1	6,4	2 608 587 537	PC1c	1	1	639910

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Grinding stones - Aluminium oxide, for straight grinders and drills

Straight shank mm	Straight shank Inch	Diameter mm	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				

Grinding stone
round

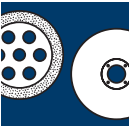
6,35	1/4	19,1	19,1	2 608 587 538	PC1c	1	1	639927
-------------	-----	------	------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------


Grinding stone
cylindrical

6,35	1/4	19,1	31,8	2 608 587 539	PC1c	1	1	639934
-------------	-----	------	------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Grinding stone
disc-shaped

6,35	1/4	25,4	9,5	2 608 587 540	PC1c	1	1	639941
-------------	-----	------	-----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for Bosch straight grinders

Collets without locking nut

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter Inch	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Collet without locking nut

Appropriate for GGS 27; GGS 27 C Professional; POF 500 A; POF 600 ACE



-	6	2 608 570 047	P1c	1	1	013505
-	8	2 608 570 049	P1c	1	1	006705
1/4	-	2 608 570 048	P1c	1	1	006699

Collets with locking nut

Collet with locking nut

Appropriate for GGS 7 C; GGS 27 L; GGS 27 LC; GGS 1212 Professional



-	3	2 608 570 082	P0b	1	1	031103
-	6	2 608 570 084	P0b	1	1	031110
-	8	2 608 570 086	P0b	1	1	031134
1/4	-	2 608 570 085	P0b	1	1	031127
1/8	-	2 608 570 083	P0b	1	1	032612

Accessories for Bosch straight grinders

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	

Spanner

Appropriate for GGS 16 Professional



-	1 607 950 525	PC1c	1	1	048491
-	1 607 950 040	POf	1	1	053044

Two-hole spanner, straight

for clamping all discs on two-hand angle grinders and straight grinders

Appropriate for GGS 6 Professional



-	1 607 950 048	P0b	1	1	040891
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Jigsawing and
Saber Sawing

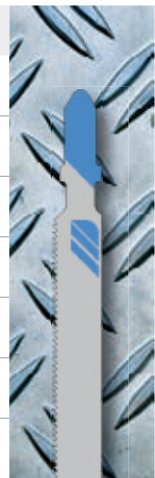
Gray – for wood

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality
basic for Wood	Good and cost-effective	HCS, milled
speed for Wood	For fast cuts	HCS, ground
clean for Wood	Fine and clean cuts	HCS, ground
extra-clean for Wood	Tear-free in wood	HCS, ground
precision for Wood	Precise cut for accurate angles	HCS, ground
PROGRESSOR for Wood	Fast through thick and thin	HCS, ground
speed for HardWood	For quick cuts, also in hardwood	BIM, ground
clean for HardWood	For fine cuts, also in hardwood	BIM, ground
extra-clean for HardWood	Tear-free in wood, also in hardwood	BIM, ground
special for Laminate	For precise, clean cuts in laminate	BIM, ground



Blue – for metal

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality
basic for Metal	Good and cost-effective	HSS, milled
basic for Inox	Good and cost-effective for stainless steel	BIM, milled
flexible for Metal	Breakproof, long lifetime	BIM, milled
flexible for Metal-Sandwich	Breakproof, long lifetime	BIM, milled
speed for Metal	Fast, breakproof, long lifetime	BIM, milled
PROGRESSOR for Metal	Fast through thick and thin	HSS, milled
special for Alu	Ideal for aluminium, soft and non-ferrous metal	HSS, milled



White – for wood and metal

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality
PROGRESSOR for Wood & Metal	Universal, fast through thick and thin	BIM, milled



Black – for special applications

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality
special for Inox	For stainless steel	TC, ground
special for Synthetics	For abrasive synthetics	TC, ground
special for Fiber & Plaster	For fiber and cement materials	TC, ground
special for Ceramics	For ceramic materials	TC, grit
special for Acrylic	Clean through acrylic glass	HSS, ground
special for Soft-Material	Cuts soft materials	HCS, ground



Quality controlled

for optimum results

HCS

- ▶ Carbon steel for use with softer materials such as softwood, wood fiberboards and soft plastics

BIM

- ▶ Bi-metal, a highly elastic bond of HSS and HCS to meet the greatest demands. Especially suitable for use in hardwood, abrasive wooden materials, hard plastics, and harder materials such as non-ferrous metal and metal
- ▶ The flexible BIM saw blades are used, for example, if there is a risk of shank breakage
- ▶ They have a lifetime about twice as long as the HSS blades and approx. 10 times longer than HCS blades. This means that they are excellent value for money

HSS

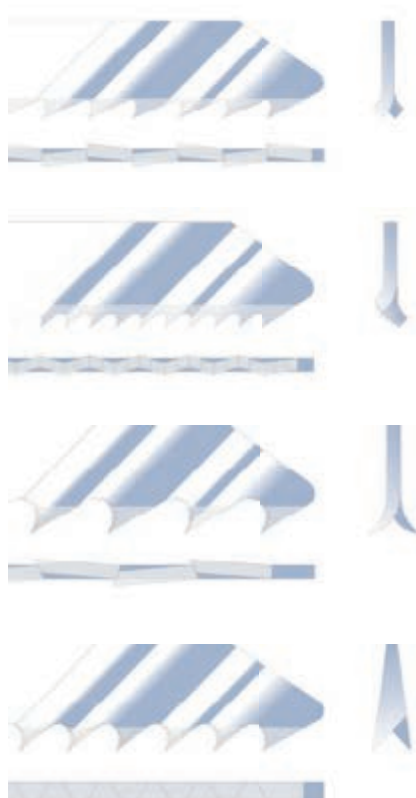
- ▶ Fully hardened high-grade high speed steel for use with harder materials such as metal, aluminium and non-ferrous metal

TC

- ▶ Tungsten carbide saw blades are particularly powerful
- ▶ The tungsten carbide teeth bite through glass fibre reinforced plastic, cement-bonded fiberboards or plasterboard
- ▶ Tungsten carbide tooth strips cut stainless steel
- ▶ A coating with tungsten carbide grit (= Riff) cuts through abrasive materials such as wall tiles or glass fibre reinforced plastic

The right geometry

is what's important



Milled and side set teeth

Blade with relatively rough cut and quick work progress cutting into hard and softwood, aluminium, plastics and non-ferrous metals (e.g. T 111 C, T 345 XF).

Milled and wavy set teeth

Blade for fine, straight cutting results into plywood, soft steel, aluminium, non-ferrous metals and plastics (e.g. T 119 B, T 118 A).

Ground and side set teeth

Blade for quick cuts in wood (e.g. T 144 D, T 244 D).

Ground and taper ground teeth

Blade with taper ground spine for fine and clean cuts in wood and plastic (e.g. T 101 B, T 234 X).



Speed for Metal jigsaw blades

Unrivaled cutting speed and superior longevity in metal

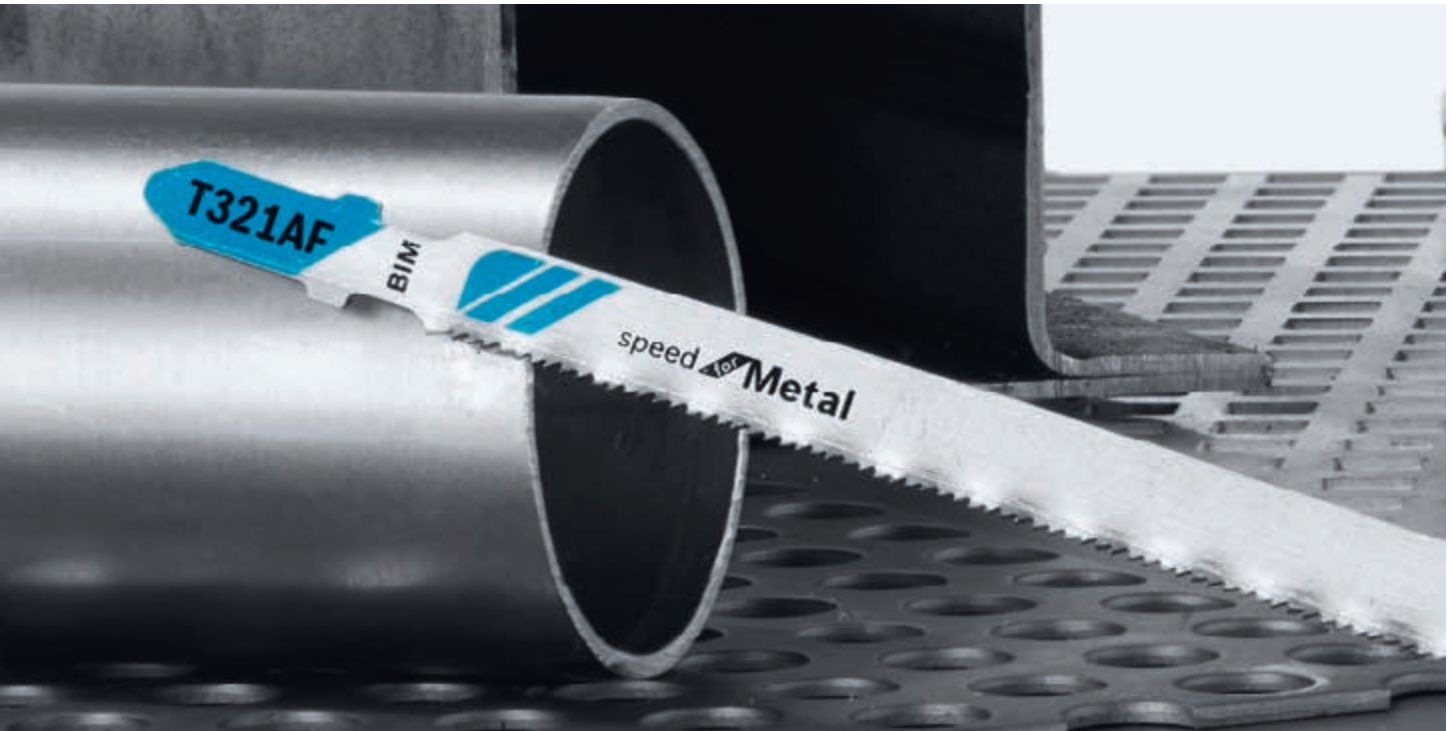








Steel, already the main construction material, is constantly growing in significance. Metal components have to be cut to length or modified to meet the specific size or space requirements on construction sites.

Conventional metal jigsaw blades are often found to be unsatisfactory with regard to their cutting speed and lifetime and therefore do not meet the expectations of professional users. The new jigsaw blades in the Speed for Metal series offer unrivaled cutting speed and superior longevity when cutting metal, e.g. sawing thick perforated sheet metals or thick-walled metal profiles.

We have achieved unsurpassed sawing performance with a metal-optimized material selection and tool design:

- ▶ 50% higher cutting speed
- ▶ Three times the lifetime of conventional jigsaw blades made of HSS steel



	<p>T 121 AF For thin sheet metals and perforated sheet metals.</p>	
	<p>T 121 BF For medium-thick sheet metals and perforated sheet metals.</p>	
	<p>T 321 AF For thin-walled metal pipes and profiles.</p>	



Powerful saw blades

make work noticeably easier



Ideal for precise, clean cuts on both sides in laminate and plastic-coated boards.



Curves are no problem for the Speed for Wood T 244 D – even in wood core plywood.



With the Precision for Wood T 144 DP, you can cut kitchen worktops and doors with precise angular accuracy.



The new Basic for Inox jigsaw blade T 118 GFS is particularly suitable for working in thin stainless steel sheets.



Using the Progressor for Wood and Metal T 345 XF at the construction site, you can cut through not only wood with nails without any problem, but also cut sheet metals, pipes and aluminium profiles.



Extraclean for Wood

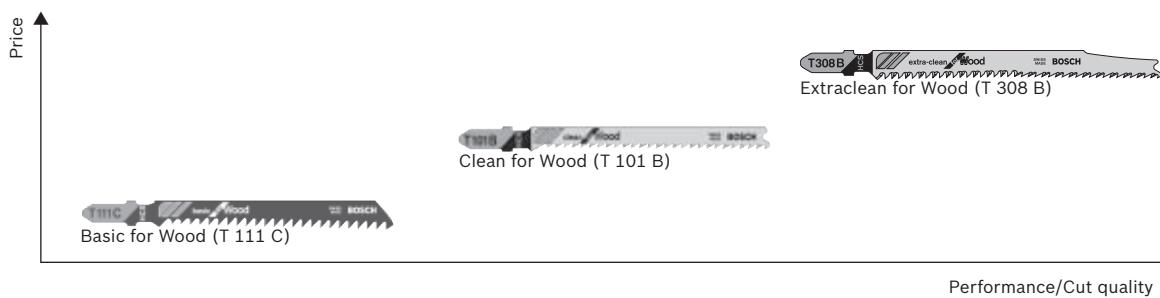
Particularly fine, clean, tear-free cuts on both sides in wood

An absolute first: tear-free, straight cuts on both sides in wood; regardless of whether the jigsaw is guided from above or below. The wood no longer has to be marked from underneath, making incorrect marking a thing of the past. For clean and accurate working with high cutting speed and long lifetime.

The teeth make it all possible: the tooth strip with its revolutionary tooth geometry* results in this exceptional work.

* patent pending

The right jigsaw blade for any requirement



Ideal for adjusting shelves made of softwood.



















Accurate cutting of visible end strips.































The T 308 BF is perfectly suitable for working in high-quality panel materials laminated on both sides. (HPL layer thickness min. 0.7 mm)






































Wood and metal

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Type of cut						
									
 Construction timber with nails	<65	PROGRESSOR 		T 345 XF					T 345 XF
 Construction wood	<65	PROGRESSOR 		T 345 XF					T 345 XF
 Pipes, profiles, thick-walled (open and closed)	<65	PROGRESSOR 		T 345 XF					T 345 XF
 Aluminium	<65	PROGRESSOR 		T 345 XF					T 345 XF
 Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy	<65	PROGRESSOR 		T 345 XF					T 345 XF

















Metal

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Type of cut							
										
	0.5 – 1.5	basic 		T 118 G						
		1 – 3	basic 		T 118 A		T 218 A			
			speed 		T 121 AF					
	2.5 – 6	basic 		T 318 A						
		2.5 – 6	basic 		T 118 B					
			speed 		T 121 BF					
			basic 		T 318 B					
		1.5 – 10	PROGRESSOR 		T 123 XF				T 123 XF	
		3 – 15	special 		T 127 D		T 227 D			
		1 – 3	flexible 		T 118 AF					
speed 				T 121 AF						
flexible 				T 318 AF						
1.5 – 4		flexible 				T 118 EOF				
2.5 – 6		flexible 		T 118 BF						
		speed 		T 121 BF						
		flexible 		T 318 BF						
<30		special 		T 127 D		T 227 D				
			PROGRESSOR 		T 123 XF			T 123 XF		
	<65	basic 		T 318 A						
		basic 		T 318 B						
		flexible		T 318 AF						
		flexible		T 318 BF						
		speed		T 321 AF						























Metal

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Type of cut							
			 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve, fine	 Curve, coarse	 At accurate angles	 Thin and thick		
 Pipes, profiles (closed)	<30	PROGRESSOR  Metal	T 123 XF						T 123 XF	
	<65	basic  Metal	T 318 A							
		basic  Metal	T 318 B							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 AF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
		speed  Metal	T 321 AF							
 Profiles (open)	<65	flexible  Metal	T 318 AF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
		speed  Metal	T 321 AF							
 Stainless steel sheets	0.5 – 1.5	basic  Inox	T 118 GFS							
	1.5 – 4	basic  Inox	T 118 EFS							
 Sandwich material	<65	flexible  Metal	T 318 AF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
		speed  Metal	T 321 AF							
	<120	flexible  Metal-Sandwich	T 718 BF							
 Plastics	<30	special  Alu	T 127 D			T 227 D				
	<65	flexible  Metal	T 318 AF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
 Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy	<30	special  Alu	T 127 D			T 227 D				
	<65	flexible  Metal	T 318 AF							
		flexible  Metal	T 318 BF							
		speed  Metal	T 321 AF							

Special applications

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Type of cut						
			 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve, fine	 Curve, coarse	 At accurate angles	 Thin and thick	
 Stainless steel sheets	1.5 – 3	special  Inox	T 118 AHM						
	2 – 5	special  Inox	T 118 EHM						
 Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy	<50	special  FiberPlaster				T 141 HM			
	<65	special  Synthetics	T 301 CHM						
	<80	special  FiberPlaster				T 341 HM			
 Plasterboard	5 – 50	special  FiberPlaster				T 141 HM			
	5 – 80	special  FiberPlaster				T 341 HM			

Special applications

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Type of cut					
			 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve, fine	 Curve, coarse	 At accurate angles	 Thin and thick
 Porous concrete	<80	special  Fiber-Plaster		T 341 HM				
 Fibre cement	5 – 50	special  Fiber-Plaster		T 141 HM				
	5 – 80	special  Fiber-Plaster		T 341 HM				
 Ceramic wall tiles	5 – 10	special  Ceramics		T 150 Riff				
	5 – 15	special  Ceramics		T 130 Riff				
 Perspex	2 – 20	special  Acrylic		T 101 A				
 Polystyrene	<100	special  Soft-Material		T 313 AW				
 Cardboard, carpet, leather	<100	special  Soft-Material		T 313 AW				
 Rubber	<100	special  Soft-Material		T 313 AW				





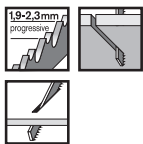
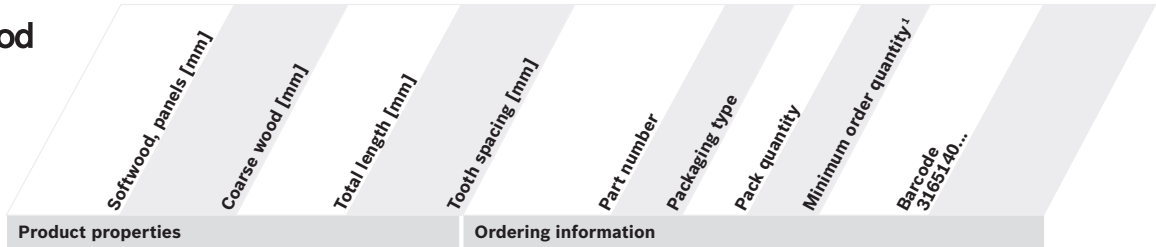
Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades for wood

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

basic for Wood

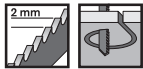


T 119 B



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

2-15	-	92	1,9-2,3	2 608 630 037	C1b	5	10	006835
------	---	----	---------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

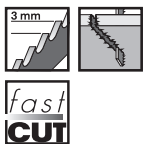


T 119 BO



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

2-15	-	83	2	2 608 630 310	C1b	5	10	006941
------	---	----	---	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 111 C



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, quick cut

4-50	-	100	3	2 608 630 033	C1b	5	10	006811
				2 608 637 878	C1a	100	1	067454

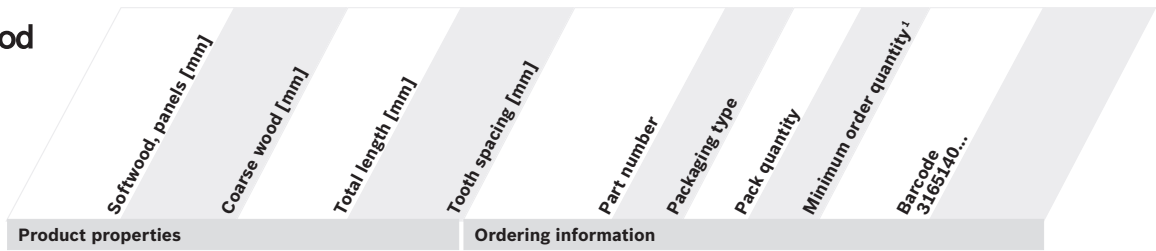
• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut



T 144 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-50	-	100	4-5,2	2 608 667 404	C1b	2	10	638852
				2 608 630 040	C1b	5	10	006842
				2 608 637 880	C1a	100	1	067478



T 244 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

5-50	-	100	4-5,2	2 608 630 058	C1b	5	10	006859
				2 608 637 881	C1a	100	1	067485



T 344 D



HCS, side set, ground
Thick construction timber, softwood (5-100 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-100	<100	152	4	2 608 633 A34	C1b	5	1	264174
-------	------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 744 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood/boards, thick construction timber, sandwich materials

5-135	-	180	4	2 608 663 314	C1c	3	1	348591
-------	---	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

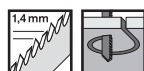
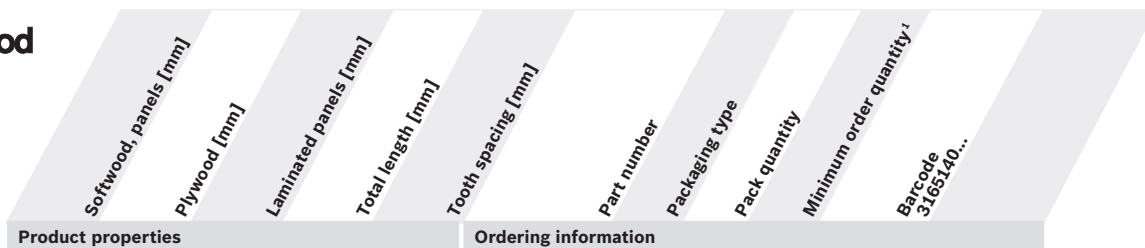
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

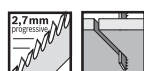


T 101 AO



HCS, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, plywood, laminated panels (1.5-15 mm), especially for curve cuts

1,5-15	1,5-15	1,5-15	83	1,4	2 608 630 031	C1b	5	10	006798
					2 608 667 405	C1b	2	10	638869



T 101 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm), plastics/epoxy (diameter <30 mm)

3-30	-	-	100	2,7	2 608 630 030	C1b	5	10	006781
					2 608 637 876	C1a	100	1	067430
					2 608 667 406	C1b	2	10	638876



T 101 BR



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm), laminated panels, clean surface

3-30	-	3-30	100	2,5	2 608 630 014	C1b	5	10	012454
					2 608 633 623	P1a	25	1	127677
					2 608 667 407	C1b	2	10	638883



T 101 D



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (10-45 mm)

10-45	-	-	100	4-5,2	2 608 630 032	C1b	5	10	006804
					2 608 637 877	C1a	100	1	067447



T 301 CD



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (10-65 mm)

10-65	-	-	117	3	2 608 637 590	C1b	5	1	016308
					2 608 667 408	C1b	2	10	638890

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

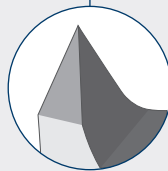
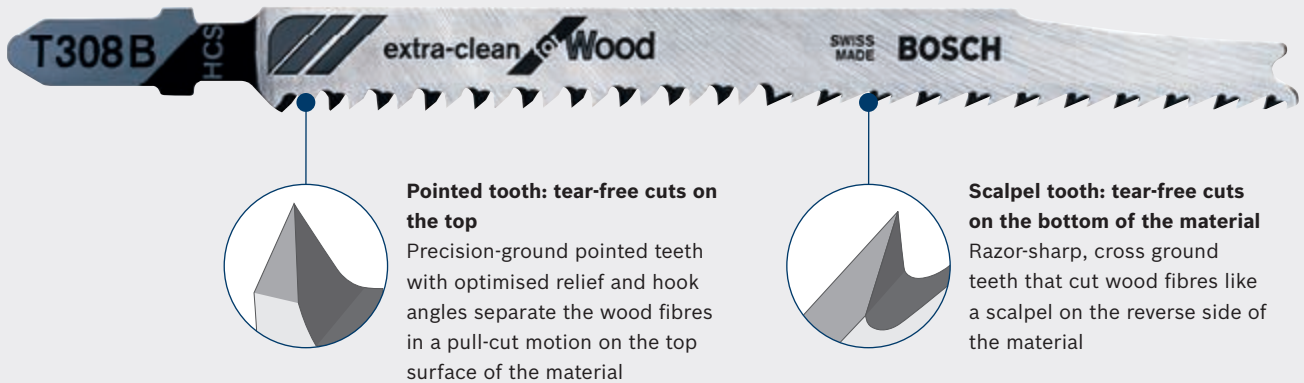


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

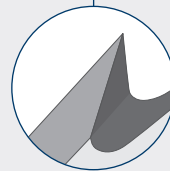
Extraclean for Wood

Particularly fine, clean, tear-free cuts on both sides in wood

Optimum cutting action due to integrated pre-cutting function.
 No need for time-consuming reworking of the material.
 Fatigue-free working: the jigsaw no longer has to be guided from underneath.



Pointed tooth: tear-free cuts on the top
 Precision-ground pointed teeth with optimised relief and hook angles separate the wood fibres in a pull-cut motion on the top surface of the material



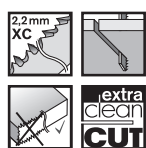
Scalpel tooth: tear-free cuts on the bottom of the material
 Razor-sharp, cross ground teeth that cut wood fibres like a scalpel on the reverse side of the material

Jigsaw blades - Extraclean for Wood

for tear-free cutting

extra-clean for Wood

Product properties				Ordering information				
Softwood, panels [mm]	Plywood [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

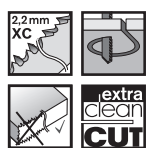


T 308 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground for softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials

5-50	5-50	117	2,2 XC	2 608 663 751	C1b	5	10	470285
------	------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 308 BO



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground for softwood and non-abrasive wooden materials, especially for curve cuts

5-50	5-50	117	2,2 XC	2 608 663 868	C1b	5	1	535786
------	------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

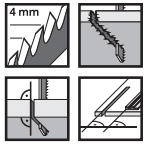
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Precision for Wood

Cuts at accurate angles

precision  Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Coarse wood [mm]	Kitchen worktops [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				

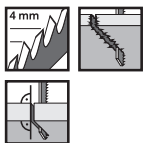


T 144 DP



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood, chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards (5-50 mm), doors, kitchen worktops (<50 mm)

5-50	-	<50	100	4	2 608 633 A35	C1b	5	10	264181
------	---	-----	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 344 DP



HCS, side set, ground
Thick construction timber, softwood (5-100 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

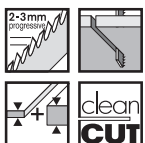
5-100	<100	-	152	4	2 608 633 A36	C1b	5	1	264198
-------	------	---	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood

Fast, clean through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR  Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				




T 234 X



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (3-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

3-65	117	2-3	2 608 633 528	C1b	5	10	169509
			2 608 667 409	C1b	2	10	638906

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades for hardwood

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Hard Wood

Fast cut

speed for **HardWood**

Hardwood, panels [mm]	Coarse wood [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				



T 144 DF



BIM, side set, ground
Hardwood and softwood (5-50 mm), all types of panels, including laminates

5-50	-	100	4-5,2	2 608 634 567	C1b	5	10	009430
------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 344 DF



BIM, side set, ground
Thick hardwood and softwood (5-100 mm), all types of panels, including laminates

5-100	<100	152	4	2 608 634 243	C1b	5	1	091947
-------	------	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

clean for **HardWood**

Hardwood, panels [mm]	Laminates [mm]	Kitchen worktops [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



T 101 AOF



BIM, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Hardwood, laminated panels/HPL (1.5-15 mm), plywood, especially for curve cuts, no tears

1,5-15	1,5-15	-	-	1,5-15	83	1,4	2 608 634 233	C1b	5	10	091848
--------	--------	---	---	--------	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

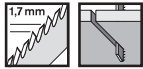
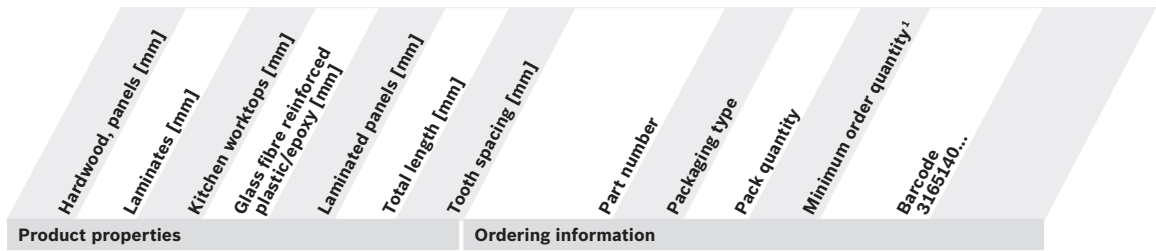
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

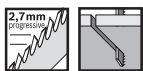


T 101 AIF



BIM, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
 Hardwood, laminated panels/HPL (2-30 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (diameter <30 mm), no tears

2-30	2-30	-	<30	2-30	100	1,7	2 608 634 897	C1b	5	1	096355
------	------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 101 BF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
 Hardwood, laminated panels/HPL (3-30 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (diameter <30 mm)

3-30	-	-	<30	3-30	100	2,7	2 608 634 234	C1b	5	10	091855
							2 608 636 745	C1b	2	10	638982

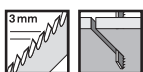


T 101 BRF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
 Laminated panels (3-30 mm), kitchen worktops (<45 mm), clean surface

-	3-30	<45	-	3-30	100	2,5	2 608 634 235	C1b	5	10	091862
---	------	-----	---	------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 301 CDF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
 Hardwood and softwood (4-65 mm), laminated panels/HPL

4-65	-	-	-	4-65	117	3	2 608 636 229	C1b	5	1	264389
------	---	---	---	------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



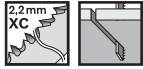
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Extraclean for Hard Wood

for tear-free cutting

extra-clean  HardWood

Plywood [mm]	Kitchen worktops [mm]	Softwood, panels [mm]	Hardwood, panels [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Multiplex panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties							Ordering information					



T 308 BF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground for hardwood and abrasive wooden materials

5-50	<50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	117	2,2 XC	2 608 636 569	C1b	5	10	470322
------	-----	------	------	------	------	-----	--------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 308 BOF

BIM, ground teeth and taper ground for hardwood and abrasive wooden materials, especially for curve cuts

5-50	<50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	117	2,2 XC	2 608 636 640	C1b	5	1	535816
------	-----	------	------	------	------	-----	--------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Jigsaw blades - Special for Laminate

Precise, clean cuts on both sides

special  Laminate

Laminates [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Multiplex panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information						




T 101 BIF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground Laminates (1.5 - 15 mm), laminated panels/HPL (1.5 - 15 mm), multiplex panels (1.5 - 15 mm)

1,5-15	1,5-15	1,5-15	83	1,7	2 608 636 431	C1b	5	10	393416
--------	--------	--------	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades

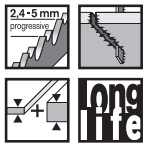
for wood and metal

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal

Universal, fast through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR Wood & Metal

Construction timber with nails [mm]	Coarse wood [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Sheet metals, pipes, profiles [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



T 345 XF

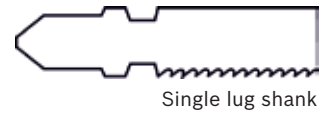


BIM, side set, milled
 Construction timber with nails (<65 mm), wooden materials, plastics, sheet metals, pipes/profiles, including aluminium (diameter 3-10 mm)

<65	<65	3-10	3-10	3-10	132	2,4-5	2 608 634 994	C1b	5	10	128025	
							2 608 636 748	C1b	2	10	639019	

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

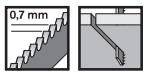
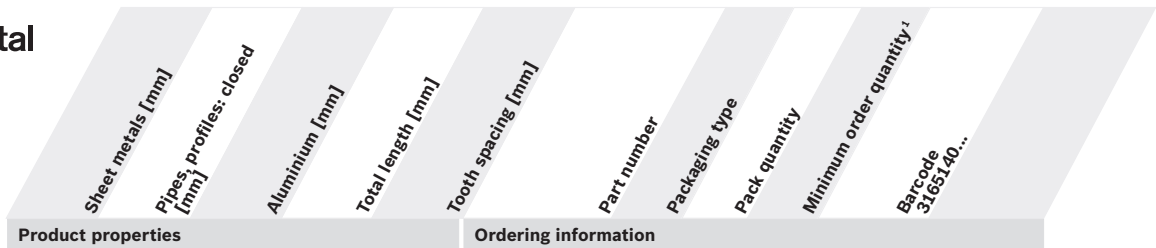


Jigsaw blades for metal

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic for Metal

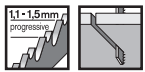


T 118 G



HSS, wavy set, milled
Very thin sheet metals (0.5-1.5 mm)

0,5-1,5	-	-	92	0,7	2 608 631 012	C1b	5	10	007283
---------	---	---	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 118 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	-	-	92	1,1-1,5	2 608 631 013	C1b	5	10	007290
-----	---	---	----	---------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------

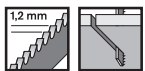


T 218 A

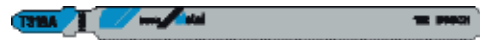


HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm), especially for curve cuts

1-3	-	-	92	1,1-1,5	2 608 631 032	C1b	5	10	007337
-----	---	---	----	---------	---------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 318 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm)

1-3	<65	<65	132	1,2	2 608 631 319	C1b	5	1	007375
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

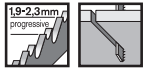
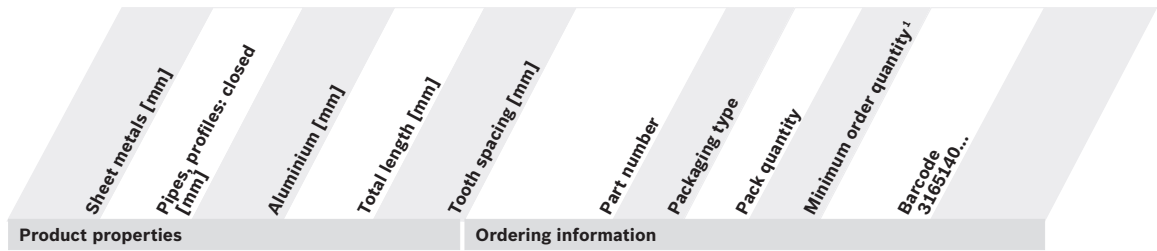
● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

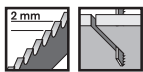


T 118 B



HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	-	-	92	1,9-2,3	2 608 631 014	C1b	5	10	007306
					2 608 668 172	C1b	2	10	639101



T 318 B



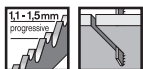
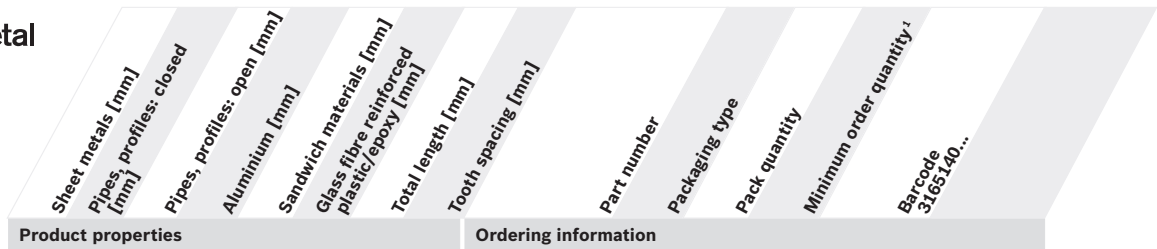
HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), precise angle cut

2,5-6	<65	<65	132	2	2 608 631 404	C1b	5	1	007382
-------	-----	-----	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

flexible for Metal

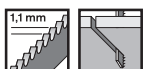


T 118 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	-	-	-	-	92	1,1-1,5	2 608 634 505	C1b	5	10	007627
							2 608 636 746	C1b	2	10	638999



T 318 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), pipes + open profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

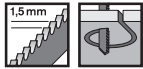
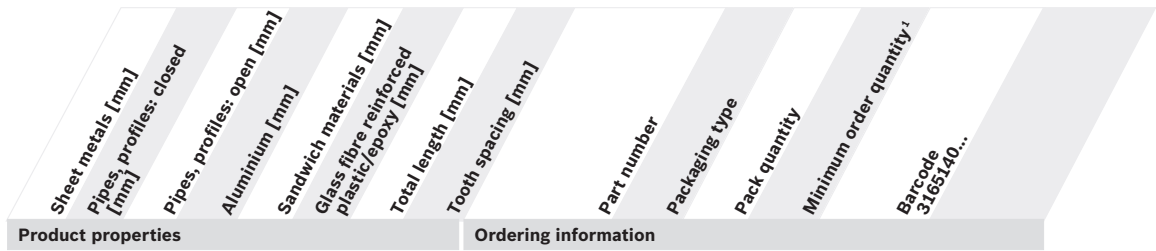
1-3	<65	<65	<65	<65	<65	132	1,1	2 608 634 241	C1b	5	1	091923
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

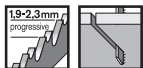


T 118 EOF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), especially for curve cuts

1,5-4	-	-	-	-	-	83	1,5	2 608 634 237	C1b	5	1	091893
-------	---	---	---	---	---	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

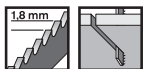


T 118 BF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	-	-	-	-	-	92	1,9,2,3	2 608 634 503	C1b	5	10	007603
-------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 318 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

2,5-6	<65	<65	<65	<65	<65	132	1,8	2 608 634 242	C1b	5	1	091930
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



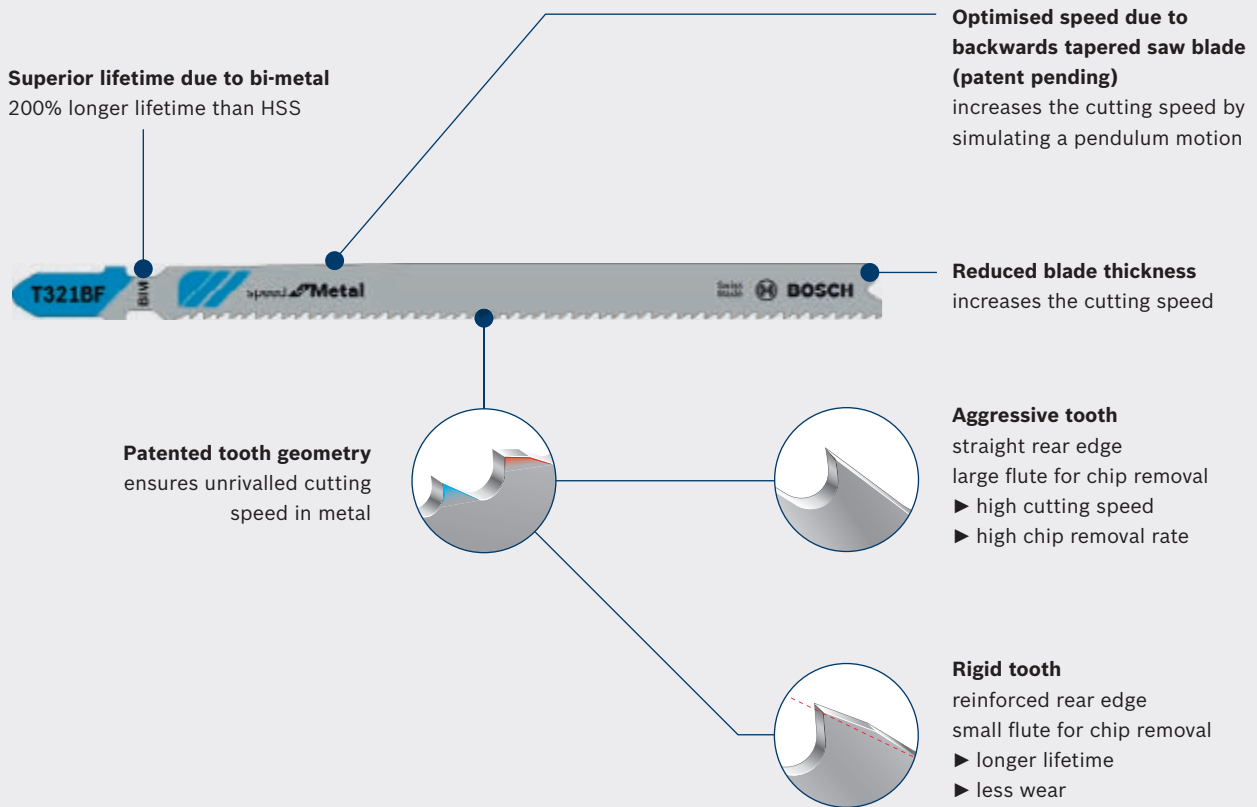
• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Speed for Metal

Unrivalled cutting speed and superior longevity in metal

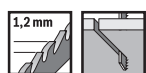


Jigsaw blades - Speed for Metal

Fast, breakproof and durable

speed Metal

Product properties							Ordering information					
Sheet metals [mm]	Pipes, profiles: closed [mm]	Pipes, profiles: open [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Sandwich materials	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

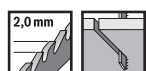


T 121 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metal, perforated metal plates (1-3 mm)

1-3	-	-	1-3	-	-	92	1,2	2 608 636 699	C1b	5	10	596862
-----	---	---	-----	---	---	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------



T 121 BF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metal, perforated metal plates (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	-	-	2,5-6	-	-	92	2	2 608 636 702	C1b	5	10	596961
-------	---	---	-------	---	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

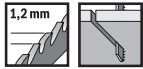


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Metal

Fast, breakproof and durable

Sheet metals [mm] Pipes, profiles: closed [mm]	Pipes, profiles: open [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Sandwich materials [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



T 321 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled

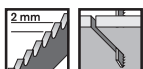
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm), sandwich materials (<65 mm), thin-walled pipes, closed + open profiles, including aluminium (<65 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<65 mm)

1-3	<65	<65	<65	<65	<65	132	1,2	2 608 636 705	C1b	5	10	596992
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal-Sandwich

Breakproof and durable

Sandwich materials [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



T 718 BF



BIM, wavy set, milled

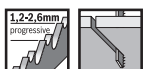
Sandwich materials (<120 mm)

<120	180	2	2 608 636 335	C1b	3	1	309042
------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Metal

Fast through thick and thin

Sheet metals [mm] Pipes, profiles: closed [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					



T 123 X



HSS, side set, milled

Thin to thick sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <30 mm)

1,5-10	<30	<30	100	1,2-2,6	2 608 638 473	C1b	5	10	128056
					2 608 636 747	C1b	2	10	639002

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

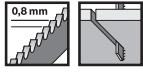
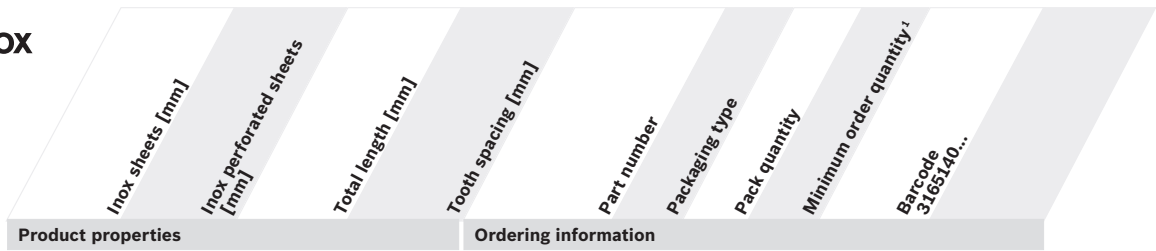


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Inox

Good and cost-effective

basic for **INOX**

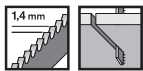


T 118 GFS



BIM, wavy set, milled
Sawing in Inox / stainless steel

0,5-1,5	0,5-1,5	83	0,8	2 608 636 442	C1b	5	1	394536
---------	---------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 118 EFS



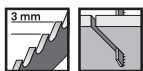
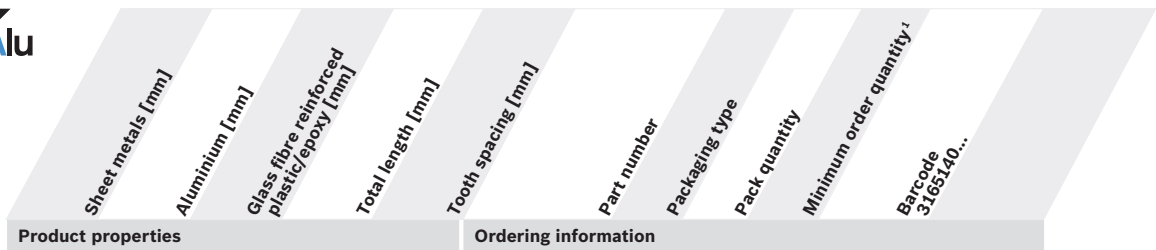
BIM, wavy set, milled
Sawing in Inox / stainless steel

1,5-4	1,5-4	83	1,4	2 608 636 420	C1b	5	1	371018
-------	-------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special for **Alu**



T 127 D



HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles, (diameter <30 mm)



3-15	<30	<30	100	3	2 608 631 017	C1b	5	10	007313
					2 608 668 173	C1b	2	10	639118



T 227 D



HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles (diameter <30 mm), especially for curve cuts



3-15	<30	<30	100	3	2 608 631 030	C1b	5	10	007320
------	-----	-----	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	----	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Single lug shank

Jigsaw blades

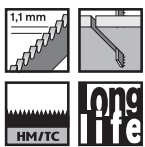
for special applications

Jigsaw blades - Special for Inox

Stainless steel

special for **Inox**

Inox sheets [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

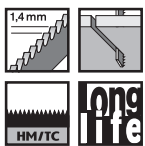


T 118 AHM



Tungsten carbide tipped (bar), ground
Thin, stainless steel sheets (Inox) (1.5-3 mm)

1,5-3	83	1,1	2 608 633 H03	C1b	1	1	264266
			2 608 630 663	C1b	3	1	017749
			2 608 663 926	C1b	1	1	264266



T 118 EHM



Tungsten carbide tipped (bar), ground
Medium-thick stainless steel sheets (Inox) (2-5 mm)

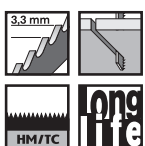
2-5	83	1,4	2 608 633 H04	C1b	1	1	264273
			2 608 630 665	C1b	3	1	017756

Jigsaw blades - Special for Synthetics

Abrasive synthetics

special for **Synthetics**

Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



T 301 CHM



Tungsten carbide tipped (bar), ground
Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, Corian (<65 mm)

<65	117	3,3	2 608 633 164	C1b	3	1	091824
-----	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



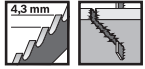
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Special for Fiber and Plaster

Fibre and cement materials

special 

Plasterboard	Porous concrete [mm]	Fibre cement [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					



T 141 HM



Tungsten carbide tipped, side set
Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (5-20 mm), plasterboard, fibre cement boards (5-50 mm)

5-50	-	5-50	5-20	100	4,3	2 608 633 175	C1b	3	1	109758
------	---	------	------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 341 HM



Tungsten carbide tipped, side set
Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (5-50 mm), plasterboard, fibre cement boards (<80 mm)

5-80	<80	5-80	5-50	132	4,3	2 608 633 176	C1b	3	1	109765
------	-----	------	------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Ceramics

Ceramic materials

special 

Ceramic wall tiles [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				

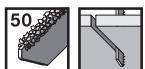


T 130 RIFF



Tungsten carbide coated, with grit of 30
Soft ceramic wall tiles, cast iron (5-15 mm), coarse cut

5-15	83	-	2 608 633 R06	C1b	1	1	266185
			2 608 633 104	C1b	3	1	035286




T 150 RIFF



Tungsten carbide coated, with grit of 50
Soft ceramic wall tiles, cast iron (5-10 mm), fine cut

5-10	83	-	2 608 633 R07	C1b	1	1	266192
			2 608 633 105	C1b	3	1	035293

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



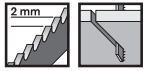
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Special for Acrylic

Acrylic glass

special for **Acrylic**

Perspex [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



T 101 A



HSS, ground teeth and taper ground
Perspex, polycarbonate (2-20 mm)

2-20	100	2	2 608 631 010	C1b	5	1	007276
------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Soft Material

Soft materials

special for **Soft-Material**

Polystyrene, insulation [mm]	Cardboard, carpet, leather [mm]	Rubber [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information						



T 313 AW



HCS, blade with serrated edge
Cardboard, polystyrene, carpet, leather, rubber (<100 mm)

<100	<100	<100	152	-	2 608 635 187	C1b	3	1	045926
------	------	------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



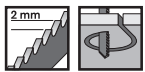
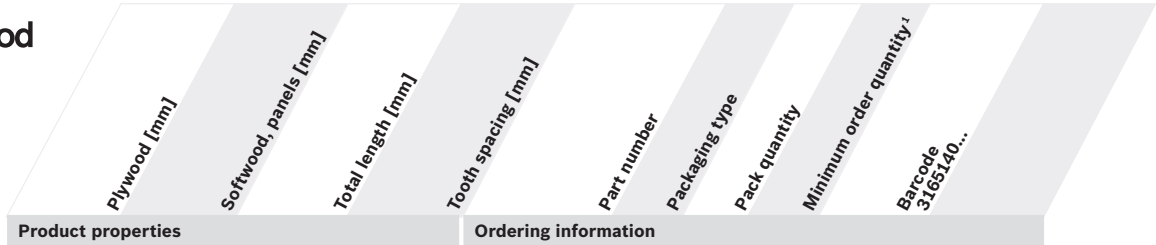
Universal shank

Jigsaw blades for wood

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

basic for Wood



U 19 BO



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

2-15	2-15	70	2	2 608 630 567	C1b	3	1	007016	
				2 608 667 410	C1b	2	10	391146	



U 111 C



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

4-50	4-50	92	3	2 608 630 566	C1b	3	1	007009	
				2 608 667 411	C1b	2	10	638920	



U 111 D



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (5-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-65	5-65	92	4	2 608 637 559	C1b	3	1	014083	
------	------	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

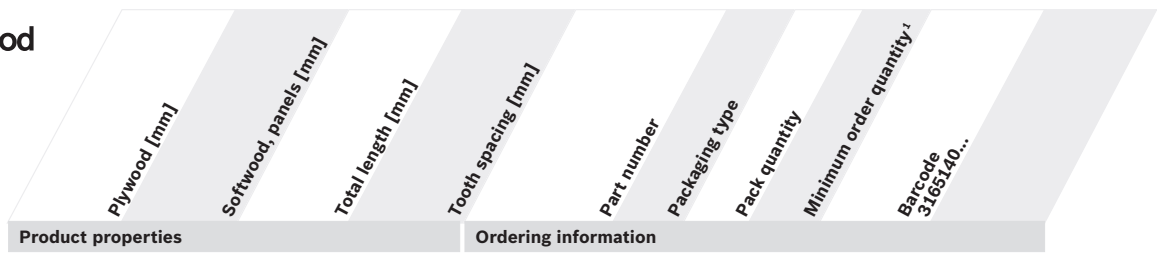
Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed for Wood



U 144 D



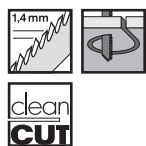
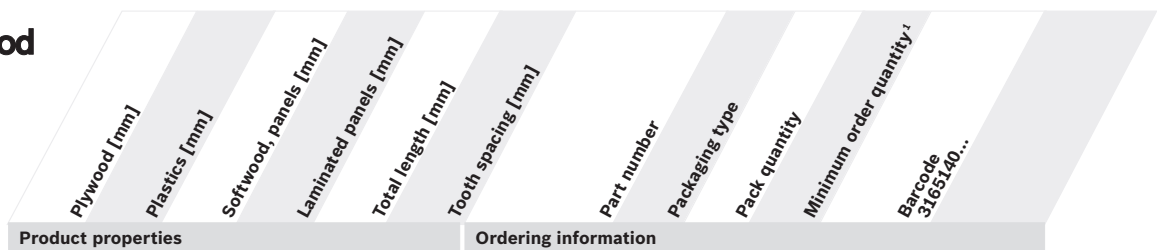
HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-50	5-50	100	4-5,2	2 608 630 568	C1b	3	1	007023
------	------	-----	-------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

clean for Wood



U 1 A0



HCS, pointed teeth, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, plywood, laminated panels (1.5-15 mm), especially for curve cuts

1,5-15	-	1,5-15	1,5-15	70	1,4	2 608 637 724	C1b	3	1	038553
						2 608 667 412	C1b	2	10	391184

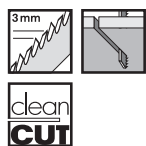


U 101 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards (3-30 mm), plastics (3-30 mm)

-	3-30	3-30	-	100	2,7	2 608 630 565	C1b	3	1	006996
						2 608 667 413	C1b	2	10	638944



U 1 C



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (4-45 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

-	-	4-45	-	80	3	2 608 637 560	C1b	3	1	014090
---	---	------	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

Plywood [mm]	Plastics [mm]	Softwood, panels [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					



U 101 D



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (10-45 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

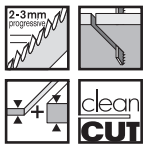
-	-	10-45	-	100	4-5,2	2 608 637 723	C1b	3	1	038546
						2 608 667 414	C1b	2	10	638951

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood

fast and clean through thick and thin



Softwood, panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



U 234 X



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (2-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

2-65	108	2-3	2 608 633 525	C1b	3	1	169530
------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Universal shank

Jigsaw blades for hardwood

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Hard Wood

Fast cut

speed HardWood

Hardwood, panels [mm]	Softwood, panels [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					



U 144 DF



BIM, side set, ground
Hardwood and softwood (5-50 mm), all types of panels, including laminates

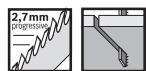
5-50	5-50	5-50	100	4-5,2	2 608 636 235	C1b	3	1	264440
------	------	------	-----	-------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Hard Wood

Clean cut

clean HardWood

Hardwood, panels [mm]	Softwood, panels [mm]	Laminated panels [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information						



U 101 BF



BIM, ground teeth and taper ground
Hardwood and softwood, glass fibre reinforced plastics/epoxy (3-30 mm), laminated boards/HPL

3-30	3-30	3-30	3-30	100	2,7	2 608 636 236	C1b	3	1	264457
------	------	------	------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Universal shank

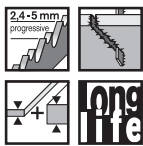
Jigsaw blades

for wood and metal

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal

Universal, fast through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR											
Construction timber with nails [mm]	Coarse wood [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Sheet metals, pipes, profiles [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



U 345 XF



BIM, side set, milled
 Construction timber with nails (<65 mm), wooden materials, plastics, sheet metals, pipes/profiles, including aluminium (diameter 3-10 mm)

<65	<65	3-10	3-10	3-10	125	2,4-5	2 608 634 277	C1b	3	1	150491
-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	-------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



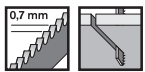
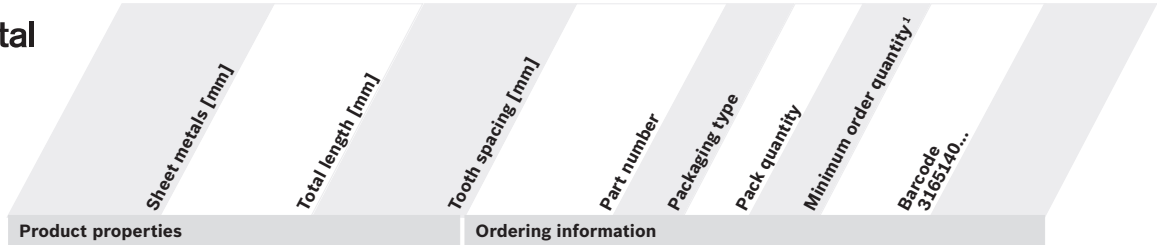
Universal shank

Jigsaw blades for metal

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic for Metal

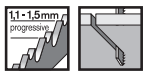


U 118 G



HSS, wavy set, milled
Very thin sheet metals (0.5-1.5 mm)

0,5-1,5	70	0,7	2 608 631 770	C1b	3	1	014069
			2 608 668 174	C1b	2	10	639125

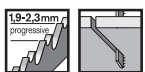


U 118 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	80	1,1-1,5	2 608 631 511	C1b	3	1	007412
			2 608 668 175	C1b	2	10	391221



U 118 B



HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	80	1,9-2,3	2 608 631 771	C1b	3	1	014076
			2 608 668 176	C1b	2	1	391238

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

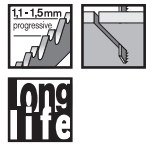
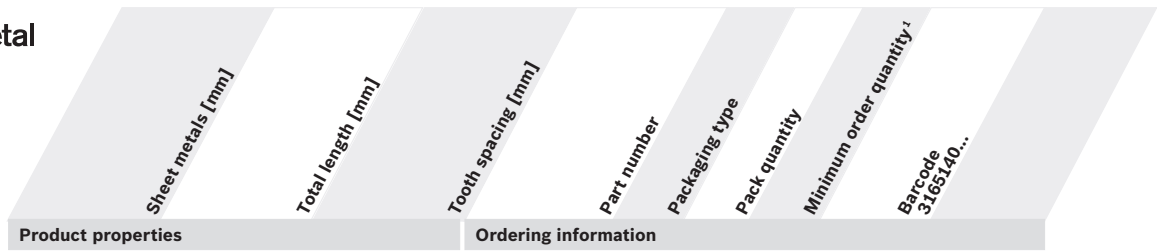


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

flexible for Metal

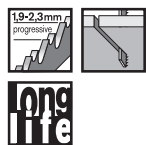


U 118 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	80	1,1-1,5	2 608 636 234	C1b	3	1	264433
-----	----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



U 118 BF



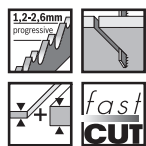
BIM, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	80	1,9-2,3	2 608 634 695	C1b	3	1	038539
-------	----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Metal

Fast through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR for Metal



U 123 X



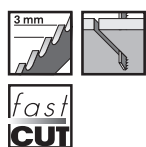
HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <30 mm)

1,5-10	<30	<30	92	1,2-2,6	2 608 638 497	C1b	3	1	156677
--------	-----	-----	----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special for Alu



U 127 D



HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles, (diameter <30 mm)

3-15	<30	<30	92	3	2 608 631 512	C1b	3	1	007429
------	-----	-----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Makita shank

Jigsaw blades for wood

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

basic for Wood

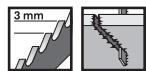


MA 119 HO



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (3-15 mm), plywood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

3-15	3-15	80	2,5	2 608 633 501	C1b	5	1	184755
------	------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



MA 111 C



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

4-50	-	80	3	2 608 637 572	C1b	5	1	014519
				2 608 667 415	C1b	2	1	638968



MA 111 D



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (5-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-65	-	80	4	2 608 633 500	C1b	5	1	184748
------	---	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed for Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



MA 144 CD



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

4-50	100	3	2 608 633 535	C1b	5	1	156707
------	-----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut

clean for Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Plastics [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information						



MA 101 BC



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, plastics (3-30 mm)

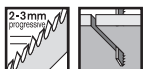
3-30	3-30	80	2,7	2 608 633 502	C1b	5	1	184762
------	------	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood

fast, clean, through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR for Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information					



MA 234 X



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
Softwood (2-65 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

2-65	110	2-3	2 608 633 530	C1b	5	1	169547
------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Makita shank

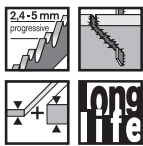
Jigsaw blades

for wood and metal

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal

Universal, fast through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR											
Construction timber with nails [mm]	Coarse wood [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Sheet metals, pipes, profiles [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



MA 345 XF



BIM, side set, milled

Construction timber with nails (<65 mm), wooden materials, glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, sheet metals, pipes/profiles, including aluminium (diameter 3-10 mm)

<65	<65	3-10	3-10	3-10	120	2,4-5	2 608 634 278	C1b	5	1	150507
-----	-----	------	------	------	-----	-------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





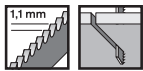
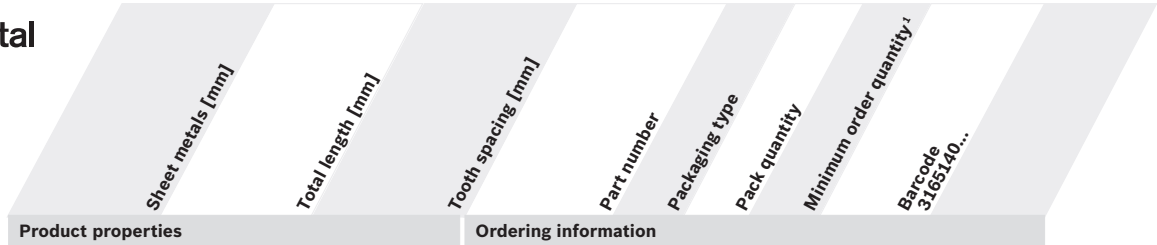
Makita shank

Jigsaw blades for metal

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic for Metal

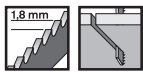


MA 118 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	80	1,1	2 608 631 781	C1b	5	1	014533
			2 608 668 178	C1b	2	10	639149



MA 118 B



HSS, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	80	1,8	2 608 631 780	C1b	5	1	014526
			2 608 668 177	C1b	2	10	639156



MA 118 H



HSS, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm)

3-8	80	2,5	2 608 631 782	C1b	5	1	014540
-----	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

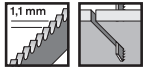
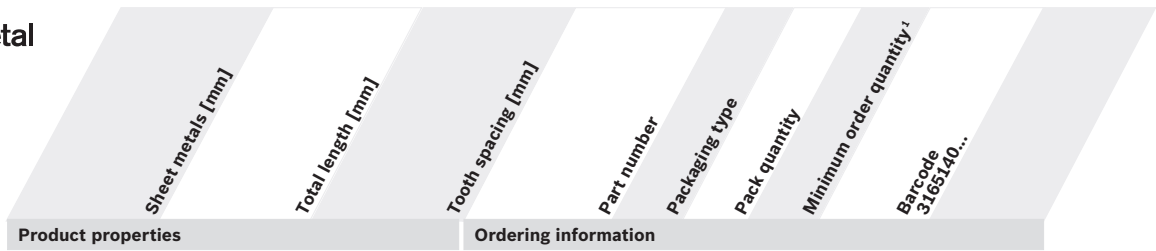


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Flexible for Metal

Breakproof and durable

flexible for Metal

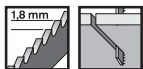


MA 18 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (1-3 mm)

1-3	80	1,1	2 608 634 296	C1b	5	1	184793
-----	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



MA 18 BF

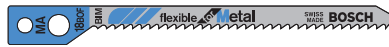


BIM, wavy set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2.5-6 mm)

2,5-6	80	1,8	2 608 634 297	C1b	5	1	184809
-------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



MA 18 BOF



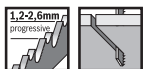
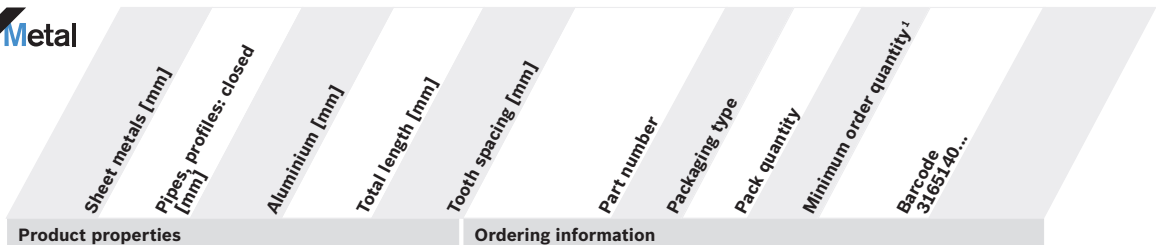
BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals, perforated sheet metals (2-6 mm), especially for curve cuts

2-6	80	1,8	2 608 634 295	C1b	5	1	184779
-----	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Progressor for Metal

Fast through thick and thin

PROGRESSOR for Metal



MA 123 X



HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), pipes + profiles, including aluminium (diameter <30 mm)

1,5-10	<30	<30	95	1,2-2,6	2 608 638 498	C1b	5	1	156691
--------	-----	-----	----	---------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



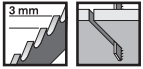
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special for **Alu**

Sheet metals [mm]	Pipes, profiles: closed [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				



MA 127 D



fast CUT

HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles, (diameter <30 mm)

3-15	<30	<30	80	3	2 608 638 511	C1b	5	1	184786
------	-----	-----	----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Double lug shank

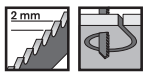
Jigsaw blades for wood

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective

basic for Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Plywood [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				

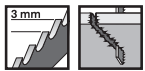


T 19 BO



HCS, wavy set, milled
Softwood (2-15 mm), plywood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, especially for curve cuts

2-15	2-15	85	2	2 608 630 309	C1b	5	1	006934
------	------	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



T 57 C



HCS, side set, milled
Softwood (4-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

4-50	-	96	3	2 608 630 061	C1b	5	1	006866
------	---	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Speed for Wood

Fast cut

speed for Wood

Softwood, panels [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information			



T 44 D



HCS, side set, ground
Softwood (5-50 mm), chipboards, wood core plywood, fibre boards

5-50	96	4	2 608 630 010	C1b	5	1	006774
------	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

fast CUT

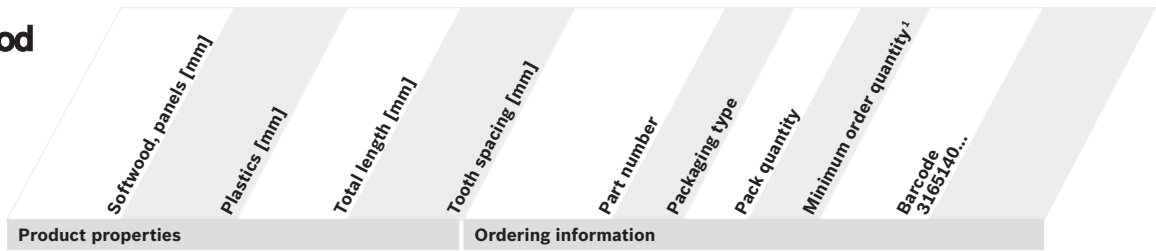
• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blades - Clean for Wood

Clean cut



T 1 B



HCS, ground teeth and taper ground
 Softwood, chipboard, wood core plywood, fibre boards, plastics (3-30 mm)

3-30	3-30	96	2,5	2 608 630 000	C1b	5	1	006750
------	------	----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Double lug shank

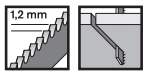
Jigsaw blades for metal

Jigsaw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic for Metal

Sheet metals [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



T 18 A



HSS, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm)

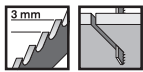
1-3	85	1,2	2 608 631 002	C1b	5	1	007269
-----	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Jigsaw blades - Special for Alu

Aluminium and non-ferrous metal

special for Alu

Sheet metals [mm]	Pipes, profiles: closed [mm]	Aluminium [mm]	Total length [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information						



T 27 D



HSS, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (3-15 mm), pipes + profiles, (diameter <30 mm)



3-15	<30	<30	96	3	2 608 630 008	C1b	5	1	006767
------	-----	-----	----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

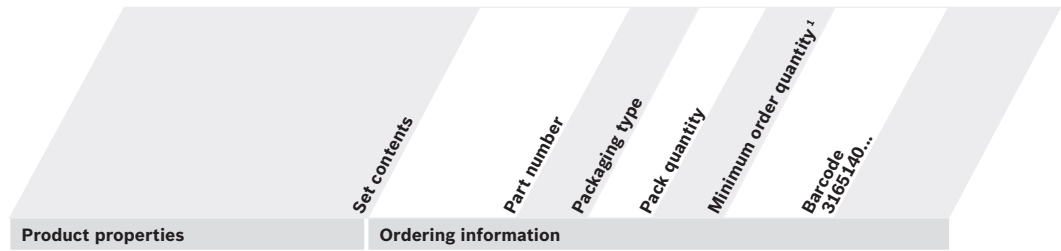
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Jigsaw blade sets

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)




3-piece jigsaw blade set
 Universal, fast through thick and thin
 For wood, plastic and metal

T 123 XF Progressor for Metal T 234 X Progressor for Wood T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	2 607 010 515	C1b	1 1 1	1	198868	
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal T 234 X Progressor for Wood T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	2 607 010 653	C1b	1 1 1	10	639163	
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal T 234 X Progressor for Wood T 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal	2 607 010 656	C1b	1 1 1	10	006644	

3-piece jigsaw blade set
 For wood, plastic and metal

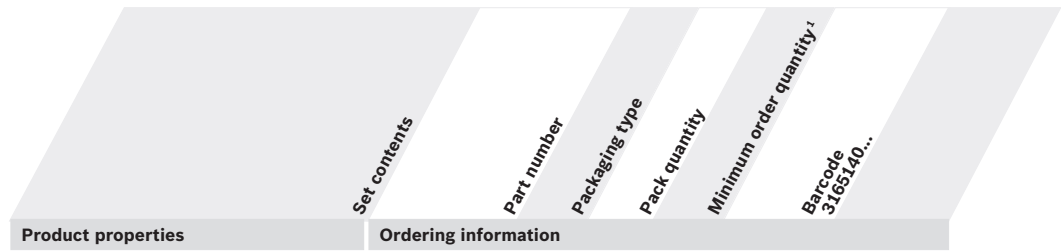
T 111 C Basic for Wood T 244 D Speed for Wood T 118 B Basic for Metal	2 607 010 062	C1b	1 1 1	1	006644	
---	---------------	-----	-------------	---	--------	--

 Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (universal shank)





Product properties	Ordering information				
3-piece jigsaw blade set Universal, fast through thick and thin For wood, plastic and metal					
U 123 XF Progressor for Metal	2 607 010 516	C1b	1	1	198875
U 234 X Progressor for Wood			1		
U 345 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal			1		

3-piece jigsaw blade set For wood, plastic, aluminium, non-ferrous metal and metal.					
U 111 C Basic for Wood	2 607 010 276	C1b	1	1	103657
U 19 BO Basic for Wood			1		
U 127 D Special for Alu			1		
U 111 C Basic for wood	2 607 010 658	C1b	1	10	391313
U 19 BO Basic for wood			1		
U 127 D Special for Alu			1		

3-piece jigsaw blade sets (Makita shank)

MA 111 C Basic for Wood	2 607 010 660	C1b	1	10	639231
MA 118 A Basic for Metal			1		
MA 118 B Basic for Metal			1		
S 922 EF Flexible for Metal	2 607 010 661	C1b	1	1	639248
S 644 D Top for Wood			1		
S 1111 K Basic for Wood			1		

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Robust Line 10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



Set size C:
124 x 107 x 23 mm

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood Expert

Product properties	Ordering information				
T 101 AO Clean for Wood	2 607 010 540	P1k	1	1	446242
T 101 B Clean for Wood					
T 101 BR Clean for Wood					
T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood					
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood					
T 101 BRF Clean for Hard Wood					
T 244 D Speed for Wood					
T 144 D Speed for Wood					
T 144 DF Speed for Hard Wood					
T 144 DP Precision for Wood					

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Metal Expert

T 118 G Basic for Metal	2 607 010 541	P1k	1	1	446259
T 118 A Basic for Metal					
T 118 B Basic for Metal					
T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal					
T 118 AF Flexible for Metal					
T 118 BF Flexible for Metal					
T 118 GFS Basic for Inox					
T 227 D Special for Alu					
T 127 D Special for Alu					
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal					

10-piece Robust Line jigsaw blade set Wood and Metal

T 244 D Speed for Wood	2 607 010 542	P1k	1	1	446266
T 144 D Speed for Wood					
T 101 AO Clean for Wood					
T 101 B Clean for Wood					
T 101 AOF Clean for Hard Wood					
T 101 BF Clean for Hard Wood					
T 118 EOF Flexible for Metal					
T 118 AF Flexible for Metal					
T 118 BF Flexible for Metal					
T 123 XF Progressor for Metal					

10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



10-piece jigsaw blade set Wood Basic

T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 629	P1k	2	1	579353
T 119 B Basic for Wood			4		
T 111 C Basic for Wood			4		

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

10-piece jigsaw blade sets (single lug shank)



Product properties	Ordering information				
Set contents	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
10-piece jigsaw blade set Wood/Metal Basic					
T 119 BO Basic for Wood	2 607 010 630	P1k	2	1	579360
T 119 B Basic for Wood			2		
T 111 C Basic for Wood			2		
T 218 A Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 G Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 A Basic for Metal			1		
T 118 B Basic for Metal			1		



10-piece jigsaw blade set Metal Basic					
T 218 A Basic for Metal	2 607 010 631	P1k	2	1	579377
T 118 G Basic for Metal			2		
T 118 A Basic for Metal			3		
T 118 B Basic for Metal			3		
T 144 D Speed for Wood	2 607 010 654	P1k	2	1	391016
T 244 D Speed for Wood			2		
T 101 B Clean for Wood			2		
T 101 AO Clean for Wood			2		
T 144 DP Precision for Wood			2		
T 118 G Basic for Metal	2 607 010 655	P1k	2	1	391023
T 118 A Basic for Metal			2		
T 118 B Basic for Metal			2		
T 127 D Special for Alu			2		
T 227 D Special for Alu			2		
T 144 D Speed for Wood	2 607 010 657	P1k	2	1	391030
T 119 BO Basic for Wood			2		
T 101 B Clean for Wood			2		
T 118 A Basic for Metal			2		
T 127 D Special for Alu			2		

10-piece jigsaw blade sets (universal shank)

U 111 C Basic for wood	2 607 010 659	P1k	1	1	391320
U 111 D Basic for wood			1		
U 19 BO Basic for wood			1		
U 144 D Speed for Wood			1		
U 101 B Clean for Wood			1		
U 101 D Clean for Wood			1		
U 1 AO Clean for Wood			1		
U 18 G Basic for Metal			1		
U 18 A Basic for Metal			1		
U 127 D Special for Alu			1		

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for jigsaws

Anti-splinter guard for jigsaws

- ▶ The anti-splinter guard effectively prevents tearing out on the top of the material. All you have to do is insert it into the sole plate. Another **tip**: It is best to saw with or diagonal to the grain



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
Anti-splinter guard Appropriate for GST 14,4 V; GST 18 V; GST 75 BE; GST 80 Professional; PST 650; PST 650 L; PST 680 E; PST 680 EL; PST 700 PE; PST 800 PEL; PST 900 PEL; PST 1000 CE	2 607 010 079	C1d	5	5	006651

Universal cutting oil and screwdriver

- ▶ Universal cutting oil in a spray can increases the lifetime of the tool by up to +30%, whilst also increasing the cutting speed.



Universal cutting oil
Using the universal cutting oil increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal

	2 607 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Universal cutting oil and screwdriver

Screwdriver
Appropriate for all jigsaws without SDS system



	1 609 200 265	C1d	1	1	004497
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

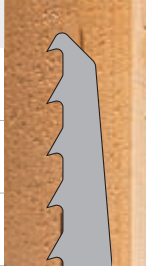
Well structured:

the sabre saw blade range from Bosch


The right choice of sabre saw blade is vital for determining the cutting result. Important factors are the type of material to be cut and the quality of cut required. To make this choice easier, Bosch has structured the sabre saw blade range according to application criteria: the colors and product names indicate the range of applications; pictograms show the special properties of each blade. This guidance and uncompromising product quality are guarantees of success. Saw blades are available in a range of materials, depending on which task they are to perform.




Gray – for hard and soft wood

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality	
basic <small>for</small> Wood	Good and cost-effective	HCS, milled	
PROGRESSOR <small>for</small> Wood	Fast through thick and thin	HCS, ground	
top <small>for</small> Wood	Fast and efficient	HCS, ground	

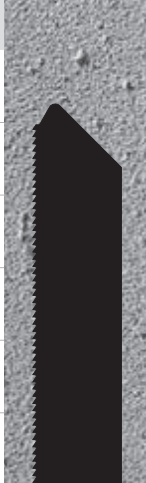
Blue – for metal

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality	
basic <small>for</small> Metal	Good and cost-effective	BIM, milled	
flexible <small>for</small> Metal	Breakproof, long lifetime	BIM, milled	
PROGRESSOR <small>for</small> Metal	Fast through thick and thin	BIM, milled	
heavy <small>for</small> Metal	Sturdy and precise	BIM, milled	
endurance <small>for</small> heavyMetal	Longest life in metal	BIM, Micro Edge Geometry	

White – for wood and metal

The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality	
flexible <small>for</small> Wood and Metal	Breakproof, long lifetime	BIM, milled	
PROGRESSOR <small>for</small> Wood and Metal	Fast through thick and thin	BIM, milled	
heavy <small>for</small> Wood and Metal	Sturdy and precise	BIM, milled	

Black – for special applications

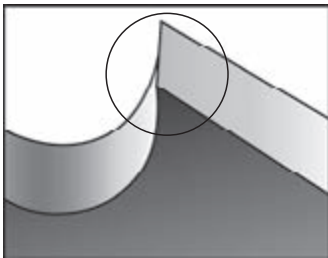
The product name describes the characteristics	The features	The blade quality	
special <small>for</small> Plaster	For plasterboard	BIM, milled	
special <small>for</small> Ice	For frozen material	Stainless steel, milled	
special <small>for</small> Inox	For stainless steel	TC, ground	
special <small>for</small> Fiber and Plaster	For fiber and cement materials	TC, ground	
special <small>for</small> Cast and Brick	For cast steel pipes, red brick	TC, grit	
special <small>for</small> Soft-Material	For soft materials	HCS, blade	

The new standard for metal sawing

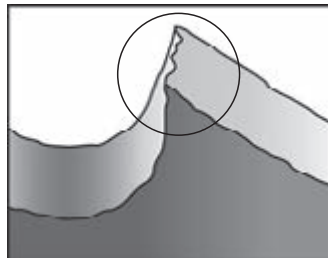
The Endurance for Heavy Metal is the new metal sabre saw blade for the toughest demands.

The patented 2 x 2 tooth geometry in conjunction with the innovative Micro Edge Geometry makes it the most powerful metal sabre saw blade on the market.

Innovative Micro Edge Geometry:



**Endurance for Heavy Metal
with Micro Edge Geometry**



Standard saber saw blade

- ▶ Application-oriented material selection
- ▶ Special manufacturing method
- ▶ Innovative treatment of cutting edges

Result: the longest lifetime ever – the new standard for metal sawing

Longest lifetime, outstanding performance:

- ▶ Extremely long life
- ▶ Truly excellent performance in comparison to commercially available metal saber saw blades

Bosch



Endurance for Heavy Metal

Up to 50% more cuts in metal thanks to the Micro Edge Geometry.*

* Source: Bosch, tested with S936BEF in 1" pipe, 33.7 x 27.2 mm, without pendulum action, 50 N feed.

An overview of the Bosch saw blade alloys

HCS

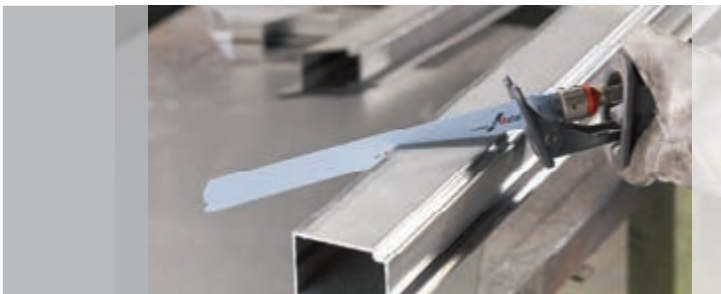
- ▶ Carbon steel for use in softer materials such as wood, wood fiberboards and soft plastics

TC

- ▶ Tungsten carbide saw blades for use in stainless steel, metal and for abrasive materials such as glass fiber reinforced plastic, porous concrete

BIM

- ▶ Bi-metal, a highly flexible, unbreakable bonding of HCS and HSS, with an extremely resistant base blade
- ▶ For universal use and rapid cuts in pipes, profiles and thin sheet metals, as well as in wood with nails/metal



The new sabre saw blades in the BEF series are ideal for precise cuts at accurate angles in thin-walled metal profiles.



The new metal sabre saw blades in the VF series are especially suitable for demolition work.












































With the new Heavy for Wood and Metal sabre saw blades, you can simply cut through anything you come across on the construction site: wood with nails, frame profiles made of wood with metal, plastic pipes and profiles. Ideal for demolition work.



Controlled, powerful coarse cut. The Heavy for Metal S 920 CF offers you angular accuracy when cutting not only in metal construction, but also when cutting heavy profiles. This low-vibration saw blade is ideal for use with a pipe cutting device.



















































The right saw blade for every application

Metal











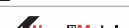










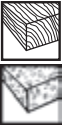











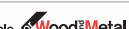
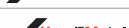

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
				 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve	 Accurate angled cut	 Flush cut	 Thin and thick	 Demolition and rescue work
	1 – 3	basic  Metal	150	S 918 AF						
	2 – 8	basic  Metal	150	S 918 BF						
	0.7 – 3	flexible  Metal	100	S 522 AF						
		flexible  Metal	150	S 922 AF						
		flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 AF				S 1122 AF		
	1 – 8	PROGRESSOR  Metal	150	S 123 XF					S 123 XF	
	1.5 – 4	flexible  Metal	100	S 522 EF						
		flexible  Metal	150	S 922 EF						
		flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 EF				S 1122 EF		
	1.5 – 6	flexible  Metal	100			S 422 BF				
	2 – 10	heavy  Metal	150	S 925 VF						S 925 VF
		heavy  Metal	225	S 1125 VF						S 1125 VF
		heavy  Metal	300	S 1225 VF						S 1225 VF
	3 – 8	flexible  Metal	100	S 522 BF						
		flexible  Metal	150	S 922 BF						
		heavy  Metal	150	S 926 BEF				S 926 BEF		
		endurance  heavyMetal	150	S 936 BEF				S 936 BEF		
		flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 BF				S 1122 BF		
		heavy  Metal	225	S 1126 BEF				S 1126 BEF		
		endurance  heavyMetal	225	S 1136 BEF				S 1136 BEF		
		heavy  Metal	300	S 1226 BEF				S 1226 BEF		
	4 – 12	heavy  Metal	150		S 926 CHF			S 926 CHF		
endurance  heavyMetal		150		S 936 CHF			S 936 CHF			
heavy  Metal		150		S 920 CF			S 920 CF		S 920 CF	
endurance  heavyMetal		150		S 930 CF			S 930 CF		S 930 CF	
heavy  Metal		225		S 1126 CHF			S 1126 CHF			
endurance  heavyMetal		225		S 1136 CHF			S 1136 CHF			
heavy  Metal		225		S 1120 CF			S 1120 CF		S 1120 CF	
endurance  heavyMetal		225		S 1130 CF			S 1130 CF		S 1130 CF	
	<100	basic  Metal	150	S 918 AF						
		basic  Metal	150	S 918 BF						



Metal






































Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
				 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve	 Accurate angled cut	 Flush cut	 Thin and thick	 Demolition and rescue work
 Pipes, profiles, thin-walled (open and closed)	<100	flexible  Metal	150	S 922 AF						
		flexible  Metal	150	S 922 EF						
		PROGRESSOR  Metal	150	S 123 XF					S 123 XF	
		heavy  Metal	150	S 926 BEF			S 926 BEF			
		endurance  heavyMetal	150	S 936 BEF			S 936 BEF			
		heavy  Metal	150	S 925 VF						S 925 VF
	<175	flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 AF				S 1122 AF		
		flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 EF				S 1122 EF		
		heavy  Metal	225	S 1126 BEF			S 1126 BEF			
		endurance  heavyMetal	225	S 1136 BEF			S 1136 BEF			
		heavy  Metal	225	S 1125 VF						S 1125 VF
	<250	heavy  Metal	300	S 1226 BEF			S 1226 BEF			
		heavy  Metal	300	S 1225 VF						S 1225 VF
	 Pipes, profiles, thick-walled (open and closed)	<100	flexible  Metal	150	S 922 BF					
PROGRESSOR  Metal			150	S 123 XF					S 123 XF	
heavy  Metal			150		S 926 CHF		S 926 CHF			
endurance  heavyMetal			150		S 936 CHF		S 936 CHF			
heavy  Metal			150	S 925 VF						S 925 VF
heavy  Metal			150		S 920 CF		S 920 CF			S 920 CF
endurance  heavyMetal			150		S 930 CF		S 930 CF			S 930 CF
<175		flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 BF				S 1122 BF		
		heavy  Metal	225		S 1126 CHF		S 1126 CHF			
		endurance  heavyMetal	225		S 1136 CHF		S 1136 CHF			
		heavy  Metal	225	S 1125 VF						S 1125 VF
		heavy  Metal	225		S 1120 CF		S 1120 CF			S 1120 CF
		endurance  heavyMetal	225		S 1130 CF		S 1130 CF			S 1130 CF
<250		heavy  Metal	300		S 1226 CHF		S 1226 CHF			
	heavy  Metal	300	S 1225 VF						S 1225 VF	
 Pipes, profiles (solid)	<100	PROGRESSOR  Metal	150	S 123 XF					S 123 XF	
		flexible  Metal	150	S 922 BF						
		heavy  Metal	150		S 926 CHF		S 926 CHF			
		endurance  heavyMetal	150		S 936 CHF		S 936 CHF			
		heavy  Metal	150		S 920 CF		S 920 CF			S 920 CF
		endurance  heavyMetal	150		S 930 CF		S 930 CF			S 930 CF
	<175	flexible  Metal	225	S 1122 BF				S 1122 BF		
		heavy  Metal	225		S 1126 CHF		S 1126 CHF			
		endurance  heavyMetal	225		S 1136 CHF		S 1136 CHF			
		heavy  Metal	225		S 1120 CF		S 1120 CF			S 1120 CF
		endurance  heavyMetal	225		S 1130 CF		S 1130 CF			S 1130 CF
<250	heavy  Metal	300		S 1226 CHF		S 1226 CHF				

Wood and metal














Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
				 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve	 Accurate angled cut	 Flush cut	 Thin and thick	 Demolition and rescue work
	<100	flexible 	150	S 922 HF						
		flexible 	150	S 922 VF						
		heavy 	150		S 611 DF	S 711 DF				
		heavy 	150		S 610 VF		S 610 VF			S 610 VF
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	flexible 	225	S 1122 HF				S 1122 HF		
		flexible 	225	S 1122 VF				S 1122 VF		
		heavy 	225		S 1111 DF					
		heavy 	225		S 1110 VF		S 1110 VF			S 1110 VF
	<250	flexible 	300	S 1222 VF				S 1222 VF		
		heavy 	300		S 1210 VF		S 1210 VF			S 1210 VF
		heavy 	300		S 1411 DF					
	<100	flexible 	150	S 922 HF						
	<175	flexible 	225	S 1122 HF				S 1122 HF		
	<100	heavy 	150		S 611 DF	S 711 DF				
		heavy 	150		S 610 VF		S 610 VF		S 610 VF	
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	heavy 	225		S 1111 DF					
		heavy 	225		S 1110 VF		S 1110 VF			S 1110 VF
	<250	heavy 	300		S 1411 DF					
heavy 	300		S 1210 VF		S 1210 VF			S 1210 VF		
	3 – 10	flexible 	150	S 922 VF						
		flexible 	225	S 1122 VF				S 1122 VF		
		flexible 	300	S 1222 VF				S 1222 VF		
	3 – 12	flexible 	150	S 922 HF						
		flexible 	225	S 1122 HF				S 1122 HF		
	3 – 18	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	












Wood and metal

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
				 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve	 Accurate angled cut	 Flush cut	 Thin and thick	 Demolition and rescue work
 Pipes	<100	flexible 	150	S 922 VF						
		flexible 	150	S 922 HF						
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	flexible 	225	S 1122 VF				S 1122 VF		
		flexible 	225	S 1122 HF				S 1122 HF		
	<250	flexible 	300	S 1222 VF				S 1222 VF		
 Profiles	<100	flexible 	150	S 922 VF						
		flexible 	150	S 922 HF						
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	flexible 	225	S 1122 VF				S 1122 VF		
		flexible 	225	S 1122 HF				S 1122 HF		
	<250	flexible 	300	S 1222 VF				S 1222 VF		
 Plastics, pipes, profiles	<100	heavy 	150		S 611 DF	S 711 DF				
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	heavy 	225		S 1111 DF					
	<250	heavy 	300		S 1411 DF					
 Glass fiber reinforced plastic/epoxy	<50	heavy 	150		S 611 DF	S 711 DF				
	<60	heavy 	300		S 1411 DF					
		heavy 	150		S 610 VF		S 610 VF			S 610 VF
		heavy 	225		S 1111 DF					
		heavy 	225		S 1110 VF		S 1110 VF			S 1110 VF
	<100	flexible 	150	S 922 VF						
	<150	PROGRESSOR 	200		S 3456 XF				S 3456 XF	
	<175	flexible 	225	S 1122 VF				S 1122 VF		
	<250	flexible 	300	S 1222 VF				S 1222 VF		
		heavy 	300		S 1210 VF		S 1210 VF			S 1210 VF

Wood






































Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
										
 Coarse wood, free of nails	<100	basic Wood	150		S 617 K	S 617 K				
	<175	basic Wood	225		S 1111 K					
	<190	top Wood	240		S 1542 K					
		top Wood	240		S 1531 L					
	<250	basic Wood	300		S 1617 K					
 Construction wood	<100	top Wood	150	S 644 D		S 644 D				
	<150	PROGRESSOR Wood	200	S 2345 X					S 2345 X	
 Boards	<60	top Wood	150	S 644 D		S 644 D				
		PROGRESSOR Wood	200	S 2345 X					S 2345 X	
 Wooden wall cutout	<100	top Wood	150	S 644 D		S 644 D				
	<150	PROGRESSOR Wood	200	S 2345 X					S 2345 X	
	<190	top Wood	240		S 1531 L					
 Pruning green wood	<100	basic Wood	150		S 617 K	S 617 K				
	<190	top Wood	240		S 1531 L					
	<250	basic Wood	300		S 1617 K					
 Plastic	<100	top Wood	150	S 644 D		S 644 D				
	<150	PROGRESSOR Wood	200	S 2345 X					S 2345 X	

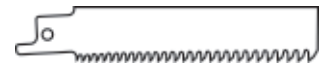
Special applications

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
										
 Plasterboard	<100	special FiberPlaster	150	S 628 DF		S 628 DF				
 Fiber cement boards	<100	special FiberPlaster	150	S 641 HM		S 641 HM				
	<175	special FiberPlaster	225		S 1141 HM					
	<250	special FiberPlaster	300		S 1241 HM					
	<350	special FiberPlaster	400		S 2041 HM					



Special applications

Material to be processed	Dimensions max. mm	Subbrand	Blade length mm	Type of cut Standard			Type of cut Special			
				 Straight, fine	 Straight, coarse	 Curve	 Accurate angled cut	 Flush cut	 Thin and thick	 Demolition and rescue work
 Porous concrete	<100	special  FiberPlaster	150	S 641 HM		S 641 HM				
	<175	special  FiberPlaster	225		S 1141 HM					
	<250	special  FiberPlaster	300		S 1241 HM					
	<350	special  FiberPlaster	400		S 2041 HM					
 Red brick	<100	special  FiberPlaster	150	S 641 HM		S 641 HM				
	<175	special  FiberPlaster	225		S 1141 HM					
	<250	special  FiberPlaster	300		S 1241 HM					
	<350	special  FiberPlaster	400		S 2041 HM					
 Cast steel pipes	<175	special  CastBrick	225	S 1130 RIFF						
 Glass fiber reinforced plastic/epoxy	<50	special  Inox	115	S 518 EHM						
	<100	special  Inox	150	S 922 EHM						
		special  FiberPlaster	150	S 641 HM		S 641 HM				
	<150	special  FiberPlaster	225		S 1141 HM					
		special  FiberPlaster	300		S 1241 HM					
		special  FiberPlaster	400		S 2041 HM					
 Frozen materials	<175	special  CastBrick	225	S 1130 RIFF						
	<250	special  Ice	300	S 1211 K						
 Stainless steel sheets	2 – 4	special  Inox	115	S 518 EHM						
		special  Inox	150	S 922 EHM						
 Stainless steel profiles, pipes	<50	special  Inox	115	S 518 EHM						
	<100	special  Inox	150	S 922 EHM						
 Polystyrene, Insulation	<100	special  Soft-Material	150	S 713 A		S 713 A				



1/2" universal shank

Sabre saw blades for metal

Sabre saw blades - Basic for Metal

Good and cost-effective

basic for Metal

Sheet metals, thin [mm]	Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					



S 918 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1-3 mm), fine, closed pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm)

1-3	-	<100	1 / 24	150 x 16 x 0,8	2 608 651 944	C1c	2	5	235839
					2 608 651 780	C1c	5	5	016117



S 918 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (2-8 mm), closed pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm)

-	2-8	<100	1,8 / 14	150 x 16 x 0,8	2 608 651 821	C1c	2	5	035354
					2 608 651 781	C1c	5	5	016124

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Metal

flexible, break-resistant

flexible for Metal

Sheet metals, thin [mm]	Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Profiles, pipes: open [mm]	Profiles, pipes: solid [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information							



S 522 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (0.7-3 mm), effortless, fine cut

0,7-3	-	-	-	1 / 24	100 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 267	C1c	2	5	235594
						2 608 656 010	C1c	5	5	093460

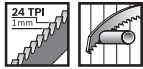
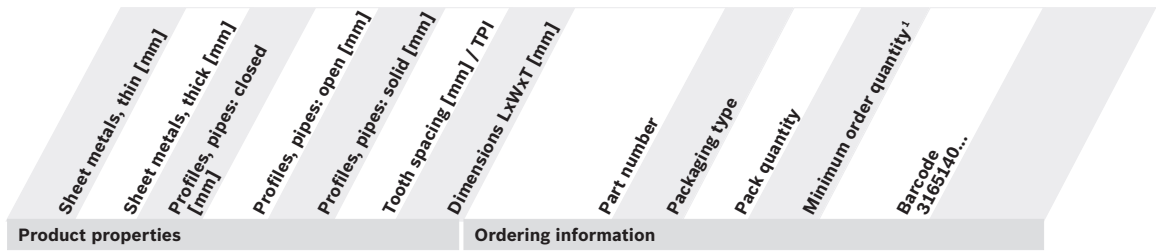
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Metal

flexible, break-resistant

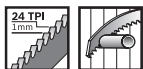


S 922 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (0.7-3 mm), fine pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm), effortless, fine cut

0,7-3	-	<100	<100	-	1 / 24	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 036	C1c	2	5	093385
							2 608 656 013	C1c	5	5	093491



S 1122 AF



BIM, wavy set, milled
Thin sheet metals (0.7-3 mm), fine pipes/profiles (diameter <175 mm), effortless, fine cut, flexible flush cut

0,7-3	-	<175	<175	-	1 / 24	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 018	C1c	5	5	093545
-------	---	------	------	---	--------	----------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 522 EF



BIM, side set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1.5-4 mm)

1,5-4	-	-	-	-	1,4 / 18	100 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 012	C1c	5	5	093484
-------	---	---	---	---	----------	----------------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 922 EF



BIM, side set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm)

1,5-4	-	<100	<100	-	1,4 / 18	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 038	C1c	2	5	093408
							2 608 656 015	C1c	5	5	093514

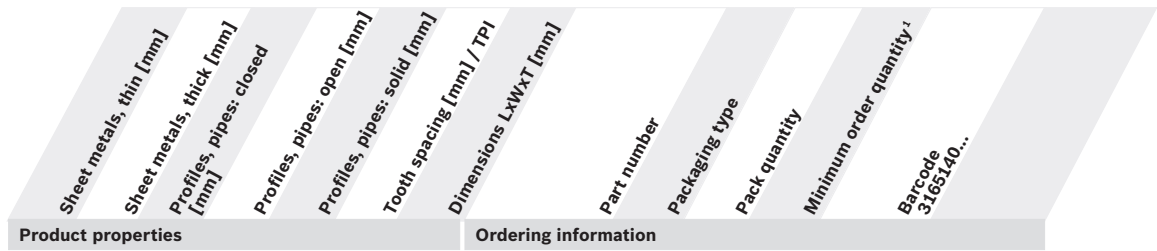
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Metal

flexible, break-resistant

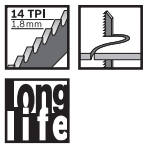


S 1122 EF

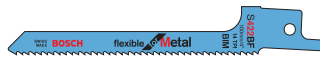


BIM, side set, milled
Thin sheet metals (1.5-4 mm), pipes/profiles (diameter <175 mm), flexible flush cut

1,5-4	-	<175	<175	-	1,4 / 18	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 042	C1c	2	5	093446
							2 608 656 020	C1c	5	5	093569

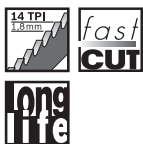


S 422 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick sheet metals (1.5-6 mm), especially for curve cuts

-	1,5-6	-	-	-	1,8 / 14	100 x 16 x 0,9	2 608 656 268	C1c	2	5	235600
							2 608 656 253	C1c	5	5	235457

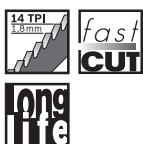


S 522 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), quick cut

-	3-8	-	-	-	1,8 / 14	100 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 269	C1c	2	5	235846
							2 608 656 011	C1c	5	5	093477



S 922 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), solid pipes/profiles (diameter <100 mm), quick cut

-	3-8	<100	<100	<100	1,8 / 14	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 037	C1c	2	5	093392
							2 608 656 014	C1c	5	5	093507

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Metal

flexible, break-resistant

Sheet metals, thin [mm]	Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Profiles, pipes: open [mm]	Profiles, pipes: solid [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



S 1122 BF



BIM, side set, milled
Thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), solid pipes/profiles (diameter <175 mm), flexible flush cut, quick cut

-	3-8	<175	<175	<175	1,8 / 14	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 041	C1c	2	5	093439
							2 608 656 019	C1c	5	5	093552

Sabre saw blades - Progressor for Metal

universal, fast

Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Profiles, pipes: open [mm]	Profiles, pipes: solid [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties						Ordering information					



S 123 XF



BIM, side set, milled
Thin to thick sheet metals (1-8 mm), thin to thick profiles (diameter <100 mm)

1-8	<100	<100	<100	1,8-3,2 / 8-14	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 654 401	C1c	2	5	169554
						2 608 654 402	C1c	5	5	169561

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

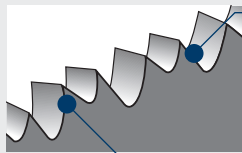
Heavy for Metal sabre saw blades

for top performance in metal



Extremely robust and durable

- ▶ Double the lifetime
- ▶ Considerably increased cutting speed (each in comparison to standard bi-metal blades)



Robust tooth

Small tooth spacing, small chip clearance for long lifetime thanks to strengthened tooth spine



Aggressive tooth

Large tooth spacing, large chip clearance for high cutting speed and high chip removal rate

Aggressive teeth

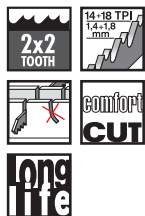
- ▶ Patented 2x2 tooth geometry
- ▶ Powerful in thick-walled and thin-walled pipes and profiles

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Metal

heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise

heavy for **Metal**

Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Profiles, pipes: open [mm]	Profiles, pipes: solid [mm]	Solid materials [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					



S 926 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<100 mm).
 Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles

3-8	<100	<100	-	-	1,4+1,8 / 14+18	150 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 394	C1c	5	1	451888
-----	------	------	---	---	-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1025 HF



BIM, side set, milled
 Thick metal plates (3-12 mm), solid pipes/profiles (10-150 mm diameter), quick cut

2-8	-	10-150	10-150	10-150	1,8/14	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 264	C1c	5	1	235563
-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

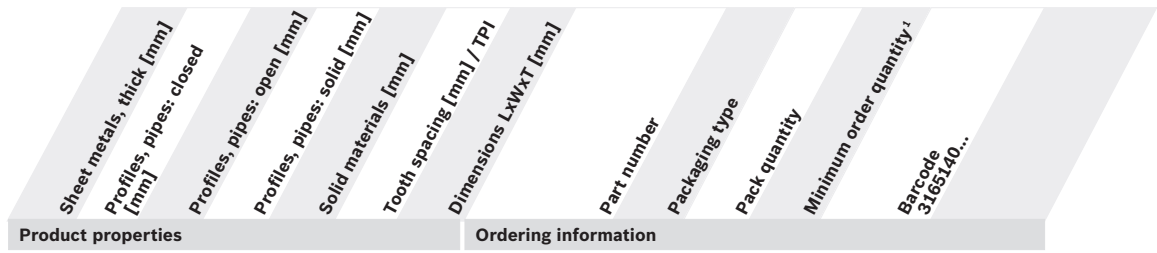
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Metal

heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise

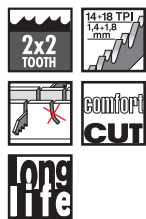


S 1025 HF



BIM, side set, milled
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (2-12 mm), solid pipes/profiles (10-150 mm diameter), effortless, fine cut

3-12	-	10-150	10-150	10-150	2,5/10	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 266	C1c	5	1	235587
------	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

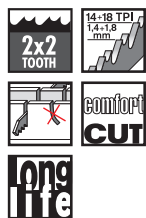


S 1126 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles

3-8	<175	<175	-	-	1,4+1,8 /14+18	225 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 395	C1c	5	1	451895
-----	------	------	---	---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

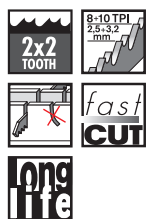


S 1226 BEF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<250 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles

3-8	<250	<250	-	-	1,4+1,8 /14+18	300 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 396	C1c	5	1	451901
-----	------	------	---	---	-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

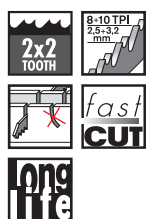


S 926 CHF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<100 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles

4-12	<100	<100	<100	<100	2,5+3,2 /8+10	150 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 397	C1c	5	1	451918
------	------	------	------	------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1126 CHF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles

4-12	<175	<175	<175	<175	2,5+3,2 /8+10	225 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 398	C1c	5	1	451925
------	------	------	------	------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

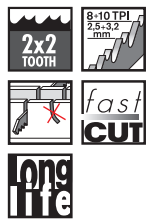
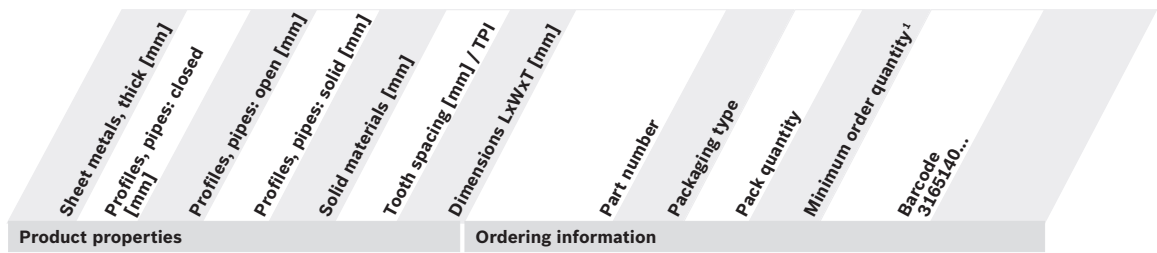
● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Metal

heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise



S 1226 CHF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<250 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles

4-12	<250	<250	<250	<250	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	300 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 406	C1c	5	1	451932
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 925 VF



BIM, vario-pitched teeth
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (2-10 mm), thin-walled and thick-walled pipes and profiles (<100 mm). Ideal for demolition work in metal. Effortless, fine cut

2-10	<100	<100	-	-	1,8/2,6 / 10/14	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 657 407	C1c	5	1	451949
------	------	------	---	---	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1025 VF



BIM, side set, milled
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-12 mm), solid pipes/profiles (10-150 mm diameter), effortless, fine cut

3-12	-	10-150	10-150	10-150	1,8-2,6 / 10-14	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 265	C1c	5	1	235570
------	---	--------	--------	--------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1125 VF



BIM, vario-pitched teeth
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (2-10 mm), thin-walled and thick-walled pipes and profiles (<175 mm). Ideal for demolition work in metal. Effortless, fine cut

2-10	<175	<175	-	-	1,8/2,6 / 10/14	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 657 408	C1c	5	1	451956
------	------	------	---	---	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1225 VF



BIM, vario-pitched teeth
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (2-10 mm), thin-walled and thick-walled pipes and profiles (<250 mm). Ideal for demolition work in metal. Effortless, fine cut

2-10	<250	<250	-	-	1,8/2,6 / 10/14	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 657 409	C1c	5	1	451963
------	------	------	---	---	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

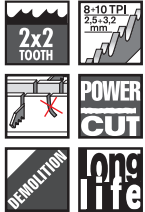
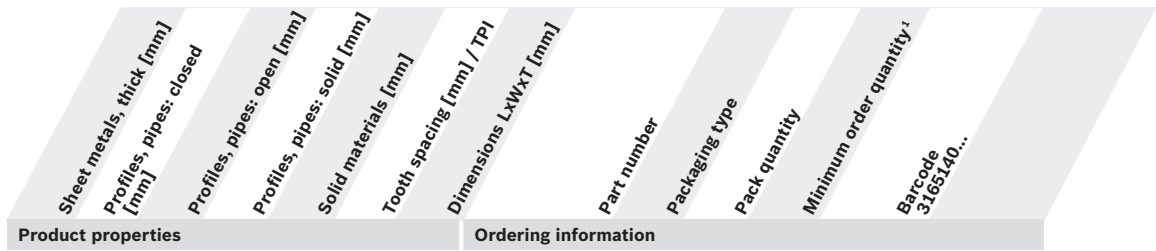
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Metal

heavy-duty work, sturdy, precise



S 920 CF



BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<100 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

4-12	<100	<100	<100	<100	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	150 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 654 820	C1c	5	1	019262
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1120 CF



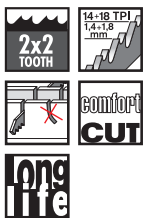
BIM, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<175 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

4-12	<175	<175	<175	<175	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 656 255	C1c	5	1	235471
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sabre saw blades - Endurance for Heavy Metal

Longest life in metal

endurance heavyMetal



S 936 BEF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<100 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles

3-8	<100	<100	-	-	1,4+1,8 / 14+18	150 x 25 x 0,9	2 608 657 523	C1c	5	1	507158
-----	------	------	---	---	-----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1136 BEF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Medium-thick to thick sheet metals (3-8 mm), thin-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fine, precise cuts at accurate angles

3-8	<175	<175	-	-	1,4+1,8 / 14+18	225 x 25 x 0,9	2 608 657 524	C1c	5	1	507165
-----	------	------	---	---	-----------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

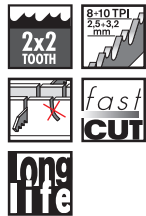
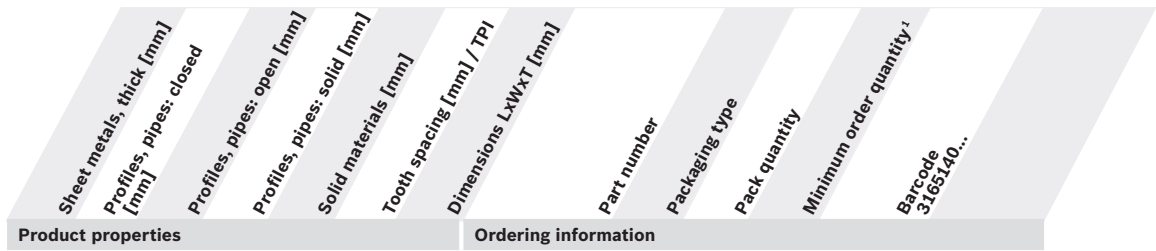
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Endurance for Heavy Metal

Longest life in metal



S 936 CHF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<100 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles

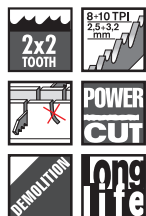
4-12	<100	<100	<100	<100	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	150 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 525	C1c	5	1	507172
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1136 CHF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled closed and open profiles and pipes (<175 mm). Fast, precise cuts at accurate angles

4-12	<175	<175	<175	<175	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	225 x 25 x 1,1	2 608 657 526	C1c	5	1	507189
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 930 CF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<100 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

4-12	<100	<100	<100	<100	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	150 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 527	C1c	5	1	507196
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1130 CF



BIM, Micro Edge Geometry, patented 2x2 Tooth Geometry
 Thick sheet metals (4-12 mm), thick-walled, solid pipes and profiles (<175 mm). Ideal for pipe cutting device, for rescue/demolition work. Powerful, coarse cut

4-12	<175	<175	<175	<175	2,5+3,2 / 8+10	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 528	C1c	5	1	507202
------	------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

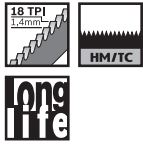
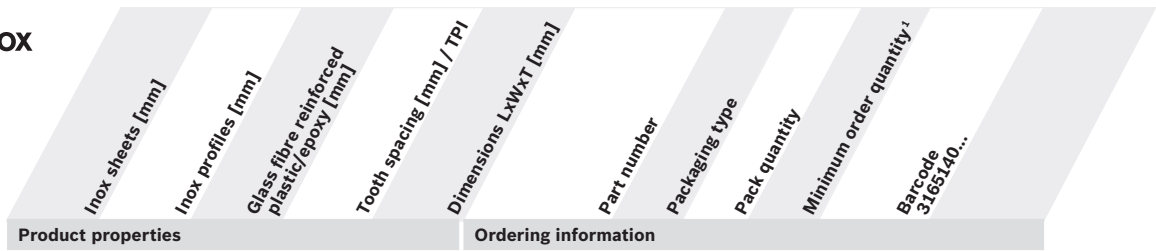


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Special for Inox

Stainless steel

special for **INOX**



S 518 EHM



TC, ground
 Inox sheets (2-4 mm), Inox profiles (diameter <50 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm).
 Reduce the stroke rate, work without pendulum action. Use coolant

2-4	<50	<50	1,4 / 18	115 x 19 x 1	2 608 650 974	C1c	2	1	091954
-----	-----	-----	----------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 922 EHM



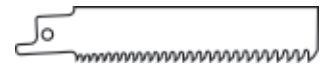
TC, ground
 Inox sheets (2-4 mm), Inox profiles (diameter <100 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<100 mm).
 Reduce the stroke rate, work without pendulum action. Use coolant

2-4	<100	<100	1,4 / 18	150 x 19 x 1	2 608 657 403	C1c	1	1	451970
-----	------	------	----------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



1/2" universal shank

Sabre saw blades for wood and metal

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Wood and Metal

flexible, break-resistant

flexible Wood+Metal



S 922 HF



BIM, side set, milled
For pallet repair, wood with nails/metal (<100 mm), sheet metals, pipes, aluminium profiles (3-12 mm)

<100	<100	3-12	-	2,5 / 10	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 039	C1c	2	5	093415
						2 608 656 016	C1c	5	5	093521



S 1122 HF



BIM, side set, milled
For pallet repair, wood with nails/metal (<175 mm), sheet metals, pipes, aluminium profiles (3-12 mm), flexible flush cut

<175	<175	3-12	-	2,5 / 10	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 270	C1c	2	5	235853
						2 608 656 021	C1c	5	5	093576



S 922 VF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal (<100 mm), sheet metals, pipes, aluminium profiles (3-10 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<100 mm)

<100	-	3-10	<100	1,8-2,6 / 10-14	150 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 040	C1c	2	5	093422
						2 608 656 017	C1c	5	5	093538

S 1122 VF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal (<175 mm), sheet metals, aluminium profiles (3-10 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<175 mm), flexible flush cut

<175	-	3-10	<175	1,8-2,6 / 10-14	225 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 654 981	C1c	5	5	079365
------	---	------	------	-----------------	-------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

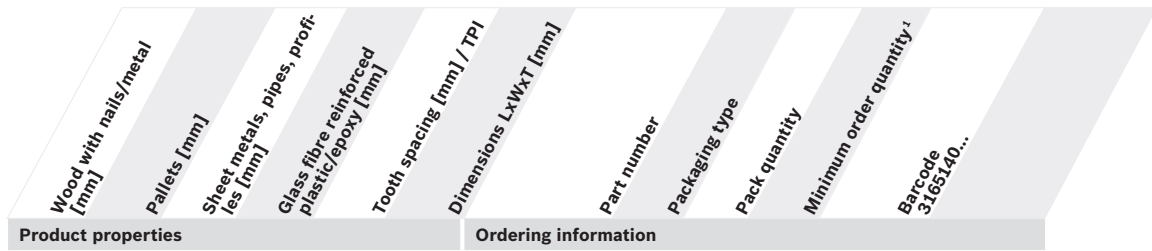
Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



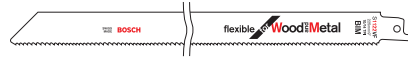
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Flexible for Wood and Metal

flexible, break-resistant



S 1222 VF



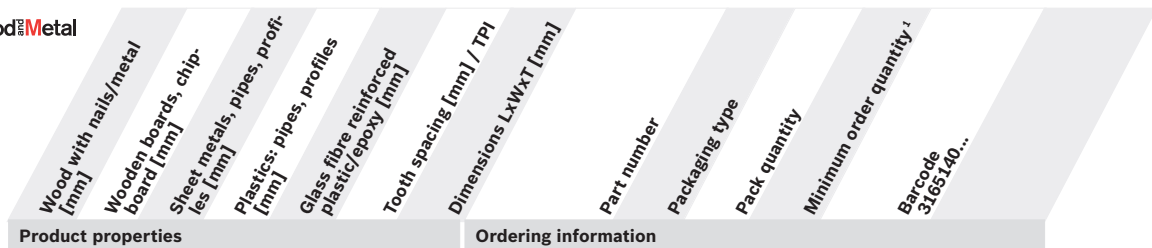
BIM, side set, milled

Wood with nails/metal (<250 mm), sheet metals, aluminium profiles (3-10 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<250 mm), flexible flush cut

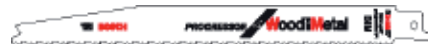
<250	-	3-10	<250	1,8-2,6 / 10-14	300 x 19 x 0,9	2 608 656 043	C1c	2	5	093453
						2 608 656 022	C1c	5	5	093583

Sabre saw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal

universal, fast



S 3456 XF



BIM, side set, milled

Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<150 mm), sheet metals, aluminium profiles (3-18 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<150 mm)

<150	<150	3-18	<150	<150	2,1-4,3 / 6-12	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 654 405	C1c	2	5	169592
							2 608 654 406	C1c	5	5	169608

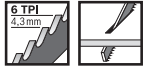
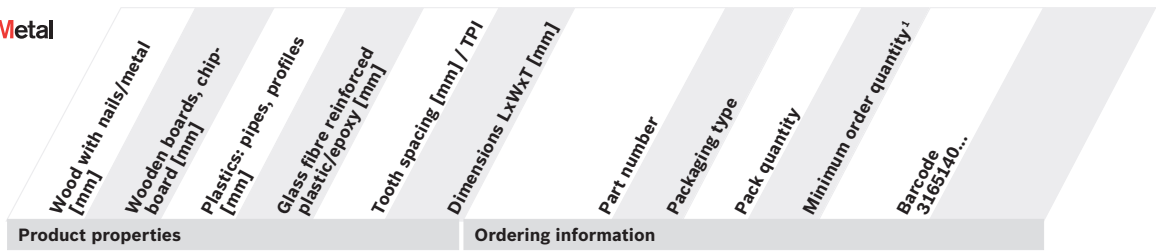
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Wood and Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, fast

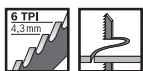


S 611 DF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<100 mm), plastic profiles (<100 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm), window frames: wood + metal, especially for plunge cuts

<100	<100	<100	<50	4,3 / 6	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 271	C1c	2	1	235860
						2 608 656 258	C1c	5	1	235501



S 711 DF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<100 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm), especially for curve cuts

<100	<100	-	<50	4,3 / 6	150 x 12 x 1,25	2 608 656 272	C1c	2	1	235877
						2 608 656 260	C1c	5	1	235525



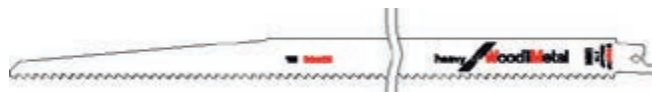
S 1111 DF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<175 mm), plastic profiles (diameter <175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<50 mm)

<175	<175	<175	<50	4,3 / 6	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 273	C1c	2	1	235884
						2 608 656 261	C1c	5	1	235532

S 1411 DF



BIM, side set, milled
Wood with nails/metal, chipboard (<250 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<60 mm)

<250	<250	<250	<60	4,3 / 6	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 654 834	C1c	2	1	036139
						2 608 654 763	C1c	5	1	016285

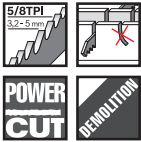
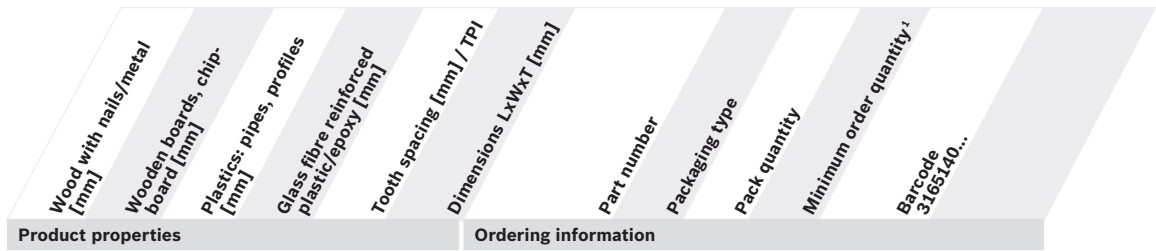
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Heavy for Wood and Metal

Heavy-duty work, sturdy, fast



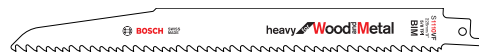
S 610 VF



BIM, side set, milled
 Wood with nails/metal, wood, chipboard (<100 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, solid (<100 mm), wall cutouts: wood+metal (<100 mm), for rescue/demolition work

<100	<100	<100	<100	5 / 8	150 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 608	C1c	5	1	543347
------	------	------	------	-------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1110 VF



BIM, side set, milled
 Wood with nails/metal, wood, chipboard (<175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, solid (<175 mm), wall cutouts: wood+metal (<175 mm), for rescue/demolition work

<175	<175	<175	<175	5 / 8	225 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 610	C1c	5	1	543354
------	------	------	------	-------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

S 1210 VF



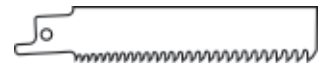
BIM, side set, milled
 Wood with nails/metal, wood, chipboard (<250 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy, solid (<250 mm), wall cutouts: wood+metal (<250 mm), for rescue/demolition work

<250	<250	<250	<250	5 / 8	300 x 22 x 1,6	2 608 657 612	C1c	5	1	543378
------	------	------	------	-------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

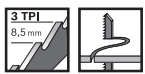


1/2" universal shank

Sabre saw blades for wood

Sabre saw blades - Basic for Wood

Good and cost-effective



S 617 K



HCS, side set, milled
Coarse wood, free of nails (<100 mm), pruning green wood (diameter <100 mm), especially for curve cuts/plunge cuts

<100	<100	8,5 / 3	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 616	C1c	2	5	007702	
				2 608 650 677	C1c	5	5	016063	



S 1617 K



HCS, side set, milled
Coarse wood, free of nails (<250 mm), pruning green wood (diameter <250 mm)

<250	<250	8,5 / 3	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 679	C1c	5	5	016278	
------	------	---------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

S 1111 K



HCS, side set, milled
Coarse wood, free of nails (<175 mm), firewood (diameter <175 mm)

<175	-	8,5 / 3	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 617	C1c	2	5	007719	
				2 608 650 678	C1c	5	5	016070	

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Progressor for Wood

Universal use, including plywood and plastic



Construction wood [mm]	Boards [mm]	Wooden wall cutout [mm]	Plastic [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					



S 2345 X



HCS, side set, ground
 Construction wood (<150 mm), boards: chipboard, MDF (6-60 mm), plywood, plastic (<150 mm), wooden wall (<150 mm). Effortless, fine cut

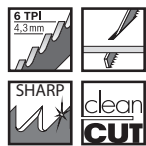
<150	6-60	<150	<150	2,5-4,3 / 6-10	200 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 654 403	C1c	2	5	169578
						2 608 654 404	C1c	5	5	169585

Sabre saw blades - Top for Wood

Sharp, fast, efficient



Coarse wood, free of nails [mm]	Construction wood [mm]	Boards [mm]	Wooden wall cutout [mm]	Pruning green wood [mm]	Plastic [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information						

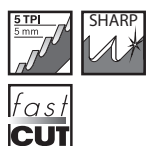


S 644 D



HCS, side set, ground
 Construction wood (<100 mm), wooden wall (<100 mm), boards: chipboard, MDF (6-60 mm), plywood, plastic (<100 mm), especially for plunge cuts

-	<100	6-60	<100	-	<100	4,3 / 6	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 614	C1c	2	5	007689
								2 608 650 673	C1c	5	5	016025



S 1531 L



HCS, side set, ground
 Coarse wood, free of nails (<190 mm), pruning green wood (diameter <190 mm), firewood (diameter <190 mm)

<190	-	-	-	<190	-	5 / 5	240 x 19 x 1,5	2 608 650 613	C1c	2	5	007672
								2 608 650 676	C1c	5	5	016056

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Top for Wood

Sharp, fast, efficient

Coarse wood, free of nails [mm]	Construction wood [mm]	Boards [mm]	Wooden wall cutout [mm]	Pruning green wood [mm]	Plastic [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties							Ordering information					



S 1542 K



HCS, side set, ground
Firewood, damp wood (diameter <190 mm)

<190	-	-	-	-	-	8,5 / 3	240 x 19 x 1,5	2 608 650 681	C1c	2	5	016773
								2 608 650 682	C1c	5	5	016087

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.





1/2" universal shank

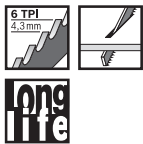
Sabre saw blades for special applications

Sabre saw blades - Special for Plaster

Plasterboard

special **Plaster**

Plasterboard [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



S 628 DF



BIM, side set, milled
Plasterboard, Fermacell® (<100 mm), especially for plunge cuts, tear-free cuts

<100	4,3 / 6	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 656 274	C1c	2	1	235891
------	---------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

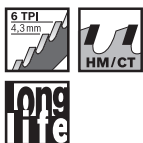
Fermacell® is a registered trademark.

Sabre saw blades - Special for Fiber and Plaster

Fibre and cement materials

special **Fiber^{RE}Plaster**

Fibre cement [mm]	Porous concrete [mm]	Red brick [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information						

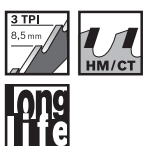


S 641 HM



TC, side set, ground
Porous concrete, red brick, fibre cement, glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<100 mm), for abrasive materials

<100	<100	<100	<100	4,3 / 6	150 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 970	C1c	2	1	109772
------	------	------	------	---------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 1141 HM



TC, side set, ground
Porous concrete, red brick, fibre cement (<175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<150 mm), for abrasive materials

<175	<175	<175	<150	8,5 / 3	225 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 650 971	C1c	2	1	109789
------	------	------	------	---------	-----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Special for Fiber and Plaster

Fibre and cement materials

Fibre cement [mm]	Porous concrete [mm]	Red brick [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					

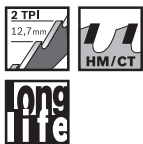
S 1241 HM



TC, side set, ground

Porous concrete, red brick, fibre cement (<250 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<150 mm), for abrasive materials

<250	<250	<250	<150	8,5 / 3	300 x 22 x 1,5	2 608 650 972	C1c	2	1	109796
------	------	------	------	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



S 2041 HM



TC, side set, ground

Porous concrete, red brick, fibre cement (<350 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<150 mm), for abrasive materials

<350	<350	<350	<150	12,7 / 2	400 x 22 x 1,5	2 608 650 975	C1c	2	1	091961
------	------	------	------	----------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sabre saw blades - Special for Cast and Brick

Cast-steel pipes, brick, epoxy

special for Cast and Brick

Red brick [mm]	Cast-steel pipes [mm]	Glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy [mm]	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information					



S 1130 RIFF



TC-coated, Grit 30

Cast-steel pipes (diameter = 175 mm), red brick (<175 mm), glass fibre reinforced plastic/epoxy (<175 mm)

<175	<=175	<175	225 x 19 x 1,5	2 608 650 969	C1c	2	1	109802
------	-------	------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

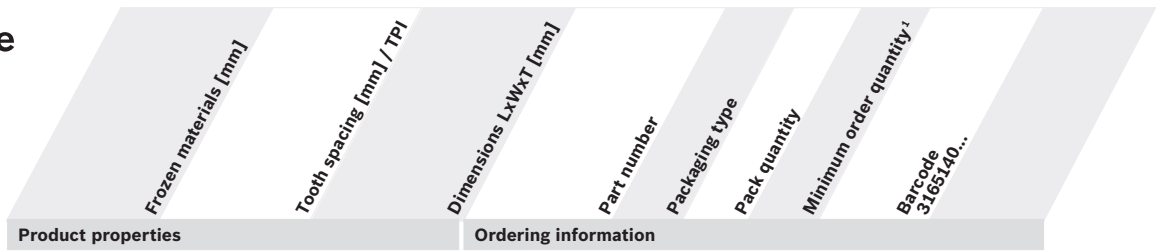
• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



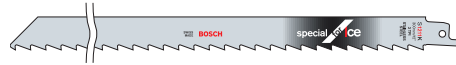
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sabre saw blades - Special for Ice

Frozen materials



S 1211 K



Stainless steel (Inox), side set, milled
Frozen materials (<250 mm)

<250	8,5 / 3	300 x 19 x 1,25	2 608 652 900	C1c	5	1	017817
------	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Sabre saw blades - Special for Soft Material

Soft materials



S 713 A



HCS, ground blade
Polystyrene, insulation (<100 mm)

<100	150 x 19 x 1	2 608 635 176	C1c	2	1	035316
------	--------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.


Sabre saw blade sets

2-piece sabre saw blade sets



Pocket saw
Saw handle with jigsaw blade T 313 AW and sabre saw blade S 644 D

	0 603 999 007	C1d	1	1	001809
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Saw blades for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E



M-shank



- ▶ Saw blades for fast, clean and precise cuts in wood, wood with nails, metal and plastic
- ▶ With SDS-clic system for tool-free, convenient saw blade changes at the push of a button

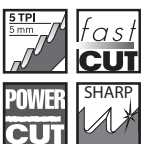
Tool-free, convenient saw blade changes at the push of a button with SDS-clic system

Saw blades - Top for Wood for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E

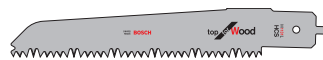
Sharp, fast, efficient



Coarse wood, free of nails [mm]	Construction wood [mm]	Boards [mm]	Wooden wall cutout [mm]	Pruning green wood [mm]	Plastic [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties							Ordering information					



M 1131 L



HCS, side set, ground, very sharp teeth
Coarse wood, firewood, green wood, branches, gardening work

15-150	-	-	<150	-	5 / 5	235 x 36 x 0,9	2 608 650 414	C1c	1	1	451611	
--------	---	---	------	---	-------	----------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

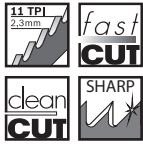


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Saw blades - Top for Wood for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E

Sharp, fast, efficient

Coarse wood, free of nails [mm]	Construction wood [mm]	Boards [mm]	Wooden wall cutout [mm]	Pruning green wood [mm]	Plastic [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties							Ordering information					



M 1142 H



HCS, ground Wood

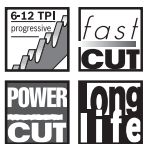
<150	<150	<60	<60	-	<150	2,3 / 11	235 x 36 x 0,9	2 608 650 065	C1c	1	1	413428
------	------	-----	-----	---	------	----------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Saw blades - Progressor for Wood and Metal for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E

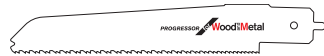
universal, fast



Wood with nails/metal [mm]	Wooden boards, chipboards [mm]	Sheet metals, pipes, profiles [mm]	Plastics: pipes, profiles [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information							



M 3456 XF



BIM, side set, milled

Wood with nails/metal, wooden boards/chipboards (10-150 mm), sheet metals, pipes, profiles (5-18 mm), plastics: pipes, profiles (diameter 10-150 mm)

10-150	10-150	5-18	10-150	2,2-4,6 / 6-12	235 x 36 x 0,9	2 608 656 931	C1c	1	1	413435
--------	--------	------	--------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Saw blades - Flexible for Metal for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E

flexible, break-resistant



Sheet metals, thick [mm]	Profiles, pipes: closed [mm]	Profiles, pipes: open [mm]	Tooth spacing [mm] / TPI	Dimensions LxWxT [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information						



M 1122 EF



BIM, side set, milled

Sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), profiles/pipes closed and open (<150 mm)

1,5-10	<150	<150	1,4 / 18	235 x 36 x 0,9	2 608 656 932	C1c	1	1	413442
--------	------	------	----------	----------------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

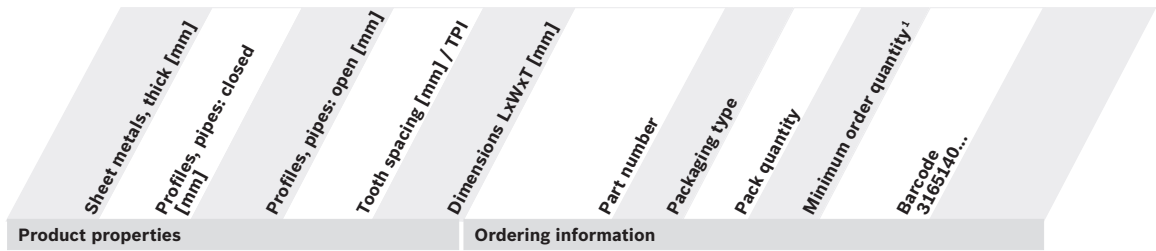
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Saw blades - Flexible for Metal for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E

flexible, break-resistant



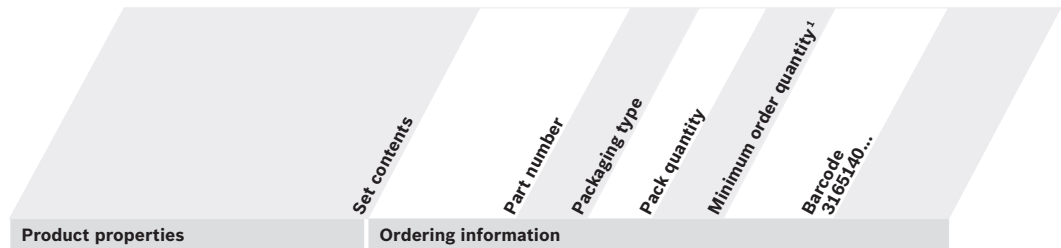
M 722 EF



BIM, side set, milled
Sheet metals (1.5-10 mm), profiles/pipes closed and open (<150 mm)

1,5-10	<150	<150	1,4 / 18	235 x 36 x 0,9	2 608 656 973	C1c	1	1	425063
--------	------	------	----------	-------------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Saw blade set for Bosch Multisaw PFZ 500 E



3-piece saw blade set

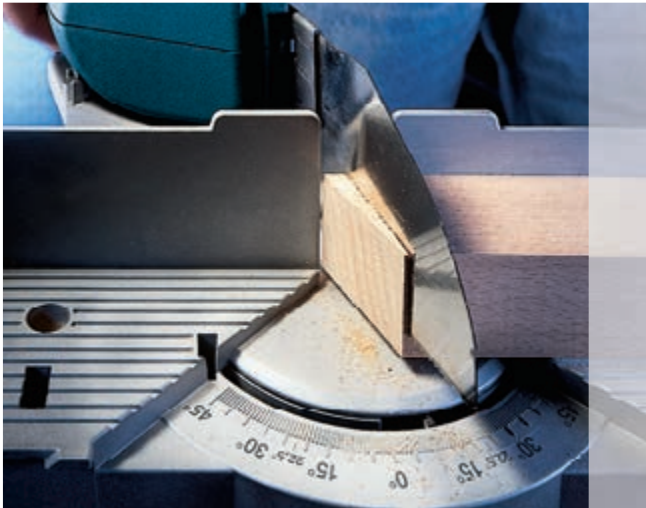
M 1142 H Top for Wood M 3456 XF Progressor for Wood and Metal M 1122 EF Flexible for Metal					2 608 656 934	C1c	3	1	413459
---	--	--	--	--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

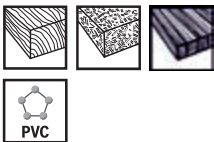
Accessories for Bosch Power Tenon Saw GFS 350 E Professional



- ▶ Saw blades for precise, tear-free cuts with high surface quality
- ▶ For cutting to length and flush cutting in solid wood, MDF, wood core plywood, PVC or plasterboard

Cutting saw blades for fast, clean and precise cutting

Flush cutting saw blades for Bosch Power Tenon Saw GFS 350 E Professional



- ▶ **Suitable for** flush cutting. For cuts up to 40 mm deep
- ▶ Fine teeth, can be used on left and right
- ▶ SDS fitting for tool-free saw blade changes
- ▶ Flush cutting saw blades made of HCS and HAS (with hardened teeth)

Product properties		Ordering information					
Material	Length of teeth mm	Tooth spacing mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Flush cutting saw blade FS 200 AB
Suitable for soft and hard wood

HCS	200	1,25	2 608 661 200	C1c	1	1	182669
-----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Flush cutting saw blade FS 200 ABU
Suitable for wood combination materials

HAS	200	1,25	2 608 661 201	C1c	1	1	182676
-----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Cutting saw blades for Bosch Power Tenon Saw GFS 350 E Professional



- ▶ **Suitable for** cut-off sawing, can be used on left and right
- ▶ SDS fitting for tool-free saw blade changes
- ▶ Cutting saw blades made of HAS (with hardened teeth)

Material	Length of teeth mm	Tooth spacing mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



Cutting saw blade FS 180 AT
fine, **suitable for** soft and hard wood

HCS	145	1,25	2 608 661 202	C1c	1	1	182683
------------	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Cutting saw blade FS 180 DT
coarse, **suitable for** softwood and plastics

HCS	145	3	2 608 661 204	C1c	1	1	182706
------------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Cutting saw blade FS 180 ATU
fine, **suitable for** wood combination materials

HAS	145	1,25	2 608 661 203	C1c	1	1	182690
------------	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Cutting saw blade FS 180 DTU
coarse, **suitable for** wood combination materials and plastics

HAS	145	3	2 608 661 205	C1c	1	1	182713
------------	-----	---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Saw blades for the Bosch Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional



- ▶ Saw blades for fast, clean cuts in soft, elastic materials such as foam or rubber-coated horsehair
- ▶ Cutting up to material thickness of 30 cm

Specially shaped Bosch saw blades enable exact cuts without tears in thick, elastic materials

Saw blade set for Bosch Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional

Product properties	Material thickness to [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

2-piece saw blade set

70	2 607 018 013	C0h	2	1	029858	
130	2 607 018 010	C0h	2	1	029827	
200	2 607 018 011	C0h	2	1	029834	
300	2 607 018 012	C0h	2	1	029841	




Saw blade guides for Bosch Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional

Product properties	Material thickness, to [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
--------------------	-----------------------------	-------------	----------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Saw blade guide for saw blade 2 607 018 013

70	2 608 135 023	C0h	1	1	030571	
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------	--

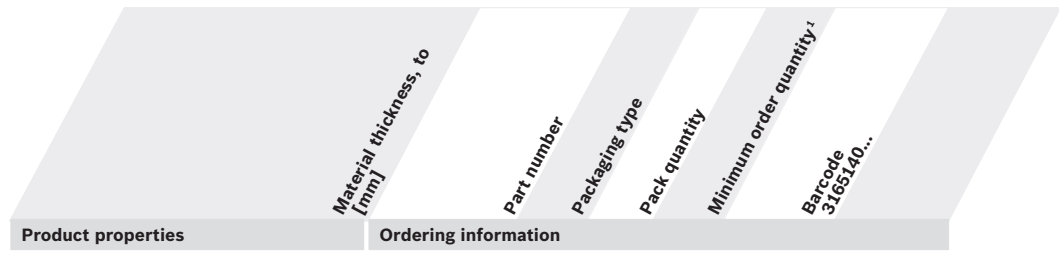


 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Saw blade guides for Bosch Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional



Saw blade guide for saw blade 2 607 018 010

130	2 608 135 020	C0h	1	1	030540
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Saw blade guide for saw blade 2 607 018 011

200	2 608 135 021	C0h	1	1	030557
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Saw blade guide for saw blade 2 607 018 012


300	2 608 135 022	C0h	1	1	030564
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Sole plate

Appropriate for Bosch Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional

-	2 608 000 908	P1d	1	1	052153
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

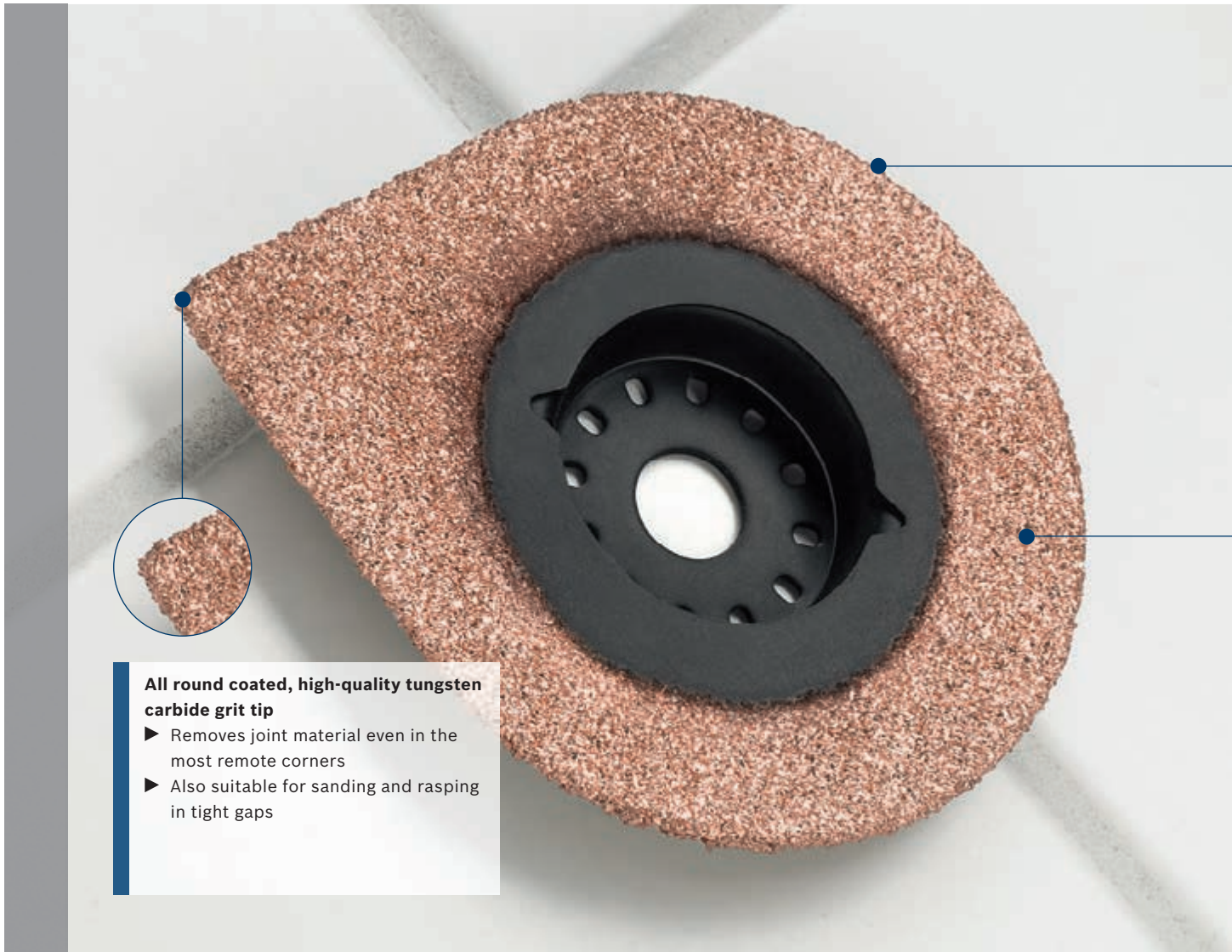


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Multi-Cutters

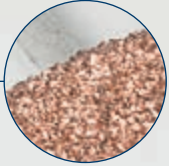
Only the 3Max grout and mortar remover combines **all conventional** grout and mortar removal applications in one accessory, therefore offering **true, innovative increased efficiency** and a particularly long lifetime.



1 Routing joints on wall and floor tiles

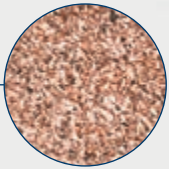


2 Removing mortar or tile adhesive – even right into corners



High-quality tungsten carbide grit coated cutting edge

- ▶ For routing joints on wall and floor tiles
- ▶ Also suitable for routing grooves in porous concrete and cutting particularly abrasive materials



High-quality tungsten carbide grit coated sanding plate

- ▶ ideal for removing mortar and tile adhesive
- ▶ Also suitable for removing carpet residues from a mineral surface

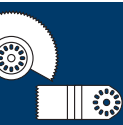
The 3Max grout and mortar remover combines a segment blade with a Delta-RIFF blade in its drop-shape design. As a result, the 3Max grout and mortar remover can be used both to rout the grout out from around a damaged tile and also to rasp away the mortar or tile adhesive without having to change the accessory. This enables a new tile to be changed after tiling without any problems.

The carbide-coated tip (sanding/rasping finger) also enables grout and mortar to be removed cleanly right into corners.

The 3Max grout and mortar remover also excels in use due to its particularly long lifetime.



Routing joints right into 90 degree corners



Accessories for multi-cutter power tools – perfect trimming, adjusting and repairing

The accessories range for multi-cutter power tools is versatile due to the cutting principle. The appropriate accessory is therefore available for every application – be it sawing, routing, rasping, cutting, scraping, sanding or polishing, even in hard-to-reach areas.

For time-saving and precise work with all brands of multi-cutter power tools.



Tile or bathroom renovation

Bosch accessories make light work of even the hardest materials. Their applications range from routing joint cement, to removing mortar or tile adhesive, through to additionally cutting a cable duct in the wall.



Flooring work

Whether door frame, parquet, laminate, carpet residues or mouldings – Bosch accessories make quick and easy cuts everywhere. For example, they enable a door frame to be cut to length on the floor in no time, cutouts to be made in parquet and laminate in an instant, and skirting boards to be shortened quickly.



Trimming and adjustment work

Bosch accessories work with precision right into the angle. Ideal for recesses and deep plunge cuts in wood, abrasive wooden materials or plastics.



For all work with insulation materials and sealants

The serrated segment blade in BIM quality cuts insulation and other soft materials easily and precisely. The universal joint cutter is especially suitable for removing soft expansion joints and window putty.



Automobile and ship building

The Bosch accessories for multi-cutters also offer solutions for work on land and at sea. From sawing work in epoxy and fibreglass parts through to polishing work in inaccessible areas.



Tile and bathroom renovation

The specialists for hard applications



The multi-cutter accessories from Bosch enable all types of sanitary applications to be done cleanly, precisely and without much dust formation.

► **For time-saving and precise work with all brands of multi-cutter power tools**

Effortless routing of 1/8" and 1/16" joints on wall and floor tiles

Model for 1/8" joints	Part no.	Model for 1/16" joints	Part no.
AVZ 70 RT	2608661757	ACZ 65 RT	2608661692
ACZ 85 RT	2608661642		
ACZ 85 RD	2608661689		



Removing stubborn mortar or tile adhesive, e.g. when replacing damaged tiles.



Making smaller cutouts precisely in soft wall tiles.

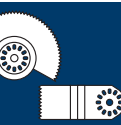


Flush cutting of a protruding copper pipe.



Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes.

Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.
AVZ 78 RT	2608661648	ACZ 85 RD	2608661689	AIZ 28 EB	2608661644	ACZ 85 RT	2608661642
AVZ 70 RT	2608661757			AIZ 32 AB	2608661688		
				AIZ 20 AB	2608661640		



Flooring work. The problem solvers for working really close to edges or in corners.



Precisely cutting out laminate/parquet, e.g. for installing a partition wall.



Cutting mouldings to length with ease, e.g. aluminium floor cover strip.



Cutting sound dampening panels to size cleanly and efficiently.



Removing stubborn carpet adhesive residues.

Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 BB	2608661633
ACZ 85 EB	2608661636

Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 BB	2608661633
ACZ 85 EB	2608661636
AOI 85 EB	2608661760

Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 SWB	2608661693

Model	Part no.
ATZ 52 SFC flexible	2608661647
ATZ 52 SC rigid	2608661646

The Bosch multi-cutter accessories are ideal for flooring work. They offer a versatile range of applications, whether short or long cuts, in the middle or at the very edge.

Exact, flush cutting to length of door frames to fit higher floor coverings (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)



Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 BB	2608661633
ACZ 85 EB	2608661636
AIZ 65 BB	2608661781

Trimming and adjustment work. The professionals for working in tight spaces.



Plunge cutting in wood or metal, e.g. for removing window frames or door frames.



Cutting a recess in furniture components, e.g. to enable access to a mains socket.



Problem-free plunge cuts in plasterboard.



Precise plunge cuts in laminated panels, e.g. recess for a shelf board.

Model	Part no.
AIZ 28 EB	2608661644

Model	Part no.
AIZ 32 BB	2608661645
AIZ 32 EC	2608661637
AIZ 20 EC	2608661638
AIZ 10 EC	2608661639

Model	Part no.
AIZ 32 AB	2608661688
AIZ 20 AB	2608661640
AIZ 10 AB	2608661641

Model	Part no.
AIZ 65 BB	2608661781



The multi-cutter accessories from Bosch work with precision right into the angle because the accessory enables you to make the right cut in the tightest of spaces – even in areas close to floors and walls. Not even metal can stop the bi-metal saw blades.

Effortless plunge cutting in window sills, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille (soft/hard wood)

Model	Part no.
AIZ 32 EC	2608661637
AIZ 20 EC	2608661638
AIZ 10 EC	2608661639



For all work with insulation materials and sealants. The experts for clean and quick cuts in very soft materials.

The accessories from Bosch offer a versatile range of applications for all work with insulation materials and sealants.

The serrated segment blade and the universal joint cutter enable you to cleanly and efficiently cut insulation materials to size



Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 SWB	2608661693
AIZ 28 SC	2608661691



Flush cutting to length of protruding insulation material, e.g. polystyrene.



Cutting soft expansion joints.



Cutting window putty (sealing compound).



Removing old silicone joints.

Model	Part no.
ACZ 100 SWB	260661693

Model	Part no.
AIZ 28 SC	2608661691

Model	Part no.
AIZ 28 SC	2608661691
AOI 65 AB	2608661761
ACI 65 AB	2608661759

Model	Part no.
ATZ 52 SFC flexible	2607661647

Automobile and ship building. The specialists for sawing, sanding and polishing work on land and also at sea.



The accessories for multi-cutters from Bosch also offer solutions for work on land and at sea. Bosch offers the right multi-cutter accessory for every application range.

Effortlessly cut perfectly clean recesses in epoxy and fibreglass (e.g. cover panels) with the new Endurance blades

Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.
ACI 85 EB	2608661758	AOI 85 EB	2608661760
ACI 65 AB	2608661761	AOI 65 AB	2608661761



Cutting epoxy and fibreglass is also possible with the new diamond blade; longest lifetime, e.g. for a ventilation grille in a boat's hull.



The new thin-kerf HM-RIFF blade (extra-thin cut) is particularly suitable for cutting/routing abrasive automobile or boat parts, e.g. recess in a dashboard.










Sheet metals can be cut with the new Endurance blades (65 mm) – without many flying sparks.



Sanding down, conditioning and polishing varnish with the sanding sheet sets and polishing pads.

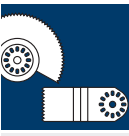
Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.	Model	Part no.
ACZ 85 RD	2608661689	ACZ 65 RT	2608661692	ACI 65 AB	2608661759	–	260867542
				AOI 65 AB	2608661761	Polishing felt	2608613016










Application	Product	Model	Description	Dimension mm	Part number 2 608 ...	Softwood, solid	Hardwood, solid	Plywood, wood core plywood	Chipboard (raw, veneered, etc.)	Trimming and adjustment work,
Sawing	 Round and segment saw blades	ACI 85 EB	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat	85	661 758	○	●	●	●	
		ACI 65 AB	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat	65	661 759	○	●	●	●	
		AOI 85 EB	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat	85	661 760	○	●	●	●	
		AOI 65 AB	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat	65	661 761	○	●	●	●	
		ACZ 100 BB	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre	100	661 633	○	●	●	●	
		ACZ 85 EB	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre	85	661 636	○	●	●	●	
		ACZ 85 EC	HCS segment saw blade Wood, with depressed centre	85	661 643	●	○	○		
	 Plunge-cutting saw blades	AIZ 65 BB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Nails	40x65	661 781	○	●	○	○	
		AIZ 28 EB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal	28x50	661 644	○	○	○	○	
		AIZ 32 BB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood	32x40	661 645	○	●	●	●	
		AIZ 32 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	32x40	661 637	●	○	○	○	
		AIZ 20 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	20x30	661 638	●	○	○	○	
		AIZ 10 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	10x30	661 639	●	○	○	○	
		AIZ 32 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	32x30	661 688	○	○	○	○	
	AIZ 20 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	20x20	661 640	○	○	○	○		
	AIZ 10 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	10x20	661 641	○	○	○	○		
Routing and Rasping	3Max	AVZ 70 RT	HM-RIFF grout and mortar remover, 3Max	70	661 757					
	 RIFF segment saw blades	ACZ 85 RD	Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade	85	661 689					
		ACZ 85 RT	HM-RIFF segment saw blade	85	661 642					
		ACZ 65 RT	HM-RIFF thin-kerf segment saw blade	65	661 692					
	 RIFF sanding plate	AVZ 78 RT	HM-RIFF sanding plate	78	661 648	○	○			
Scraping	 Scrapers	ATZ 52 SC, rigid	HCS scraper, rigid	52x26	661 646					
		ATZ 52 SFC, flexible	HCS scraper, flexible	52x38	661 647					
Cutting	 Cutting blades	ACZ 100 SWB	BIM serrated segment blade	100	661 693					
		AIZ 28 SC	HCS universal joint cutter	28x50	661 691					
Sanding, Cleaning and Polishing		Bosch offers a comprehensive range of powerful 93 mm delta sanding sheets, appropriate for all conventional multi-cutter power tools. For sanding paint, varnish, wood and non-metallic materials such as stone or glass. With Velcro-type fastening system for fast sheet changes The complete range can be found starting on Page 247								

● main application range, ○ well suited

Parquet	Laminate	Plastic-laminated panels	Soft plastics (e.g. PVC pipe)	Soft materials such as cardboard, rubber, leather, etc.	Soft carpet residues/adhesive	Hard carpet residues/adhesive	Plasterboard	Sandwich materials	Insulation material (e.g. polystyrene)	Cement-bonded fibre boards	Fibre-reinforced composites (epoxy/forced fibre rein. thin-walled aluminium etc.)	Non-ferrous metal profiles	Sheet metals up to 1 mm (steel, aluminium, copper, etc.)	Non-hardened nails and screws
flooring work						Drywall construction				Automotive, boat construction				
●	●	●	●				●	●		●	●	●	○	●
●	●	●	●				●	●		●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●				●	●		●	●	●	○	●
●	●	●	●				●	●		●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●				○	●		○	○	○		
●	●	●	●				○	●		○	○	●	●	○
○		○	○											
○	○	○	○				●	●		○	○	○	○	○
○	○	○	○				○	●		○	○	○	○	●
●	●	●	○				○	○			○			
○		○	○											
○		○	○											
○	○	○	○				●	○		○	○	●	●	●
○	○	○	○				●	○		○	○	●	●	●
○	○	○	○				●	○		○	○	●	●	●
					○	○	○			●	●			
							○			●	●			
							○			●	●			
							○			●	●			
					○	○								
					○	●								
					●	○								
				●					●					
				○					○					



Application	Product	Model	Description	Dimension mm	Part number 2 608 ...	Grout	Mortar or tile adhesive	Soft wall tiles	Porous concrete and soft bricks		
						Bathroom renovation					
Sawing	 Round and segment saw blades	ACI 85 EB	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat	85	661 758						
		ACI 65 AB	BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat	65	661 759						
		AOI 85 EB	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat	85	661 760						
		AOI 65 AB	BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat	65	661 759						
		ACZ 100 BB	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre	100	661 633						
		ACZ 85 EB	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre	85	661 636						
		ACZ 85 EC	HCS segment saw blade Wood, with depressed centre	85	661 643						
	 Plunge-cutting saw blades	AIZ 65 BB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Nails	40x65	661 781						
		AIZ 28 EB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal	28x50	661 644						
		AIZ 32 BB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood	32x40	661 645						
		AIZ 32 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	32x40	661 637						
		AIZ 20 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	20x30	661 638						
		AIZ 10 EC	HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood	10x30	661 639						
		AIZ 32 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	32x30	661 688						
		AIZ 20 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	20x20	661 640						
		AIZ 10 AB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal	10x20	661 641						
		Routing and Rasping	3Max	AVZ 70 RT	HM-RIFF grout and mortar remover, 3Max	70	661 757	●	●	○	●
			 RIFF segment saw blades	ACZ 85 RD	Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade	85	661 689	●		●	●
ACZ 85 RT	HM-RIFF segment saw blade			85	661 642	●		○	●		
ACZ 65 RT	HM-RIFF thin-kerf segment saw blade			65	661 692	●		○	●		
 RIFF sanding plate	AVZ 78 RT		HM-RIFF sanding plate	78	661 648		●				
Scraping	 Scrapers	ATZ 52 SC, rigid	HCS scraper, rigid	52x26	661 646		○				
		ATZ 52 SFC, flexible	HCS scraper, flexible	52x38	661 647						
Cutting	 Cutting blades	ACZ 100 SWB	BIM serrated segment blade	100	661 693						
		AIZ 28 SC	HCS universal joint cutter	28x50	661 691						
Sanding, Cleaning and Polishing		Bosch offers a comprehensive range of powerful 93 mm delta sanding sheets, appropriate for all conventional multi-cutter power tools. For sanding paint, varnish, wood and non-metallic materials such as stone or glass. With Velcro-type fastening system for fast sheet changes The complete range can be found starting on Page 247									

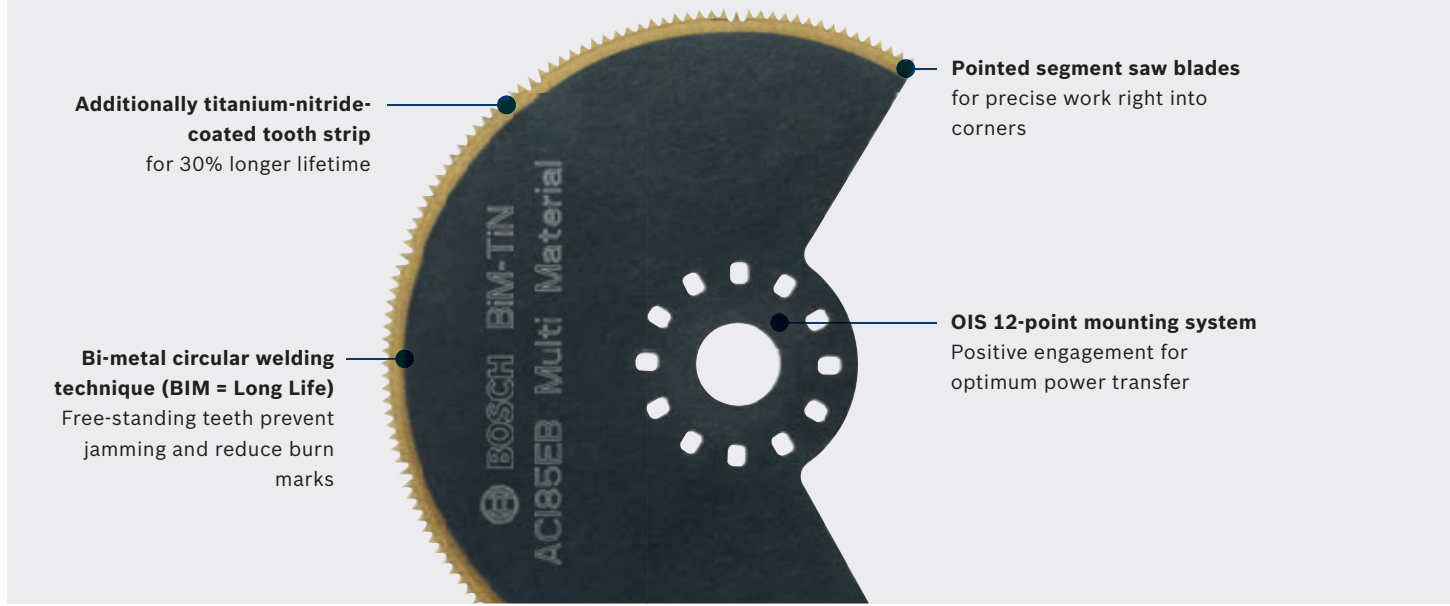
● main application range, ○ well suited

BIM-TiN segment saw blade

Exceptionally low in wear and long in life

30% longer lifetime

Particularly wear-resistant to abrasive materials



Segment and round saw blades, flat

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter

Product properties	Ordering information				
Diameter [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
				3165140...	



ACI 85 EB

BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat

NEW: Long Life + 30% longer lifetime thanks to titanium coating

Suitable for working in corners

Plunge cutting in plasterboard or cement-bonded fibre boards (e.g. for installing a ventilator)

Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)

Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard in a boat)



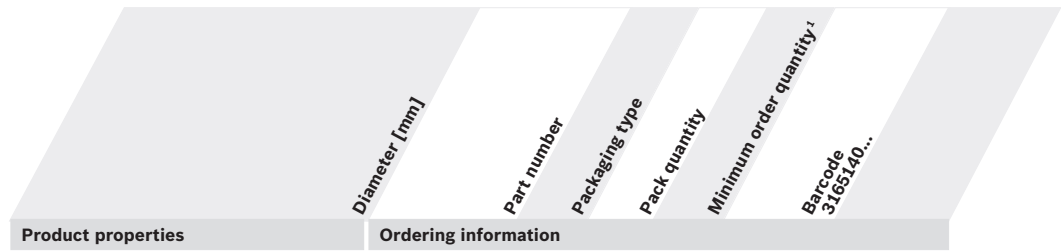
85	2 608 661 758	PC1b	1	1	582230
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

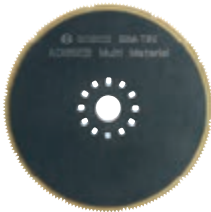
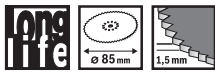
Segment and round saw blades, flat



ACI 65 AB

BIM-TiN segment saw blade Multi Material, flat
NEW: Long Life + 30% longer lifetime thanks to titanium coating
 Suitable for working in corners
 Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard in a boat)
 Cutting sheet metal up to approx. 1 mm (e.g. for cutouts in body sheet)
 Removing old window putty

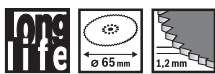
65	2 608 661 759	PC1b	1	1	582247
-----------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



AOI 85 EB

BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat
NEW: Long Life + 30% longer lifetime thanks to titanium coating
 Cutting wood with nails
 Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. casings in boat construction)
 Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)

85	2 608 661 760	PC1b	1	1	582254
-----------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



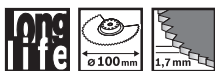
AOI 65 AB

BIM-TiN round saw blade Multi Material, flat
NEW: Long Life + 30% longer lifetime thanks to titanium coating
 Cutting recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. casings in boat construction)
 Cutting sheet metal up to approx. 1 mm (e.g. for cutouts in body sheet)
 Removing old window putty

65	2 608 661 761	PC1b	1	1	582261
-----------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Segment saw blades with depressed centre

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter



ACZ 100 BB

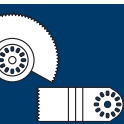
BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre
 Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels)
 Cutting out laminate/parquet (e.g. for installing a partition wall)
 Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)

100	2 608 661 633	PC1b	1	1	492379
------------	----------------------	------	---	---	--------








• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.













Segment saw blades with depressed centre

Product properties		Ordering information					
		Diameter [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
  		ACZ 85 EB	BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal, with depressed centre Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels) Cutting out laminate/parquet (e.g. for installing a partition wall) Cutting smaller mouldings to length (e.g. aluminium floor cover strips)				
		85	2 608 661 636	PC1b	1	1	492393
 		ACZ 85 EC	HCS segment saw blade Wood, with depressed centre Plunge cutting in solid wood, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille Flush cutting wood (e.g. a protruding tenon on a wood joint) Cutting a plastic pipe (PVC) to length				
		85	2 608 661 643	PC1b	1	1	492461

Plunge-cutting saw blades

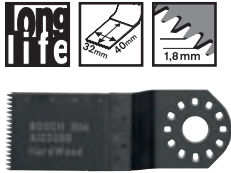
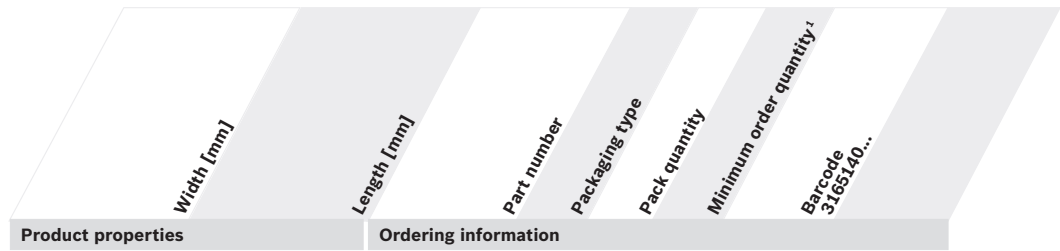
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter

Product properties		Ordering information						
		Width [mm]	Length [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
   		AIZ 65 BB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Nails Cutting wood with nails Cutting a door frame to length on the floor (softwood, hardwood, veneered panels, plastic-laminated panels) Plunge cuts in laminated panels (e.g. recesses for a shelf board)					
		40	65	2 608 661 781	PC1b	1	1	596169
   		AIZ 28 EB	BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal Deep plunge cut in wood, abrasive wooden materials, plastics Cutting non-ferrous pipes and profiles with smaller dimensions Cutting non-hardened nails, screws and steel profiles with smaller dimensions					
		28	50	2 608 661 644	PC1b	1	1	492478

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

☐¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

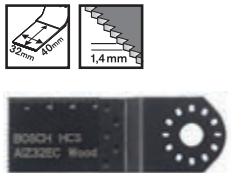
Plunge-cutting saw blades



AIZ 32 BB

BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood
 Plunge cutting in laminated panels or hardwood, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille
 Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
 Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons made of hardwood) to length

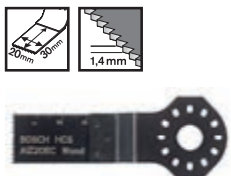
32	40	2 608 661 645	PC1b	1	1	492485
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



AIZ 32 EC

HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood
 Plunge cutting in softwood, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille
 Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
 Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length

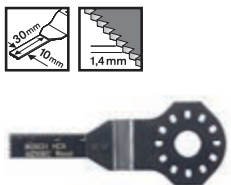
32	40	2 608 661 637	PC1b	1	1	492409
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



AIZ 20 EC

HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood
 Plunge cutting in softwood, e.g. for installing a ventilation grille
 Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
 Flush cutting wooden components (e.g. dowels, tenons) to length

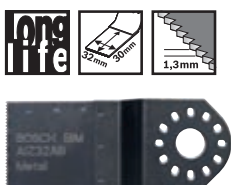
20	30	2 608 661 638	PC1b	1	1	492416
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



AIZ 10 EC

HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood
 Plunge cutting in softwood (e.g. for installing a ventilation grille)
 Cutting a recess in furniture components (e.g. to enable access to a mains socket)
 Filigree adjustment work in wood (e.g. subsequently sawing recesses for locks and fittings)

10	30	2 608 661 639	PC1b	1	1	492423
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



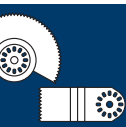
AIZ 32 AB

BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal
 Flush cutting nails
 Flush cutting a copper pipe
 Plunge cuts in plasterboard

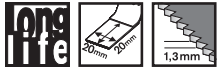
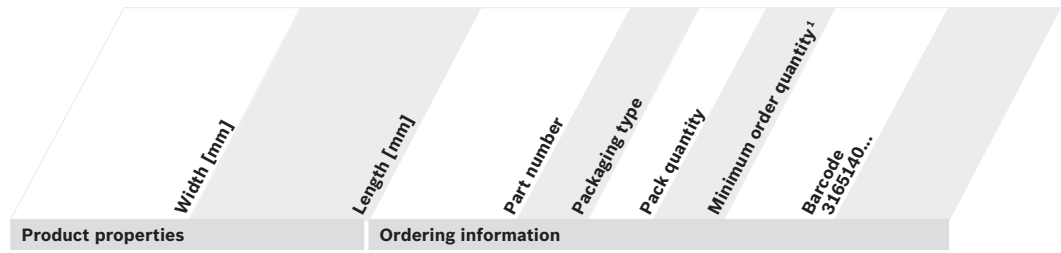
32	30	2 608 661 688	PC1b	1	1	545525
----	----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Plunge-cutting saw blades



AIZ 20 AB
 BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal
 Flush cutting nails
 Flush cutting a copper pipe
 Plunge cuts in plasterboard

20	20	2 608 661 640	PC1b	1	1	492430
-----------	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



AIZ 10 AB
 BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal
 Flush cutting nails
 Filigree adjustment work on non-ferrous profiles
 Plunge cuts in plasterboard

10	20	2 608 661 641	PC1b	1	1	492447
-----------	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



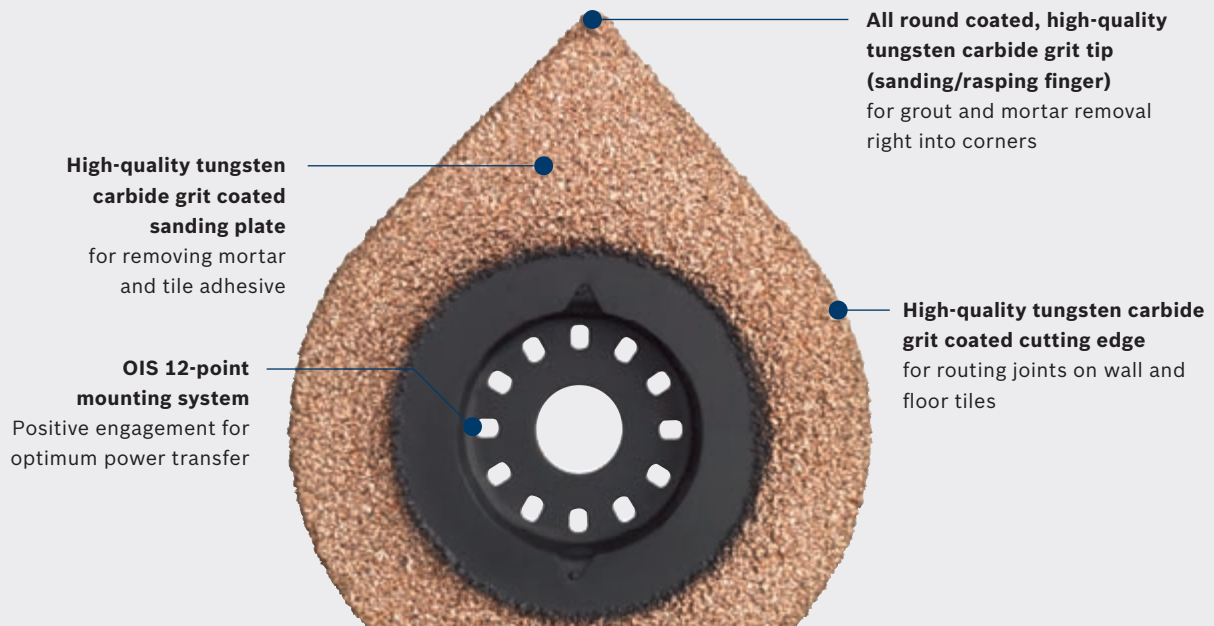
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



3Max grout and mortar remover

Joints out, tiles off, mortar away – all with one accessory

Routing grout, rasping away mortar or tile adhesive, very long lifetime



RIFF segment saw blades and sanding plate

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-Li; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 Li; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter



Product properties	Ordering information				
Diameter [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
					3165140...



AVZ 70 RT

HM-RIFF grout and mortar remover, 3Max

Routing joints on wall and floor tiles

Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)

Removing joints in the smallest of corners with the tungsten carbide tip (sanding and rasping finger)

70	2 608 661 757	PC1b	1	1	582223
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

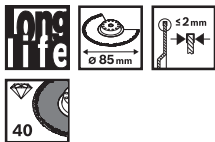
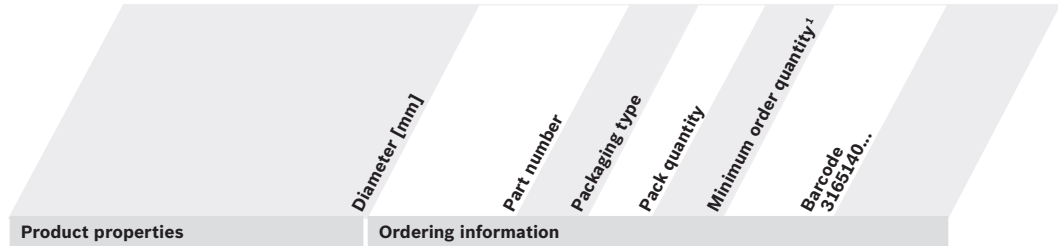
• Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

• Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

RIFF segment saw blades and sanding plate

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-Li; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 Li; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter



ACZ 85 RD

Diamond-RIFF segment saw blade
 Routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles
 Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. in a boat's hull)
 Routing joints on wall tiles

85	2 608 661 689	PC1b	1	1	546690
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



ACZ 85 RT

HM-RIFF segment saw blade
 Routing joints on wall and floor tiles
 Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles
 Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes.

85	2 608 661 642	PC1b	1	1	492454
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



ACZ 65 RT

HM-RIFF thin-kerf segment saw blade
 Routing extra-thin 1/16" joints on wall tiles
 Routing recesses in epoxy/glass fibre reinforced plastic (e.g. dashboard)
 Routing grooves in porous concrete, for laying concealed cables and pipes

65	2 608 661 692	PC1b	1	1	546720
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------



AVZ 78 RT

HM-RIFF sanding plate
 Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)
 Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface
 Rasping wood, for coarse adjustment work.

78	2 608 661 648	PC1b	1	1	492515
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

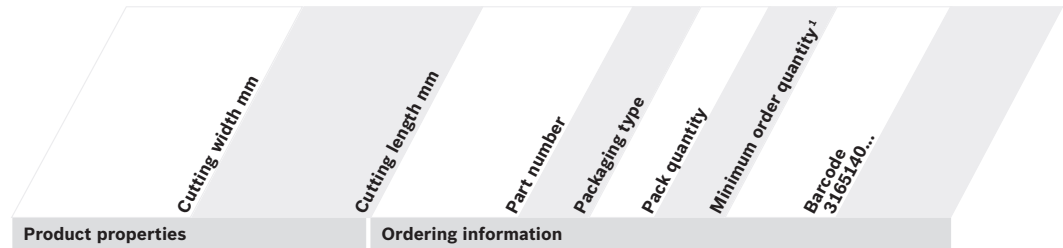
• Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Scrapers

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter



ATZ 52 SC, rigid

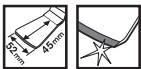
HCS scraper

Removing mortar or tile adhesive, e.g. when replacing damaged tiles

Removing mortar and concrete residues

Removing hard, brittle carpet adhesive residues.

52	26	2 608 661 646	PC1b	1	1	492492
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



ATZ 52 SFC, flexible

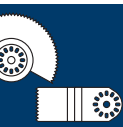
HCS scraper

Removing soft carpet adhesive residues

Removing paint residues

Removing silicone joints

52	45	2 608 661 647	PC1b	1	1	492508
----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



BIM serrated segment blade

The expert for insulation materials

Quick, clean and precise cutting;
material is not squeezed



Cutting blades

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter

Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter [mm]	Width [mm]	Length [mm]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



ACZ 100 SWB

BIM serrated segment blade

Flush cutting to length of protruding insulation material, especially polystyrene

Cutting insulation panels to size (e.g. Flumroc floor panel/sound insulation panel)

Cutting soft materials (e.g. cardboard, carpet, rubber, leather...)

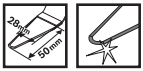
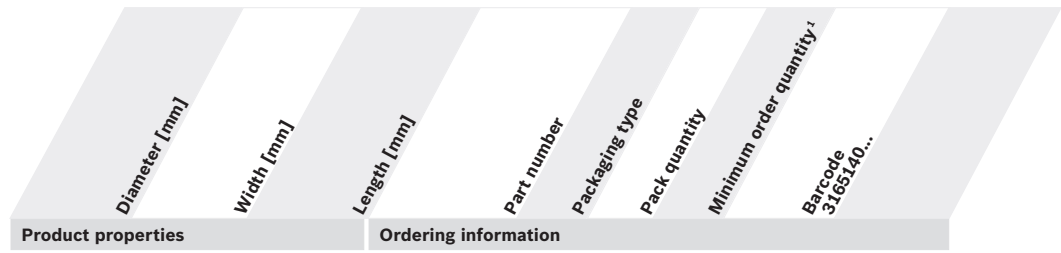
100	-	-	2 608 661 693	PC1b	1	1	546737
-----	---	---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Cutting blades



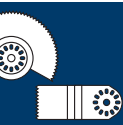
AIZ 28 SC

HCS universal joint cutter
 Cutting soft expansion joints
 Cutting window putty (sealing compound)
 Cutting insulation materials

-	28	50	2 608 661 691	PC1b	1	1	546713
---	----	----	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Sanding accessories

- **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



AVI 93 G
Sanding plate
Sanding plate with micro Velcro-type fastening system
Quick, easy sanding sheet changes

93	2 608 000 353	PC1b	1	1	484862
----	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Dust extraction
For extracting sanding dust in combination with the sanding plate AVI 93 G

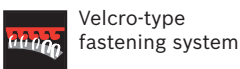


-	2 608 190 052	PC1b	1	1	506878
-	2 608 190 054	P1d	1	1	620024

Fleeces

- **Suitable for** bringing out the grain in wood (rustic look), de-rusting of metal and matt sanding of varnishes
- Cleaning fleece **suitable for** removing dirt and deposits without altering the workpiece surface. Works without coated abrasive – can leave behind slight scratches in soft material
- **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)

Product properties		Ordering information					
Sheet dimensions mm	Grit	Hardness rating	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Fleece

93	280	Coarse	2 608 604 495	C1d	1	5	070812
----	-----	--------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

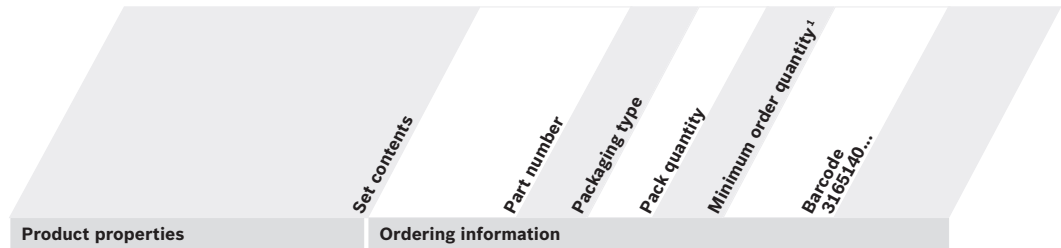
● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Sets

- ▶ **Appropriate for** Bosch GOP 10,8 V-LI; GOP 250 CE Professional; PMF 10,8 LI; PMF 180 E; Fein Multimaster FMM 250 (10 mm diameter)
- ▶ Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters when used with universal adapter (not applicable to sanding sheets)



23-piece universal set
Basic applications combined in one set (sawing, sanding and scraping)
Suitable for wood and metal

BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal ACZ 85 EB (1x)	2 608 661 694	PC1b	5	1	555203
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Wood and Metal AIZ 28 EB (1x)					
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SFC (1x)					
Red Wood-top sanding sheet (10x)					
White Paint sanding sheet (10x)					



4-piece tile set
Versatile tile set for renovation and reconstruction work (e.g. routing joints on wall and floor tiles, removing mortar or tile adhesive, routing smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles)

HM-RIFF segment saw blade ACZ 85 RT (1x)	2 608 661 695	PC1b	4	1	555210
HM-RIFF sanding plate AVZ 78 RT (1x)					
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SC (1x)					
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Metal AIZ 20 AB (1x)					

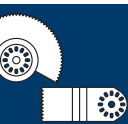


4-piece floor/installation set
Versatile set for floor/installation work (e.g. cutting a door frame to length on the floor, cutting out laminate/parquet, plunge cuts in laminated panels or wood, cutting recesses in furniture components)

BIM segment saw blade Wood and Metal ACZ 85 EB (1x)	2 608 661 696	PC1b	4	1	555227
BIM plunge-cutting saw blade Hard Wood AIZ 32 BB (1x)					
HCS plunge-cutting saw blade Wood AIZ 32 EC (1x)					
HCS scraper ATZ 52 SFC (1x)					

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Universal adapter

Simply mount the adapter, attach the accessory and start working



Mount the adapter on the toolholder of a conventional multi-cutter power tool and attach the desired Bosch accessory

Adapter

	<i>Part number</i> <i>Packaging type</i> <i>Pack quantity</i> <i>Minimum order quantity ¹</i> <i>Barcode 3165140...</i>
Product properties	Ordering information



Universal adapter

Appropriate for various commercially available multi-cutters

NEW: With the help of the universal adapter, the Bosch accessories fit various commercially available multi-cutters (oscillating power tools)

The following interfaces are supported by the universal adapter: FEIN Multimaster FMM Q, Rockwell/Worx Sonicrafter, Craftsman Multi-Tool, Mastercraft Multi-Cutter and Dremel Multi-Max AEG, Ozito.

Positive-engagement universal adapter guarantees optimum power transfer

2 608 000 468	PC1b	1	1	594738
----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Circular Sawing

The right circular saw blade for any application



OptiLine Wood

The top choice for a precise quality cut in all standard woodworking applications.

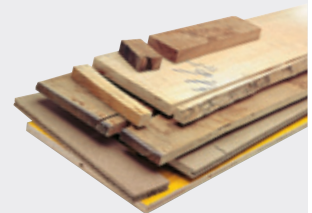
Page 466



SpeedLine Wood

Ideal for fast rip and cross cuts in all types of wood.

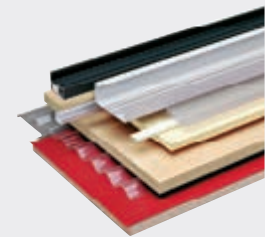
Page 470



MultiMaterial

The perfect blade for powerful cuts with clean cut edges in all different kinds of materials.

Page 472



Cordless Wood

Specially designed for cordless saws.

Page 475



Fibre Cement

The perfect blade for fibre cement boards.

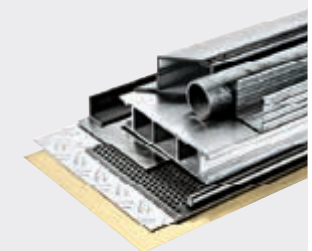
Page 477

























Ferrous Metal

Ideal for mild steel profiles with 2–3 mm wall thickness.

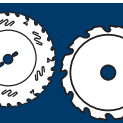
Page 479



The complete range for any application

		Optiline Wood	Speedline Wood	Multi Material	Cordless Wood	Fibre Cement	Ferrous Metal
Wood materials	 Softwood, fine cross cut	●					
	 Softwood, coarse rip and cross cut	●	●		●		
	 Wooden beam	○	○				
	 Hardwood, fine cross cut	●		○			
	 Hardwood, coarse rip and cross cut	●	●		●		
	 Construction timber				●		
Wood materials, composite materials	 Formwork boards		●				
	 Chipboard, raw	●	●	●	●		
	 Chipboard, laminated or veneered on one side	●		●			
	 Chipboard, laminated or veneered on two sides	●		●			
	 Composite material	●		○			
	 Pressed laminated wood, plywood	●					
	 Fiber materials, MDF	●			●		
	 Wood core plywood	●	○		●		
	 Laminate, parquet	○		●			
	Other materials	 Plastics, epoxy			●		
 Non-ferrous metals, aluminium, brass, copper				●			
 Pipes, profiles, bars							●
 Fiber cement						●	
 Sheet metals, angle iron, cable ducts							●
Cutting features	 Clean cut	●		●		●	●
	 Fast cut	○	●		●		

● especially suitable ○ suitable



The right circular saw blade for any saw

Hand-held Circular Saws

	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
AEG		
HK 40	140	20
HK 46N	150	20
HK 55, K 55, K 55S, K 55SE	160	20
HK 66, HK 66E, KS 66S	190	30
HK 75A	210	30
Atlas Copco		
TKS 42	130	20
K 55, K 55S	160	20
K 66S, K 66SE, SCS 66Q	190	30
HKS 75	210	30
HKS 85	230	30
Black & Decker		
BD 227, BD 840, BD 846, CD 600, DN 227, DN 227H, KS 40, KS 227, KS 840, KS 846, P 3601	140	12.7
BD 855, KS 855, SR 325E, U 336, U 975, U 976	160	16
HD 1200	180	20
BD 229, BD 865, BD 865E, DN 59, DN 229, DN 820, GD 60, HD 100, HD 1000, HD 2062, KS 865, KS 865E, P 3703, P 3705, PL 40, PS 3703, PS 3705, SR 300, SR 362E	184	16
KS 64, KS 65K	190	16
BD 365, PL 41	190	30
HD 2075S, KS 805, KS 810, P 3802	210	30
P 3902, HD 2066S	230	30
Bosch		
PKS 38, PKS 40	130	16
PKS 46	150	16
GKS 54, GKS 54 CE, PKS 54, PKS 54 CE	160	16
GKS 55, GKS 55 CE, GKS 160	160	20
GKS 65, GKS 68 BC, GKS 65 CE, PKS 66, GKS 66, GKS 66 CE	190	30
GKS 75 S	210	30
GKS 85 S	235	30
PKS 14,4 V	130	16
GKS 18 V, GKS 24 V	160	20
GKS 36 V-LI	165	20
DeWalt		
DW 351	150	20
DW 62, DW 62K	184	16
DW 65, DW 365	190	30
DW 86	240	30
DW 935K, DW 936K	136	10
DW 390KA, DW 007	165	10
Elu		
MH 151	150	20
MH 155	170	30
MH 65	180	30
MH 165, MH 265	190	30
MH 85, MH 286	240	30
GKS 24V	160	20
GKS 36V-LI	165	20
Evolution		
EVO 180, E180 Xtreme	184	20
EVO 230	235	25.4

	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
Festo		
AP 55, AP 55E, AP 55EB, ATF 55, ATF 55E, ATF 55EB	160	20
AT 55E, AXT 50LA	170	30
AU 55S, AU 60P	180	30
AP 65, AP 65E, AP 65EB, AT 65, AT 65EB	190	30
AU 65, AD 65	200	30
CS 70, CS 70EB	225	30
AP 85, AP 85E, AP 85 EB	240	30
Hitachi		
C 6BU, C 6U	165	30
C 7BU, C 7U	184	30
C 8U	210	30
C 9U	235	30
Holz-Her		
2110, 2111, 2171	130	20
2260, 2270	140	20
2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, AP 55EB, ATF 55EB	160	20
2115, 2266, 2271, 2281	170	30
2112, HKU 55	180	30
2117, 2119, AP 65EB, AT 65EB	190	30
2113	200	30
2267	210	30
2118, 2120, 2294	230	30
2268	240	30
Jepson		
8219 Hand Dry Cutter	190	20
8230 Hand Dry Cutter	235	25.4
Kress		
CHKS 6055	160	20
CHKS 6066, 1500KS	190	20
Mafell		
KSP 55, KSP 55F, KST 55, MKS 55, MKS 55F, MS 55	160	20
KSP 65F, MKS 65	190	30
B 65	200	30
MKS 75	210	30
MKS 85	225	30
KSP 85, KSP 85F	230	30
Makita		
5603R, 5604R	165	20
5017RKB	165	30
5017R, 5703R, 5704R, 5705R	190	30
5900B, 5900BR, SR 2300	235	25
5903R	235	30
Metabo		
KS 0852S	150	20
KS 54, KSE 55 Plus	160	20
KS 1155S, KS 1157S, KSTE 1357S	165	20
KS 1266S, KS 1468S	190	20
KS 66, KS 68 Plus	190	30
KSE 1678S	210	30
Skil		
5140, 5240, 5740, 5144	130	16
5840	140	20
5750, 5855	160	16
5003, 5164	184	16
5066, 5166, 5266, 5366, 5466, 5566, 5766, 5866	190	16
5885	235	30



Miter Saws

	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
Atlas Copco		
MS 3C	254*	30
Black & Decker		
SR 700, BD 800, DN 800, DN 810, SEC 818	210	30
Bosch		
PCM 8 S, PCM 8 ST	210	30
GCM 8 S	216	30
GCM 10, GCM 10 S, GKG 24 V, GCM 10 SD	254	30
PCM 10, PCM 10 T	254	30
GCM 12, GCM 12 SD, GTM 12	305	30
DeWalt		
DW 700, DW 701, DW 707	216	30
DW 702, DW 703, DW 710, DW 742, DW 743	250	30
DW 709, DW 711	260	30
DW 704, DW 705, DW 706, DW 708	305	30
DW 872	355	25.4
Einhell		
KGS 210	210	30
KGTN 245, KGTN 250	254*	30
Elu		
PS 174, PS 274, PS 274E, ETS 41	216	30
TGS 170, TGS 171, TGS 172, TGS 173, TGS 271, TGS 273	250	30
PS 374, EMS 705	305	30
Evolution		
355 Raptor	355	25.4
Flex		
TCS 3602	355	25.4
Hitachi		
C 8FA	210	30
C 8FC, C 8FS	216	30
C 10FCA, C 10FCB	254*	30
CD12F	305	25.4
CD14F	355	25.4

* A circular saw blade with 250mm outer diameter also fits these machines.

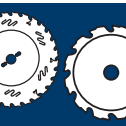
	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
Holz-Her		
2161, 214101 Symstric	216	30
Jepson		
9211D Dry Miter Cutter	254	25.4
9430 Premium Dry Cutter	305	25.4
9435 Premium Super Dry Cutter	355	25.4
9515 Cut-Off Saw	355	25.4
Kress		
GST 90	254*	30
Makita		
LS 1013, LS 1040	254*	30
LC 1230	305	25.4
Metabo, Elektra-Beckum		
GKSE 16705, Signal, KGSE 1670S	210	30
KGS 255, P 200, PK 200, UK 220E, UK 220W	210	30
KGS 250, KGS 300, KGT 500, KGT 550, KGS 330, KGS 250 Hobbymaster, KGS 301, KGS 303, KGS 331	250	30
KS 304	305	30
Metallkraft		
MTS 500	305	25.4
MTS 355	355	25.4
Ridgid		
590	305	25.4
590L	355	25.4
Rexon		
MS 8RAL, SM 2151AL	216	30
M 2500AL	254*	30
SCM 12A	305	30
Scheppach		
Capas 1, Capas 2	216	30
KG 260E, TKG 260i, TKG 260E, TKG 280E	254*	30
TKG 305i	300	30
Capas 3	305	30
Stayer		
SLL 250, SCE 1600, SC 270, SC 271, SLL 250E, SLL 251, SL 251E	254*	30

Table Saws

	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
Bosch		
GTS 10, PTS 10, PTS 10 T	254*	30
GTM 12	305	30
DeWalt		
DW 744, DW 746	250	30
Einhell		
BKS 315	315	30
Metabo, Elektra-Beckum		
TKHS 315, TKHS 315C	315	30

* A circular saw blade with 250mm outer diameter also fits these machines.
Bosch does not accept any responsibility for the validity and correctness of competitor data

	Outer diameter in mm	Bore in mm
Rexon		
BT 2160A	216	30
BT 2500AE	250	30
TS 3150A	315	30
Scheppach		
TKU, TS 315GT, TS 401 ci	315	30
BS 400	400	30
BS 500	500	30



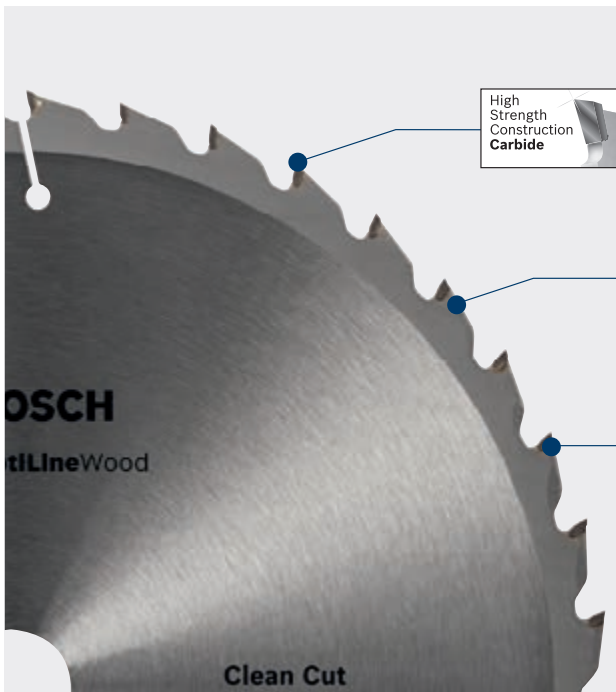
Optiline Wood

Top performance in wood



When it comes to lifetime, cutting speed and accuracy, the Optiline Wood is hard to beat.

It is ideal for precise quality cuts in all standard wood-working applications, both in interior working and on the construction site. Soft, hard, pressed and laminated wood as well as chipboard, wood core plywood and MDF boards are cut with exact precision. Alternate top bevel teeth made of high-quality tungsten carbide guarantee these impressive cutting results. Optiline Wood circular saw blades are available for hand-held circular saws, for miter saws and for table saws.



High Strength Construction Carbide

Durable high strength construction carbide

Benefit: Retaining of sharp cutting edge and long blade life.

Increased carbide tip hardness

Benefit: Increased life time in wood cutting.

Ultra sharp alternate offset cutting edges

Benefit: Enhanced cutting quality and clean accurate finish.

Scope of range:

dia. 160-356 mm



Very coarse cut

Fast rip cuts and cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, raw chipboards and formwork boards.



Coarse cut

Rip and cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, raw chipboards, formwork boards and plywood.



Fine cut

Cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood core plywood, chipboards laminated on one side, and parquet.



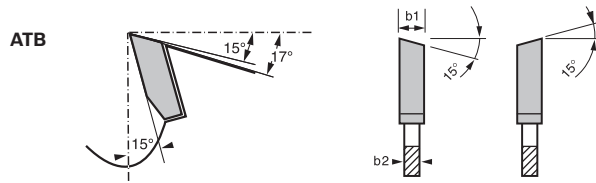
Very fine cut

Cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood core plywood, parquet, fiber materials and MDF.

Optiline Wood for hand-held circular saws

► The precise blade for quality cuts in all types of wood

OptiLine Wood



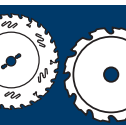
b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					
160	25,4	16 19 20	2,5/1,5	24	●●	ATB	2 608 642 303	PC1b	1	1	638029
160	25,4	16 19 20	2,5/1,5	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 304	PC1b	1	1	638036
160	25,4	16 19 20	2,5/1,5	60	●●●●	ATB	2 608 642 305	PC1b	1	1	638043
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 306	PC1b	1	1	638050
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 307	PC1b	1	1	638067
184	20	16	2,5/1,5	60	●●●●	ATB	2 608 642 308	PC1b	1	1	638074
210	25	16	2,5/1,5	24	●●	ATB	2 608 642 309	PC1b	1	1	638081
210	25	16	2,5/1,5	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 310	PC1b	1	1	638098
210	25	16	2,5/1,5	60	●●●●	ATB	2 608 642 311	PC1b	1	1	638104
235	25	16 20	2,5/1,8	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 315	PC1b	1	1	638142
235	25	16 20	2,5/1,8	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 316	PC1b	1	1	638159
235	25	16 20	2,5/1,8	60	●●●●	ATB	2 608 642 317	PC1b	1	1	638166

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



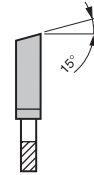
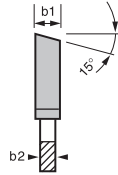
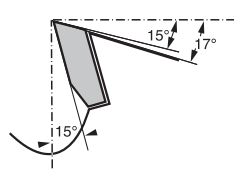
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Optiline Wood for hand-held circular saws, sets



ATB



b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore(s) mm	Cutting width mm	Base blade thickness mm	Number of teeth	Part number	Packaging type	Sales package unit	Despatch package unit	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
184	20	2,5	1,5	20 40	2 608 642 332	PC1b	2	1	638319
184	20	2,5	1,5	16 24 40	2 608 642 333	PC1b	3	1	638326
235	25	2,5	1,8	20 40	2 608 642 335	PC1b	2	1	638340
235	25	2,5	1,8	20 40 60	2 608 642 336	PC1b	3	1	638357
184	20	2,5	1,5	20	2 608 642 334	PC1b	10	1	638333
235	25	2,5	1,8	20	2 608 642 337	PC1b	10	1	638364

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

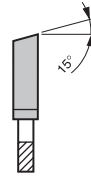
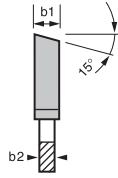
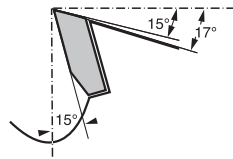


¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Optiline Wood for miter saws and table saws



ATB



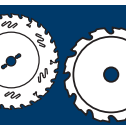
b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information					
216	30	2,5/1,5	24	●●	2 608 642 312	PC1b	1	1	638111
216	30	2,5/1,5	48	●●●	2 608 642 313	PC1b	1	1	638128
216	30	2,5/1,5	60	●●●●	2 608 642 314	PC1b	1	1	638135
254	30	2,5/1,8	24	●	2 608 642 318	PC1b	1	1	638173
254	30	2,5/1,8	40	●●	2 608 642 319	PC1b	1	1	638180
254	30	2,5/1,8	60	●●●	2 608 642 320	PC1b	1	1	638197
254	30	2,5/1,8	80	●●●●	2 608 642 321	PC1b	1	1	638203
254	30	2,5/1,8	100	●●●●●	2 608 642 322	PC1b	1	1	638210
254	30	2,5/1,8	120	●●●●●●	2 608 642 323	PC1b	1	1	638227
305	30	2,8/1,8	40	●●	2 608 642 324	PC1b	1	1	638234
305	30	2,8/1,8	60	●●●	2 608 642 325	PC1b	1	1	638241
305	30	2,8/1,8	80	●●●●	2 608 642 326	PC1b	1	1	638258
305	30	2,8/1,8	100	●●●●●	2 608 642 327	PC1b	1	1	638265
305	30	2,8/1,8	120	●●●●●●	2 608 642 328	PC1b	1	1	638272
356	30	3,5/2,5	60	●●	2 608 642 329	PC1b	1	1	638289
356	30	3,5/2,5	80	●●●●	2 608 642 330	PC1b	1	1	638296
356	30	3,5/2,5	100	●●●●●	2 608 642 331	PC1b	1	1	638302

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



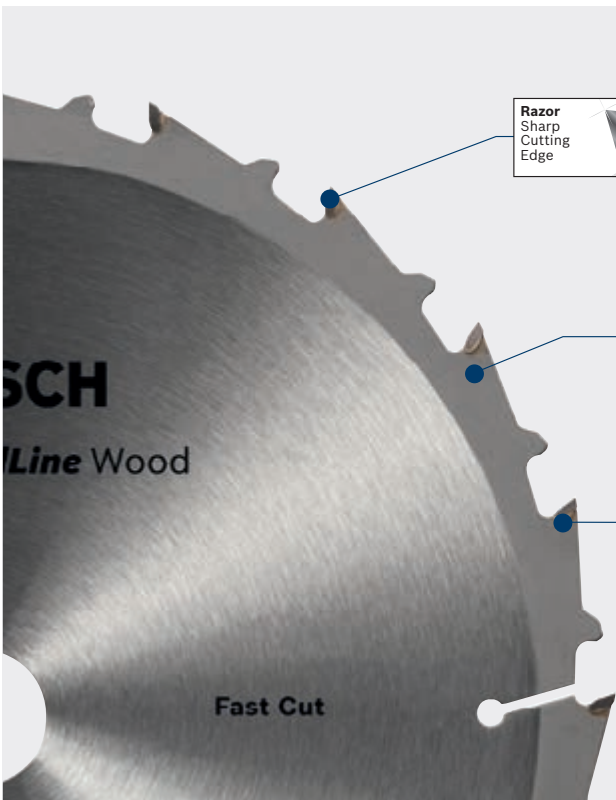
Speedline Wood

Fast in all types of wood



The Speedline Wood is the ideal blade for fast rip and cross cuts in all types of wood.

Both coarse cuts in wood or board materials and precise angled cuts can be quickly mastered. The special tooth design ensures a controlled and virtually vibration-free cut. Speedline Wood circular saw blades are available for hand-held circular saws.



Razor sharp alternate offset cutting edges

Benefit: Clean cutting edge and fast cuts.

Thin kerf design

Benefit: Ultra fast cuts and efficient cuts.

Increased carbide tip hardness

Benefit: Increased blade life in wood cutting.

Scope of range:

dia. 160-235 mm



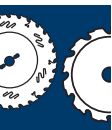
Coarse cut

Rip and cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, raw chipboards, formwork boards and plywood.



Fine cut

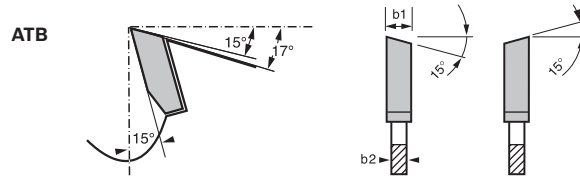
Cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood core plywood, chipboards laminated on one side, and parquet.



Speedline Wood for hand-held circular saws

► The fast blade for cuts along and across all types of wood

SpeedLine Wood

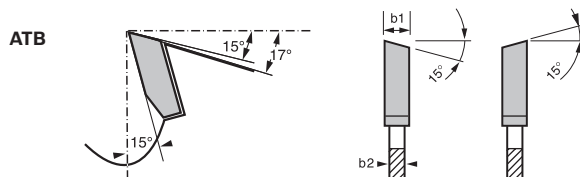


b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					
160	20	16	1,6/1,1	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 352	PC1b	1	1	638517
160	20	16	1,6/1,1	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 353	PC1b	1	1	638524
184	20	16	1,6/1,1	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 354	PC1b	1	1	638531
184	20	16	1,6/1,1	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 355	PC1b	1	1	638548
210	25	16	1,6/1,1	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 356	PC1b	1	1	638555
210	25	16	1,6/1,1	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 357	PC1b	1	1	638562
235	25	16	1,8/1,3	20	●●	ATB	2 608 642 358	PC1b	1	1	638579
235	25	16	1,8/1,3	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 359	PC1b	1	1	638586
235	25	16	1,8/1,3	60	●●●●	ATB	2 608 642 361	PC1b	1	1	638609

Speedline Wood for hand-held circular saws, sets

SpeedLine Wood



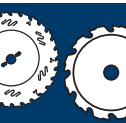
b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore(s) mm	Cutting width mm	Base blade thickness mm	Number of teeth	Part number	Packaging type	Sales package unit	Despatch package unit	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information				
184	20	1,6	1,1	20 40	2 608 642 360	PC1b	2	1	638593
235	25	1,8	1,3	20 40	2 608 642 362	PC1b	2	1	638616
184	20	1,6	1,1	20	2 608 642 363	PC1b	10	1	638623
235	25	1,8	1,3	20	2 608 642 364	PC1b	10	1	638630

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



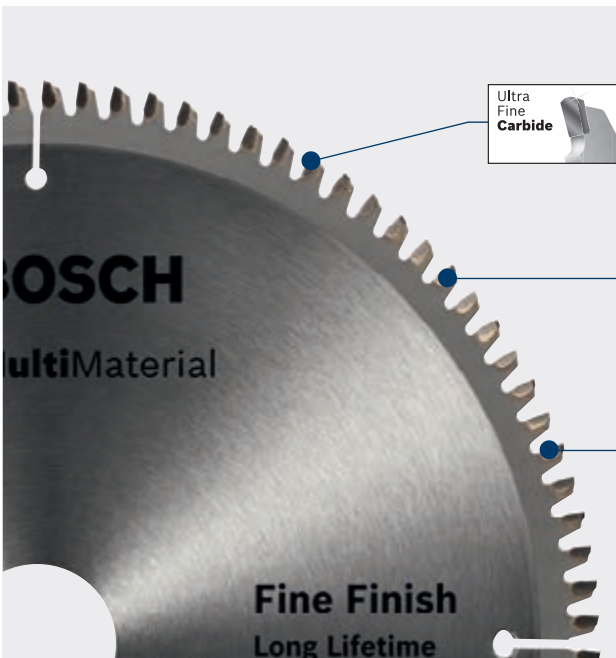
Multi Material

Clean cuts through different materials



Just one circular saw blade for all applications.

The Multi Material is the perfect blade for interior working or exhibition fitting. Alternate trapezoidal and flat teeth made of tungsten carbide ensure a powerful cut with clean cut edges in all different kinds of materials. Multi Material circular saw blades are available for hand-held circular saws, for mitre saws and for table saws.



Ultra fine carbide and higher Cobalt content

Benefit: Ultra long blade life and consistently sharp cutting edges.

Precision ground carbide tip

Benefit: Smoother cutting surface for a ultra-clean, consistent finish.

Optimized tooth geometry

Benefit: Reduces chip clogging for longer life and better performance.

Available in sizes:

diameter 160 to 355 mm



Fine cut in plastic and non-ferrous metals

Also well suited to cutting parquet, laminate, epoxy and occasional use in hardwood.



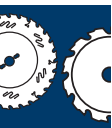
Very fine cut in plastic and non-ferrous metals

Perfectly suited to cutting parquet, laminate, epoxy, fiberglass and cement-bonded fiber boards.



Very fine cut in hardwood and composite materials

Also well suited to occasional cutting of plastic and non-ferrous metals such as aluminium, brass and copper.



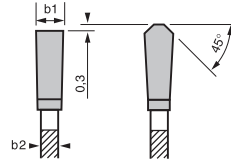
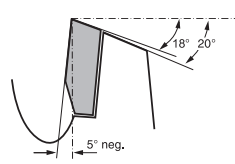
Multi Material for hand-held circular saws

- ▶ The perfect blade for powerful cuts with clean cut edges in all different kinds of materials
- ▶ Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal, e.g. aluminium

MultiMaterial



HLTCG

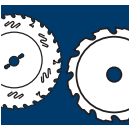


b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties						Ordering information					
160	25,4	16 19 20	2,0/1,5	60	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 338	PC1b	1	1	638371
184	20	16	2,0/1,5	60	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 339	PC1b	1	1	638388
210	25	16	2,0/1,5	60	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 340	PC1b	1	1	638395
235	25	16	2,0/1,5	80	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 342	PC1b	1	1	638418

●●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

●●●●¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



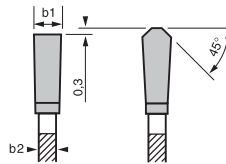
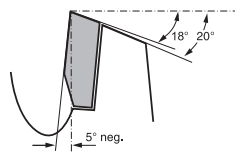
Multi Material for mitre saws and table saws

- Using the universal cutting oil 2 607 001 409 increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal, e.g. aluminium

MultiMaterial



HLTCG



b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					
216	30	2,0/1,5	60	●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 371	PC1b	1	1	636476
216	30	2,0/1,5	80	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 341	PC1b	1	1	638401
216	30	2,0/1,5	100	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 372	PC1b	1	1	636483
254	30	2,7/2,0	60	●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 343	PC1b	1	1	638425
254	30	2,7/2,0	80	●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 344	PC1b	1	1	638432
254	30	2,7/2,0	100	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 345	PC1b	1	1	638449
254	30	2,7/2,0	120	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 346	PC1b	1	1	638456
305	25,4	2,7/2,0	60	●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 347	PC1b	1	1	638463
305	25,4	2,7/2,0	80	●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 348	PC1b	1	1	638470
305	25,4	2,7/2,0	100	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 349	PC1b	1	1	638487
305	25,4	2,7/2,0	120	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 350	PC1b	1	1	638494
355	30	3,0/2,4	100	●●●●	HLTCG	2 608 642 351	PC1b	1	1	638500

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Cordless Wood

Specially designed for cordless saws



The ideal blade for fast rip and cross cuts in all types of wood.

Both coarse cuts in wood or board materials and precise angled cuts can be quickly mastered. The thin kerf design and razor sharp cutting edge provides exceptional fast cuts and more cuts per charge.

Razor Sharp alternative offset cutting edges.
Benefit: Provide extra clean finishes and allow more cuts per battery charge.

Thin kerf design
Benefit: Ultra fast, thin and efficient cuts

Increased carbide tip hardness
Benefit: Increased blade life in wood cutting.

Scope of range:
dia. 136-165 mm

BOSCH
CordlessWood
Fast Cut



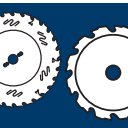
Very coarse cut

Fast rip cuts and cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, raw chipboards and formwork boards.



Coarse cut

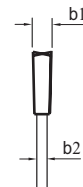
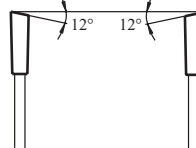
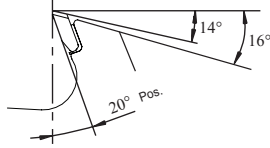
Rip and cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, raw chipboards, formwork boards and plywood.



Cordless Wood for cordless saw

► The perfect blades for fast cuts in all type of wood

Cordless Wood



b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					
136	10	1,4/0,8	18	●	ATB	2 608 676 248	C1a	1	1	638708
136	10	1,4/0,8	24	●●	ATB	2 608 676 249	C1a	1	1	638715
165	16	1,6/1,0	18	●	ATB	2 608 676 250	C1a	1	1	638722
165	16	1,6/1,0	24	●●	ATB	2 608 676 251	C1a	1	1	638739
165	16	1,6/1,0	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 676 252	C1a	1	1	638746

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Fibre Cement

Extreme life in fibre cement board



Fibre Cement Blade is the perfect blade for sizing of fibre cement board.

Abrasion-Resistant Carbide guarantees longer blade life and laser cut thin kerf design brings faster cuts and less dust when sizing fibre cement boards.



Abrasion-Resistant Carbide

Abrasion-resistant carbide

Formulated with extra Titanium and Cobalt to combat the highly abrasive properties of fibre cement. Benefit: Ultra long blade life.

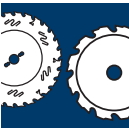
Laser cut thin kerf design

Benefit: For fast, clean, super-thin cuts and less dust.

Laser cut stabilizer vents

Benefit: To trap and reduce excess noise and vibrations. To help maximise blade life and cutting quality.

Scope of range:
dia. 182 mm



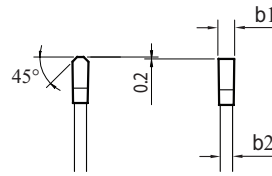
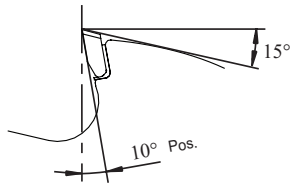
Fine cut

Cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood core plywood, chipboards laminated on one side, and parquet.

Fibre Cement for hand-held circular saws

► The right blade for sizing fibre cement boards

FibreCement



b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Product properties							Ordering information				
Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Bore with reduction ring mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
182	20	16	1,7/1,3	6	●●● HLTCG		2 608 642 392	PC1b	1	1	638753

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

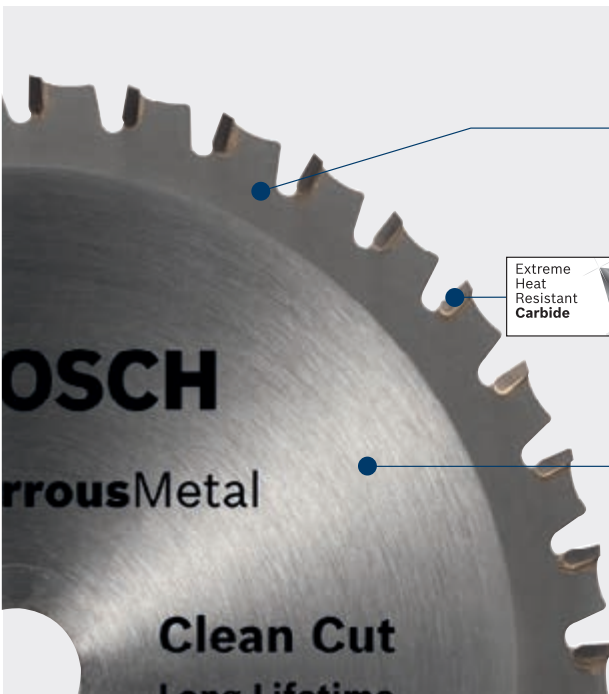
Ferrous Metal

Especially clean cuts in metal



The Ferrous Metal Blade range are the perfect blades for cross cuts in mild steel profiles and sheets.

Extreme heat resistant carbide and optimized teeth design guarantee extraordinary long life and clean cut in mild steel.



High brazing strength

The carbide receives a unique surface treatment before brazing for extra strength.

Benefit: Less teeth broken and long blade life.

Extreme heat resistant carbide

Formulated with special additives (Titanium and Tantalum) to achieve high-abrasion resistant properties at extreme high temperatures when cutting steel. Benefit: Extraordinary long blade life in ferrous metal.

High grade alloy steel

Retain rigidity when cutting ferrous metal. Benefit: Long blade life.

Scope of range:
dia. 160-230 mm

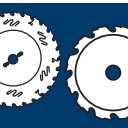


Extreme Heat Resistant Carbide



Fine cut

Cross cuts in softwood, hardwood, plywood, wood core plywood, chipboards laminated on one side, and parquet.



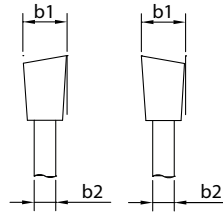
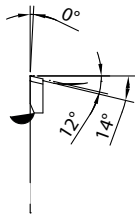
Ferrous Metal for metal saw

► The perfect blades for cross cuts in mild steel profiles, sheets etc.

FerrousMetal



ATB



b1: width of cut
b2: base blade thickness

Outer diameter mm	Bore mm	Width of cut (b1) mm / Base blade thickness (b2) mm	Number of teeth	Cutting result	Tooth shape	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties					Ordering information					
160	16	2,0/1,5	32	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 367	PC1b	1	1	636438
160	20	2,0/1,5	40	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 368	PC1b	1	1	636445
180	20	2,0/1,5	38	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 369	PC1b	1	1	636452
230	25	2,0/1,5	48	●●●	ATB	2 608 642 370	PC1b	1	10	636469

●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for circular saws

Reduction rings for circular saw blades



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Bore mm	Thickness mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.25 mm up to max. 1.4 mm

20	16	1,0	2 600 100 188	P1b	1	1	433549
----	----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.4 mm up to max. 1.7 mm

25	16	1,2	2 600 100 202	P1b	1	1	433686
25	20	1,2	2 600 100 203	P1b	1	1	433693

Reduction rings for circular saw blades
Base blade thickness of 1.7 mm up to max. 2.2 mm

25,4	16	1,5	2 600 100 217	P1b	1	1	433839
25,4	20	1,5	2 600 100 219	P1b	1	1	433853
30	20	1,5	2 600 100 220	P1b	1	1	433860
30	25	1,5	2 600 100 221	P1b	1	1	433877
30	25,4	1,5	2 600 100 222	P1b	1	1	433884

Accessories for hand-held circular saws



Product properties		Ordering information				
Length mm		Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Parallel guide
Appropriate for GKS 55; GKS 65; GKS 66 CE; GKS 75 S; GKS 85; GKS 85 S, GKS 160 Professional

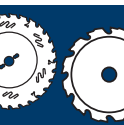
-	1 608 190 007	PC1c	1	1	019033
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Parallel guide
Appropriate for GKS 18 V; GKS 24 V Professional; PKS 40; PKS 46; PKS 54; PKS 54 CE; PKS 66; PKS 66 CE

-	2 608 005 018	PC1c	1	1	055512
---	---------------	------	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for hand-held circular saws

	Length mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information					



Vertical quick-action holder
Appropriate for GCM 8 S; GCM 10; GCM 10 S; GCM 10 SD; GCM 12; GCM 12 SD; GKG 24 V; GTM 12 Professional

-	2 608 040 205	C0a	1	1	274043
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Fold-away sub-frame
 Outer dimensions LxWxH: 810x820x590 mm; Support surface: 665x605 mm
Appropriate for GTS 10 Professional

735	2 607 001 912	C0a	1	1	316194
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Insert plate
Appropriate for GCM 10; GKG 24 V Professional

-	2 607 960 014	P0b	1	1	274050
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Insert plate
Appropriate for GCM 12 Professional

-	2 607 960 015	P0b	1	1	316224
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Insert plate
Appropriate for GCM 10 S Professional

-	2 607 960 019	P0b	1	1	317238
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Push stick
Appropriate for GTS 10 Professional

-	2 607 001 914	P1b	1	1	316361
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



2-piece table extension
Appropriate for GCM 10; GCM 10 S; GCM 12; GKG 24 V; GTM 12 Professional; PCM 10

356	2 607 001 911	C0a	2	1	316187
------------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust extraction adapter
Appropriate for GCM 12 Professional

-	2 600 499 070	P0b	1	1	316217
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust extraction adapter
Appropriate for GCM 10 S Professional

-	2 600 499 071	P0b	1	1	316316
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust extraction adapter
Appropriate for GCM 10; GKG 24 V Professional

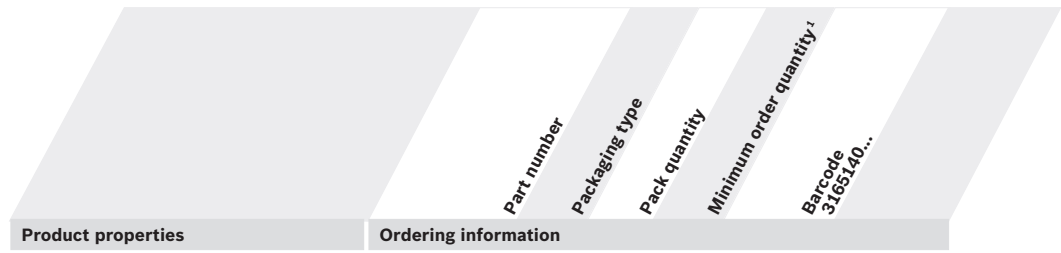
-	2 608 601 171	P0b	1	1	274074
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

■ ■ ■ ■ ■
 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Accessories for benchtop circular saws



Dust bag
Appropriate for GCM 10 S; GCM 12 Professional

	2 605 411 204	P0b	1	1	316231
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



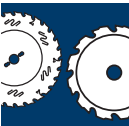
Dust bag for mitre saws
Appropriate for GCM 10; GKG 24 V Professional


	2 605 411 187	P0b	1	1	274067
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust bag
Appropriate for GTS 10 Professional

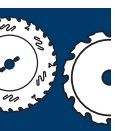
	2 605 411 205	P0b	1	1	316248
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------




 Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Cordless
Working

Impressive technology – the lithium-ion batteries

► **No memory effect:**

Convenient charging – regardless of whether the battery is $\frac{3}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ empty

► **Low self-discharge:**

After 30 days the lithium-ion battery still has 96% of the specified rated capacity, whereas a NiCd/NiMH battery loses approx. 25% of the rated capacity

► **ECP (Electronic Cell Protection) in the cordless tools:**

The cells in the battery are monitored electronically. The power output of the tool is automatically reduced in the following cases:

- Overload
- Deep discharge
- Overheating

All three criteria can damage the cell and significantly influence the lifetime of the battery

► **HCH (Heat Conductive Housing) and cooling fins:**

Allow for optimum heat emission from the inside of the battery. The Bosch Li-Ion battery cools down 45% faster than conventional battery models

► **Protective ribs and rubber caps fitted on the side:**

Protect the battery against external impacts

► **Charge level indicator:**

Tells the user how much more energy is available



When the “on” button is pressed, the charging state of the battery is displayed for 5 seconds by the LEDs.

Red LED: If the red LED lights up, the battery is too hot or too cold to be charged.

Green LED: Displays the charging state.

Permanently lit LEDs indicate the following:

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 LEDs: | Charging state between 100-66% |
| 2 LEDs: | Charging state between 66-33% |
| 1 LED: | Charging state between 33-5% |
| 1 LED flashing: | Charging state under 5% |

No LED lit: Battery is defective.

During charging: 3 LEDs flashing.

Charging completed: All LEDs light up for 15 minutes.



Differences in the handling of battery technologies

Comparison	NiCd	NiMH	Li-Ion
Self-discharge per month	20%	25%	3-5%
Classic memory effect	Yes	No	No
Lazy battery effect	Yes	Yes	No
Ability to function at frost temperatures	At -18°C, still 40% capacity = still functional	At -15°C, 0% capacity = no longer functional	At -20°C, still 50% capacity = functional
Storage at frost temperatures	to -20°C without damage	to -20°C without damage	to -20°C without damage
Storage time without recharging, used battery	up to 6 months	up to 6 months	up to 24 months
Optimum storage temperature	5-15°C	5-15°C	5-15°C
Battery protection ECP	No	No	Yes

Lifetime can be influenced by the end user

Lifetime cannot be influenced by the end user

	Use	Lifetime of battery pack		Effect
Selection of power tool and battery	suitable for the application	●	Ageing	Every battery ages with time, regardless of whether it is in use or not. This results in loss of voltage and capacity.
	too weak	○		
Load on the battery as a result of the various applications (applies only to NiCd and NiMH)	screwdriving/drilling small diameters	●	Chemical process	All materials suffer corrosion with time and use. This results in loss of voltage and capacity.
	sawing/hammer drilling large diameters	○		
Charging process (memory effect)(applies to NiCd and NiMH)	complete discharging/charging	●	Electrolyte drying out	The electrolyte loses moisture with time and use. This results in loss of voltage and capacity.
	partial discharging/charging	○		
Mechanical load	normal treatment	●		
	rough treatment	○		

● high ○ low



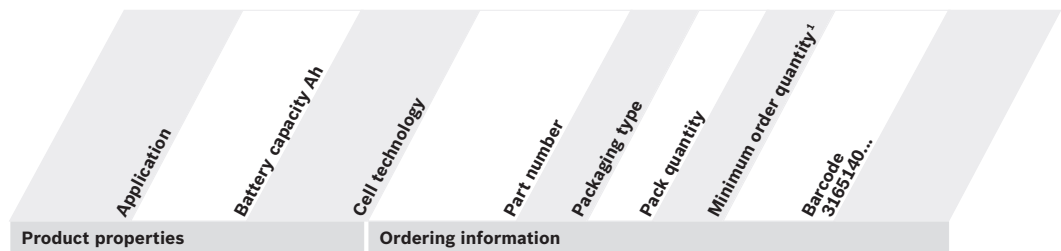
Batteries

for Bosch cordless tools

The right solution for every user

Three levels of battery quality from Bosch	
▶ DIY = Do It Yourself	▶ For occasional work around the house
▶ SD = Standard Duty	▶ For light screwdriving and drilling work by professionals
▶ HD = Heavy Duty	▶ For regular, professional work that requires power and capacity

Battery packs 3.6 V



3.6 V straight-shape battery pack
Appropriate for PSR 3,6 V; PTK 3,6 V as of 6/05

Product properties	Ordering information						
DIY	1,2	NiCd	2 607 335 790	C1a	1	1	403696

Battery packs 7.2 V



7.2 V flat-shape battery pack
 Second generation of tools
Appropriate for GBM 7,2 V; GDR 7,2 V; GSR 7,2 V Professional; PSR 7,2 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 033	C1a	1	1	058100
----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



7.2 V bulb-shape battery pack
 First generation of tools
Appropriate for GBM 7,2 V; GSR 7,2 V; GWS 7,2 V Professional; PSR 7,2 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 300 001	C1a	1	1	006675
----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
 Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Battery packs 9.6 V



Product properties		Ordering information					
Application	Battery capacity Ah	Cell technology	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
9.6 V pod-style battery pack							
SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 540	C1a	1	1	309363



9.6 V flat-shape battery pack
Appropriate for GBM 9,6 V; GDR 9,6 V; GSB 9,6 V; GSR 9,6 V Professional; PDR 9,6 V; PSR 9,6 V; PSB 9,6 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 037	C1a	1	1	074131
SD	2,0	NiCd	2 607 335 152	C1a	1	1	113380
SD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 230	C1a	1	1	184878



9.6 V bulb-shape battery pack
 First generation of tools
Appropriate for GBM 9,6 V; GSB 9,6 V; GSC 9,6 V; GSR 9,6 V; GUS 9,6 V Professional; PSR 9,6 V; PSB 9,6 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 300 002	C1a	1	1	018975
----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Battery packs 10.8 V



10.8 V straight-shape battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

SD	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 014	C1a	1	1	379441
----	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Battery packs 12 V



12 V pod-style battery pack

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 542	C1a	1	1	309370
----	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



12 V pod-style battery pack

HD	2,4	NiCd	2 607 335 676	C1a	1	1	334624
HD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 684	C1a	1	1	334662



12 V flat-shape battery pack
Appropriate for GBM 12 V; GDR 12 V; GSR 12 V Professional; PDR 12 V; PSR 12 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 055	C1a	1	1	080248
SD	2,0	NiCd	2 607 335 151	C1a	1	1	113373
SD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 250	C1a	1	1	184915

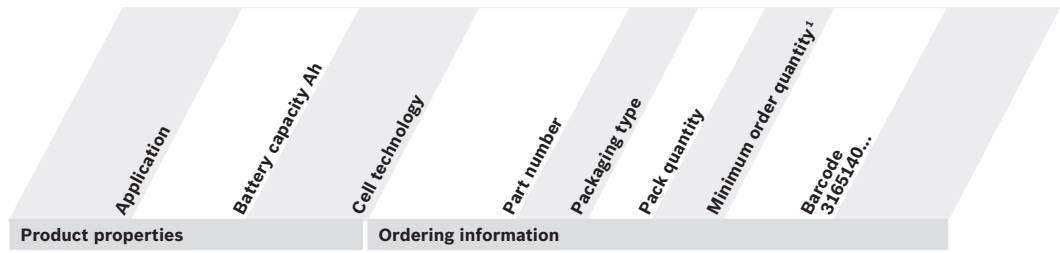
● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Battery packs 12 V



12 V bulb-shape battery pack
 First generation of tools
Appropriate for GBM 12 V; GSR 12 V Professional

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 021	C1a	1	1	041768
-----------	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Battery packs 14.4 V



14.4 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

DIY	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 038	C1a	1	1	438711
------------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



14.4 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

SD	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 150	C1a	1	1	522960
HD	2,6	Li-Ion	2 607 336 078	C1a	1	1	480888



14.4 V pod-style battery pack

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 534	C1a	1	1	308199
-----------	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



14.4 V pod-style battery pack

HD	2,4	NiCd	2 607 335 678	C1a	1	1	334631
HD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 686	C1a	1	1	334679



14.4 V flat-shape battery pack
Appropriate for GSB 14,4 V; GSR 14,4 V Professional; PSR 14,4 V

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 160	C1a	1	1	115278
SD	2,0	NiCd	2 607 335 210	C1a	1	1	142700
SD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 252	C1a	1	1	184922

Battery packs 18 V



18 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

DIY	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 040	C1a	1	1	438728
------------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



18 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

SD	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 170	C1a	1	1	522977
-----------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Battery packs 18 V

Application	Battery capacity Ah	Cell technology	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties			Ordering information				



18 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection)

HD	2,6	Li-Ion	2 607 336 092	C1a	1	1	480895
-----------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



18 V pod-style battery pack

SD	1,5	NiCd	2 607 335 536	C1a	1	1	308205
-----------	-----	------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



18 V pod-style battery pack

SD	2,0	NiCd	2 607 335 266	C1a	1	1	198479
HD	2,6	NiMH	2 607 335 688	C1a	1	1	334686

Battery packs 24 V



24 V pod-style battery pack

Can be used for all pod-style battery pack cordless tools

HD	2,4	NiCd	2 607 335 448	C1a	1	1	281387
HD	3,0	NiMH	2 607 335 510	C1a	1	1	297189



24 V slide-in battery pack

with charge level indicator

Appropriate for GBH 24 VRE Professional

HD	1,7	NiCd	2 607 335 082	C1a	1	1	100571
HD	3,0	NiCd	2 607 335 216	C1a	1	1	146555

Battery packs 36 V




36 V slide-in battery pack with ECP (Electronic Cell Protection) and CLI (Charge Level Indicator)

HD	1,3	Li-Ion	2 607 336 002	C1a	1	1	365352
-----------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



HD	2,6	Li-Ion	2 607 336 108	C1a	1	1	451437
-----------	-----	--------	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------










 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)































¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Overview of Bosch battery packs and chargers

Cell technology	Battery voltage	3.6 V	10.8 V	14.4 V	18.0 V	36.0 V	
Li-Ion	Battery capacity	Battery packs (Part number 2 607...)					
	1.3 Ah		 336 014				
				 336 038	 336 040		
				 336 150	 336 170		
						 336 002	
	1.5 Ah						
	2.6 Ah			 336 078	 336 092		
					 336 108		

Cell technology	Battery voltage	3.6 V	7.2 V	9.6 V	12.0 V	14.4 V	18.0 V	24.0 V
NiCd	Battery capacity	Battery packs (Part number 2 607...)						
	1.2 Ah	 335 790						
	1.5 Ah		 300 001	 300 002	 335 021			
			 335 033	 335 037	 335 055			
				 335 540	 335 542	 335 534	 335 536	
	1.7 Ah							 335 082
	2.0 Ah			 335 152	 335 151	 335 210		
							 335 266	
	2.4 Ah				 335 676	 335 678		 335 448
	3.0 Ah							 335 216
NiMH	2.6 Ah			 335 230	 335 250	 335 252		
					 335 684	 335 686	 335 688	
	3.0 Ah							 335 510

 ¹ Charging only possible with intermediate adapter.



Chargers for Bosch batteries

Multivolt chargers 7.2 - 24 V NiCd / NiMH

- The charger AL 60 DC 2422 is specially designed for use in cars/trucks (12/24 V). With Delta Voltage charge current shutdown. Operation via direct current source (cigarette lighter).



Charge current A		Input voltage(s) V		Country version		Part number		Packaging type		Pack quantity		Minimum order quantity ¹		Barcode 3165140...	
Product properties				Ordering information											
Car charger AL 2422 DC															
2,2	12 - 24	EU/UK	2 607 224 410	C1a	1	1	204859								
2,5	240	-	2 607 224 430	C0a	1	1	204675								
5	240	-	2 607 225 032	C0a	1	1	357074								

Intermediate adapter for battery chargers

- Used to charge bulb-shape batteries and flat-shape batteries without APT insertion end.



Product properties		Ordering information								
Adapter for chargers AL 60 DV 1411 / 1419 / 2411 / 2422 / 2425, AL 30 DV 1450 / 2450 and AL 2498 FC										
		2 607 000 198	C0a	1	1	109239				

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Bosch Cordless Worklights GLI Professional, PLI


Product properties		Ordering information					
		Voltage(s) V	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Bulb



12 14,4	2 609 200 306	C1d	1	1	239561
18	2 609 200 307	C1d	1	1	239578
24	2 609 200 308	C1d	1	1	239585



 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



System Accessories

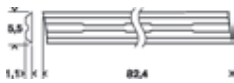
Accessories for planers



► Accessories for a wide variety of planing applications in interior fitting work or furniture manufacture

Bosch planers for smooth or rustic planing, chamfering and rebating edges

Reversible blades for planers



► **Appropriate for** planers from Bosch, AEG, Black & Decker, Fein, Hitachi, Makita, Metabo, Skil, etc.



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Planing blade
straight, tungsten carbide, 35°

	2 607 000 096	PC1c	2	1	010450
	2 607 001 292	PC1d	10	1	117685

Planing blade
with rounded corners, tungsten carbide, 40°, length x width: 82 mm x 5.5 mm

	1 607 000 182	PC1c	2	1	002325
--	----------------------	------	---	---	--------

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



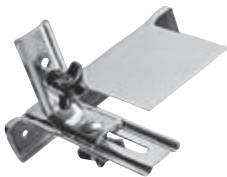
¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Conversion kit

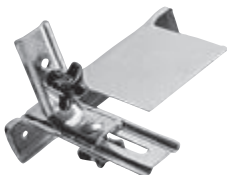
Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
	2 607 000 136		1	1	019361

Parallel and angle guides for Bosch planers



Parallel and angle guide with 45° setting
Appropriate for GHO 14,4 V; GHO 18 V; GHO 26-82; GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C; GHO 40-82 C Professional; PHO 1; PHO 15-82; PHO 16-82; PHO 20-82 (3365.1); PHO 25-82; PHO 30-82; PHO 35-82 C; PHO 100; PHO 3100

	2 607 001 077	C1a	1	1	015165
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Parallel guide without 45° setting
Appropriate for GHO 14,4 V; GHO 18 V; GHO 26-82; GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C; GHO 40-82 C Professional; PHO 1; PHO 15-82; PHO 16-82; PHO 20-82 (3365.1); PHO 25-82; PHO 30-82; PHO 35-82 C; PHO 100; PHO 3100

	2 607 000 102	C1a	1	1	013383
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Rebating depth guides for Bosch planers



Appropriate for GHO 26-82; GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C; GHO 40-82 C Professional; PHO 25-82; PHO 30-82; PHO 35-82 C; PHO 3100

	1 608 132 006	PC1c	1	1	002523
--	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Appropriate for GHO 14,4 V; GHO 18 V Professional; PHO 1; PHO 15-82; PHO 16-82; PHO 20-82; PHO 100

	2 607 000 073	PC1c	1	1	006507
--	---------------	------	---	---	--------



Accessories for Bosch electric scrapers



- ▶ Bosch electric scrapers are ideal for removing material residues, cleaning after renovation and building work or for carving in wood
- ▶ The accessories, such as scrapers, wood chisels, blades or specialist tools, have versatile uses
- ▶ Wood chisels for freehand wood modelling

Extra-sharp tungsten carbide blades for removing plaster, excess glue or old carpet felt in an instant

Scraper blades, HCS version

- ▶ **Suitable for** removing coverings such as carpet, needle felting, PVC, cork tiles from walls and floors, glue residues such as carpet foam backs, elastic adhesives, plaster residues
- ▶ HCS, extra-sharp with blade guard
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GSE 300 E Professional; PSE 150; PSE 180 E; PSE 220 E

Product properties	Ordering information					
	Width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Scraper blade SM 35 CS	35	2 608 691 098	C1d	1	1	166812

● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)


■ ■ ■ ■ ■
Minimum order quantity

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Scraper blades, tungsten carbide version


- ▶ **Suitable for** removing plaster from hard surfaces or scraping glue from stone floors
- ▶ Tungsten carbide, extra-sharp
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GSE 300 E Professional; PSE 150; PSE 180 E; PSE 220 E



Product properties		Ordering information				
Width mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode	3165140...
Scraper blade SM 60 HMS						
60	2 608 691 012	C1d	1	1	092579	

Scrapers

- ▶ **Suitable for** smoothing grouted joints, removing adhesive or sealing compounds (like silicone on tiles, wood glue from joints, hardened foam in door cavities)
- ▶ Spring steel
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GSE 300 E Professional; PSE 150; PSE 180 E; PSE 220 E



Scraper SP 40 C						
40	2 608 691 022	C1d	1	1	092678	

Scraper wood chisel blank

- ▶ **Suitable for** carving short grain types of wood such as lime or poplar
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GSE 300 E Professional; PSE 150; PSE 180 E; PSE 220 E



Wood chisel SB 15 CF Flat						
15	2 608 691 016	C1d	1	1	092616	

Scraper gouge wood chisel


- ▶ **Suitable for** carving short grain types of wood such as lime or poplar
- ▶ **Appropriate for** GSE 300 E Professional; PSE 150; PSE 180 E; PSE 220 E




Wood chisel SB 14 CR Half-round						
14	2 608 691 017	C1d	1	1	092623	



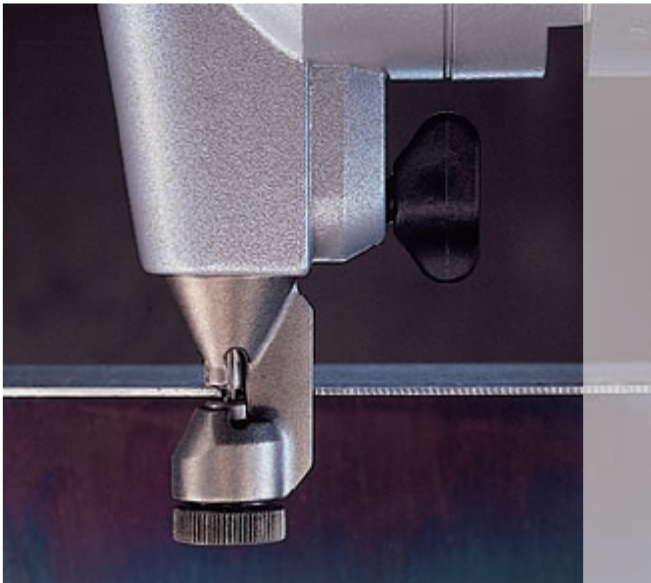
Wood chisel SB 7 CR Half-round, narrow						
7	2 608 691 068	C1d	1	1	140164	

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Bosch nibblers




- ▶ Punches and dies for curved or straight cuts with Bosch nibblers
- ▶ For easy working, even when performing narrow curved cuts or complicated cutouts in different types of sheet metal

Bosch nibblers, together with the right punch, master narrow curves and complicated cutouts in sheet metal – without distorting the material


Punches




Punch for curve cut
Appropriate for GNA 2,0 Professional;

	2 608 639 013	P0h	1	1	031523
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------


Punch for straight cut
Appropriate for GNA 2,0 Professional;


	2 608 639 016	P0h	1	1	031530
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------


Universal punch
Appropriate for GNA 2,0 Professional;

	2 608 639 022	P0h	1	1	031554
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

General purpose punch
Appropriate for GNA 16 Professional

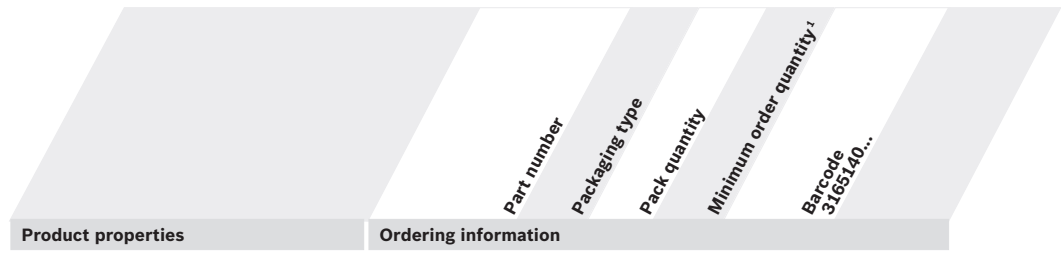
	2 608 639 027	P0b	1	1	088640
---	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Dies



Die **suitable for** flat sheet metals up to 2 mm
Appropriate for GNA 2,0 Professional;

	2 608 639 900	P0b	1	1	031561
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



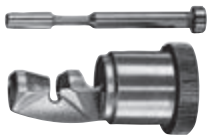
Die **suitable for** corrugated and most trapezoidal sheet metals up to 1.2 mm
Appropriate for GNA 16; GNA 2,0 Professional

	2 608 639 028	P0b	1	1	088657
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Die **suitable for** corrugated and most trapezoidal sheet metals up to 1.2 mm
Appropriate for GNA 16, GNA 2,0 Professional;

	2 608 639 021	P0b	1	1	031547
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Special punch and die **suitable for** corrugated and most trapezoidal sheet metals up to 1.2 mm
Appropriate for GNA 2,0 Professional;

	2 608 639 902	P0b	1	1	031578
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Universal cutting oil
 Using the universal cutting oil increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metal

	2 607 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for Bosch sheet metal and universal shears



- ▶ Shear blades for Bosch shears, for easy cutting of a wide variety of materials
- ▶ Re-sharpenable reversible blades for cost-effective use

Bosch sheet metal shears cut thin sheet metals powerfully and effortlessly

Shear blade sets



Product properties	Ordering information
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

5-piece blade set **suitable for** sheet metals
Appropriate for GSC 2,8 Professional

2 607 010 025	C1d	5	1	029803
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

5-piece blade set **suitable for** sheet metals
Appropriate for GSC 1,6; GSC 9,6 V Professional;

3 607 010 028	C1d	5	1	031783
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Upper/Lower blades for Bosch sheet metal and universal shears



Upper blade and lower blade
Appropriate for GSC 10,8 V-LI; GSC 160 Professional

2 608 635 243	C0a	1	1	088664
---------------	-----	---	---	--------

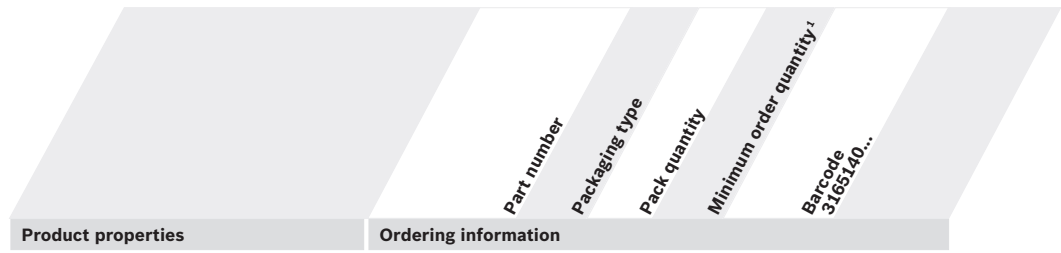


• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Upper blades for Bosch sheet metal and universal shears



Upper blade
Use only for fabrics, plastics, wallpaper, cardboard, leather, floor finishes.
Appropriate for GUS 9,6 V Professional

	2 608 635 126	C0a	1	1	031516
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Lower blades for Bosch sheet metal and universal shears



Lower blade
Use only for fabrics, plastics, wallpaper, cardboard, leather, floor finishes.
Appropriate for GUS 9,6 V Professional

	2 608 635 125	C0a	1	1	031509
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Blades for Bosch slot shear GSZ 160 Professional



Cutter Set
consisting of 2 cutters and 4 screws


	2 608 635 410	P0b	1	1	229937
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------


Universal cutting oil



Universal cutting oil
Using the universal cutting oil increases the lifetime several times over when cutting in metall

	2 608 001 409	M0b	1	1	271240
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs.
Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

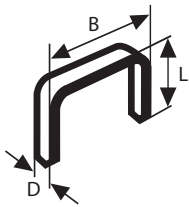


Staples, pins and nails

for tackers

- ▶ **Flat wire staples** are especially suitable for thin materials if the spine of the staple is not to be pressed into the material that requires tacking
- ▶ **Fine wire staples** are the universal tacking material for numerous applications performed by do-it-yourselfers and professionals
- ▶ **Narrow crown staples** penetrate deeply and, therefore, provide a particularly firm seating with an unobtrusive staple back

Fine wire staples, type 53



- ▶ **Suitable for** e.g. textiles, cardboard, flat wooden slats, woven wire
- ▶ **Appropriate for** tackers from AEG, Arrow, Black & Decker, Bosch, Esco, Kwb, Maestri, Mekano, Metabo, Neckermann/Bullcraft, Novus, Outifrance, Piranha, Rocagraf, Stanley, Skil Wolfcraft

Product properties		Ordering information					
Width (B) mm	Thickness (D) mm	Length (L) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
11,4	0,74	6	1 609 200 326	C1a	1000	1	012126
11,4	0,74	6	2 609 200 209	C1a	5000	1	084093
11,4	0,74	8	1 609 200 365	C1a	1000	1	004756
11,4	0,74	8	2 609 200 210	C1a	5000	1	084109
11,4	0,74	10	1 609 200 366	C1a	1000	1	004763
11,4	0,74	10	2 609 200 211	C1a	5000	1	084116
11,4	0,74	12	1 609 200 367	C1a	1000	1	004770
11,4	0,74	12	2 609 200 212	C1a	5000	1	084123
11,4	0,74	14	1 609 200 368	C1a	1000	1	004787
11,4	0,74	14	2 609 200 213	C1a	5000	1	084130

Weatherproof staples made of stainless steel

11,4	0,74	6	2 609 200 214	C1a	1000	1	084147
11,4	0,74	8	2 609 200 215	C1a	1000	1	084154
11,4	0,74	10	2 609 200 216	C1a	1000	1	084161
11,4	0,74	14	2 609 200 217	C1a	1000	1	084178

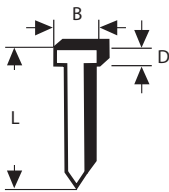
Narrow crown staples, type 55



- ▶ **Suitable for** particularly firm connections, also for thicker materials
- ▶ **Appropriate for** tackers from AEG, Bosch, Black & Decker, Buama, Esco, Kwb, Lux, Metabo, Novus, Wolfcraft

Product properties			Ordering information				
Width (B) mm	Thickness (D) mm	Length (L) mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
6	1,08	12	1 609 200 370	C1a	1000	1	004800
6	1,08	14	1 609 200 371	C1a	1000	1	004817
6	1,08	16	1 609 200 372	C1a	1000	1	004824
6	1,08	18	2 609 200 223	C1a	1000	1	084239
6	1,08	19	1 609 200 373	C1a	1000	1	004831

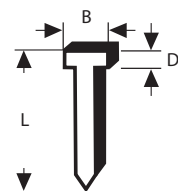
Nails, type 47



- ▶ Bosch tacker nails made of hard steel wire with lengths between 16 and 30 mm
- ▶ Width of head depending on machine 1.8 or 2.8 mm
- ▶ **Appropriate for** tackers from AEG, Bosch, Esco, Kwb, Lux, Mekano, Metabo, Novus, Peugeot, Rocafix, Rocagraf, Stanley, Swingline, Wolfcraft

1,8	1,27	23	1 609 200 378	C1a	1000	1	004886
-----	------	----	----------------------	-----	------	---	--------

Nails, type 48



- ▶ Bosch tacker nails are made from hard steel wire
- ▶ **Appropriate for** Tacker PTK 14 from Bosch

1,8	1,45	14	1 609 200 393	C1a	1000	1	008396
-----	------	----	----------------------	-----	------	---	--------

Staple remover and tacker set



4-piece tacker set
Appropriate for PTK 14 E

2 607 000 098	PC1c	1	1	010443
----------------------	------	---	---	--------

Product properties	Ordering information
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

• Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Accessories for glue guns

- ▶ Glue sticks made of hot-melt adhesive for easy repairing, fixing, installation, sealing and jointing work
- ▶ **Appropriate** for all makes of glue guns

	Hot-melt adhesive	Contact adhesive	Dispersion adhesive	Two-component adhesive	Superglue
Comparison of glue systems					
Fixing required			●	●	
Ready to bear load after 3 minutes	●	●			●
Gap bridging greater than 2 mm	●			●	
For non-absorbent gluing surfaces	●	●		●	●
Can be used on large surfaces	○	●	●	○	

● yes ○ to an extent

Glue sticks, transparent

- ▶ For elastic, tough connections
- ▶ **Suitable** for seals, PVC, plastics, leather, ceramics, fabric, glass
- ▶ **Appropriate** for glue guns from Bosch, Black & Decker, Bostik, Bühnen, Metabo, Pattex, Peugeot, Steinel, Uhu

	Diameter mm	Length mm	Weight g	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties				Ordering information				
11	45	125	1 609 201 219*	C1a	1	1	005265	
11	45	500	1 609 201 220*	C1a	1	1	005272	
11	200	500	1 609 201 396*	C1a	1	1	005647	

* The minimum order quantity is variable according to the respective weight specification



●●● Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

●●●●●¹ Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Glue sticks, black

- ▶ For elastic, tough connections
- ▶ **Suitable for** seals, carpet, metal
- ▶ **Appropriate for** glue guns from Bosch, Black & Decker, Bostik, Bühnen, Metabo, Pattex, Peugeot, Steinel, Uhu



Product properties			Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Length mm	Weight g	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
11	200	500	2 607 001 178*	C1a	1	1	048439

* The minimum order quantity is variable according to the respective weight specification

Glue sticks, yellow, natural colours

- ▶ For hard, firm connections
- ▶ **Suitable for** wood, veneer, cardboard, packages, seals, metal
- ▶ **Appropriate for** glue guns from Bosch, Black & Decker, Bostik, Bühnen, Metabo, Pattex, Peugeot, Steinel, Uhu



11	200	500	2 607 001 176*	C1a	1	1	048415
----	-----	-----	----------------	-----	---	---	--------

* The minimum order quantity is variable according to the respective weight specification



Accessories for Bosch Soldering Gun PLP 100








► Accessories for Bosch Soldering Gun PLP 100, for quick soft soldering, working on surfaces, cutting plastics and for pyrography on wood


Bosch soldering gun with directly heated tips for quick and clean soldering, e.g. of electronic components or audio components when building loudspeakers

Soldering tips for Bosch PLP 100

Product properties	Ordering information
	Part number
	Packaging type
	Pack quantity
	Minimum order quantity ¹
	Barcode 3165140...

	Soldering tip Suitable for cutting and smoothing plastic	1 609 390 231	PC1c	1	1	005944
	Soldering tip Suitable for pyrography, wood engraving	1 609 390 232	PC1c	1	1	005951
	Soldering tip Suitable for finishing work	1 609 390 337	PC1c	1	1	006033
	Soldering tip For general use	1 609 390 228	PC1c	1	1	005913

 Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

 ¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Hot air, painting and stripping

Accessories for Bosch heat guns

Hot air can be used for many applications. The Bosch range of nozzles includes different types for drying, thawing, tinning, shaping, plastic-welding and paint removal. All can be used with Bosch heat guns (barrel-grip and pistol shape).





The reflector nozzle deflects the hot air for welding joints on plastic hoses



Joints can be welded with the welding shoe






Material	Soldering temperature	Type of application	Identification features
How to identify the type of plastic			
Hard PVC	approx. 300 °C	Pipes, fittings, boards, building profiles, technical extrusions and much more	Fire test: carbonises in flame, extinguishes on its own Smell of fumes: stinging, smell of hydrochloric acid Drop test: rattling noise
Soft PVC	approx. 400 °C	Floor finishes, wallpaper, hoses, boards, toys and much more	Fire test: soot, yellowish-green flame Smell of fumes: stinging, smell of hydrochloric acid Drop test: no noise
PE soft (LDPE) polyethylene	approx. 250 °C	Household and electric appliances, toys, bottles and much more	Fire test: light yellow flame, droplets continue burning Smell of fumes: smell of extinguished candle Drop test: dull
PE hard (HDPE)	approx. 300 °C	Basins, baskets, canisters, insulation material, pipes, cellar shafts, transport containers, rubbish bins and much more	Fire test: light yellow flame, droplets continue burning Smell of fumes: smell of extinguished candle Drop test: rattling noise
PP Polypropylene	approx. 250 °C	HT-drainage pipes, plastic chair seats, packaging, vehicle parts, tool casings, technical form parts, battery boxes and much more	Fire test: light flame with blue core, droplets continue burning Smell of fumes: stinging paraffin smell Drop test: rattling noise
ABS	approx. 350 °C	Vehicle parts, tool casings, cases	Fire test: black, flaky smuts Smell of fumes: sweet Drop test: rattling noise




Accessories for Bosch heat guns

Nozzles for Bosch heat guns, all models

► **Appropriate for** GHG 500-2; GHG 600-3; GHG 600 CE; GHG 630 DCE; GHG 660 LCD Professional; PHG 500-2; PHG 600-3; PHG 630 DCE

	Width [mm]	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties	Ordering information						
 <p>Surface nozzle with surface distribution of the hot air for drying, removing paint, thawing</p>	75	33,5	1 609 390 451	C1a	1	1	006095
	50	33,5	1 609 201 795	C1a	1	1	013109
 <p>Glass protection nozzle with special side wings to protect heat-sensitive materials such as glass</p>	75	33,5	1 609 390 452	C1a	1	1	006101
	50	33,5	1 609 201 796	C1a	1	1	013116
 <p>Reflector nozzle with frontal deflection for soldering, tinning and shrinking</p>	32	33	1 609 390 453	C1a	1	1	006118
 <p>Angle nozzle for the Bosch barrel-grip heat gun for easy removal of heat-sensitive material</p>	80	33,5	1 609 201 751	C1a	1	1	015141
 <p>Reduction nozzle with half diameter for work in corners or for concentrating the hot air jet onto smaller surfaces, e.g. for desoldering</p>	-	20	1 609 201 648	C1a	1	1	015110

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)







¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Nozzles for Bosch heat guns with Electronic

► **Appropriate for** GHG 630 DCE; GHG 660 LCD Professional; PHG 630 DCE

	Product properties		Ordering information			
	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
 <p>Reduction nozzle as round nozzle for a concentrated hot air jet or as an adapter for special nozzles</p>	14	1 609 201 647	C1a	1	1	015134
 <p>Reduction nozzle Basic attachment for all auxiliary nozzles with 9 mm diameter</p>	9	1 609 201 797	C1a	1	1	013123
 <p>Welding shoe with side channel for feeding plastic welding wire up to 5 mm in diameter. In conjunction with 9 mm diameter reduction nozzle</p>	10	1 609 201 798	C1a	1	1	013130

 Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Dust Extraction



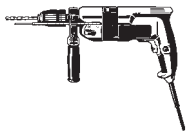



Accessories for external dust extraction with Bosch dust extractors and professional power tools



Suitable for dust extractors GAS 50

With paper filter bag 2 605 411 163 (for GAS 50)

With polyester bellows filter 2 607 432 017 (for GAS 50)

Rotary hammers	Machine models	Extra	Hose	Adapter
	GBH 2-20 RE GBH 2-20 DRE GBH 2-28 D GBH 2-22 RE GBH 2-28 DV GBH 2-28 DVF GBH 2-26 RE GBH 2-26 DE GBH 2-26 DRE GBH 2-26 DFR GBH 3-28 E GBH 2-18 RE GBH 2-23 RE GBH 4-32 DFR GBH 3-28 DRE GBH 3-28 DFR	 <p>Dust extraction attachment set Drilling diameter 4 to 20 mm 1 607 000 173</p>		
	GBH 5-40 DE GBH 5-40 DCE GBH 7-46 DE GBH 8-45 DV GBH 11 DE			
Impact drills				
	GSB 13 RE GSB 16 RE GSB 18-2 RE GSB 19-2 RE GSB 20-2 RE GSB 20-2 RCE GSB 20-2 RET GSB 22-2 RE GSB 22-2 RCE GSB 21-2 RE GSB 21-2 RCT GSB 162-2 RE	 <p>Dust extraction attachment set Drilling diameter 4 to 20 mm 1 607 000 173</p>		
	GNF 35 CA			
Wall chasers and slot cutters				
	GNF 35 CA		Hose diameter 19 mm 2 600 793 009 (3 m) 1 610 793 002 (5 m)	 <p>Adapter 1 609 200 933</p>










Suitable for dust extractors GAS 50

With paper filter bag 2 605 411 163 (for GAS 50)









With polyester bellows filter 2 607 432 017 (for GAS 50)

Angle grinders 670 W – 1400 W



Machine models	Applies to part number...	Extra	Elbow	Hose	Adapter
GWS 5-100 .. GWS 5-115 .. GWS 6-100 .. GWS 6-115 .. GWS 6-125 .. GWS 850 ...	0 601 375 0... -0 601 377 9...	Quick adjustment  Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 1 619 P06 514			
GWS 8-115 GWS 8-125 GWS 10-125 GWS 11-125 CI/CIE GWS 14-125 CI / CIE / CIT	0 601 820... -0 601 825...	Quick adjustment  Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 2 605 510 264			
GWS 8-115 / Z GWS 8-125 GWS 10-125 / Z GWS 11-125 CI / CIE / CIH GWS 14-125 CI / CIE / CIT GWS 15-125 CIH / CIEH / CITH	3 601 H... ..	Quick adjustment  Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 2 605 510 264	 Elbow 1 600 793 007	Hose diameter 19 mm 2 600 793 009 (3 m) 1 610 793 002 (5 m)	 Adapter 1 609 200 933



Angle grinders 2000 W – 2500 W	Machine models	Applies to part number...	Extra	Elbow	Hose	Adapter
	GWS 20-230 / J GWS 23-230 / J GWS 25-230 / J GWS 20-230 H / J / JH GWS 21-230 HV / JHV GWS 24-230 H / BV / JBV GWS 26-230 B / BV / JBV GWS 24-230 BX / JBX GWS 22-230 H / JH GWS 24-230 H / JH GWS 26-230 JH GWS 26-230 JBV GWS 230		 Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 1 605 510 180	 Elbow 1 600 793 007	Hose diameter 19 mm 2 600 793 009 (3 m) 1 610 793 002 (5 m)	 Adapter 1 609 200 933
	GWS 22-180 LVI GWS 24-180 LVI GWS 26-180 JBV (3 601 H55 U..)		 Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 2 602 025 284			
	GWS 22-230 LVI GWS 24-230 LVI GWS 24-230 JBX (3 601 H64 4.. / R..T..) GWS 26-230 BV (3 601 H56 S..) GWS 26-230 JBV (3 601 H56 U..) GWS 26-230 (3 601 H56 5..)		 Cutting guide with dust extraction outlet 2 602 025 285			
Concrete grinders 	GBR 14 CA				Hose diameter 19 mm 2 600 793 009 (3 m) 1 610 793 002 (5 m)	 Adapter 1 609 200 933

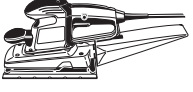


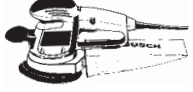

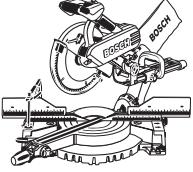




Suitable for dust extractor GAS 50

With paper filter bag

2 605 411 163

Orbital sanders	Machine models	Extra	Hose	Adapter
	GSS 23 AE			
	GSS 140 A GSS 280 A GSS 280 AE	 Adapter 2 600 306 007		
Delta sanders				
	GDA 280 E			
Random orbit sanders				
	GEX 125 A GEX 125 AC GEX 150 AC	 Adapter 2 600 306 007		
	GEX 150 Turbo			
Benchtop tools				
	GCM 8 S GCM 10 GCM 10 J GCM 10 S GCM 10 SD GCM 12 GCM 12 SD GCM 12 GDL GTS 10 GKG 24 V			



Accessories for external dust extraction using Bosch dust extractors

Nozzles for Bosch dust extractors

Product properties	Ordering information					
	Diameter mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Blowout adapter
Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

-	2 607 002 536	P1d	1	1	371582
---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



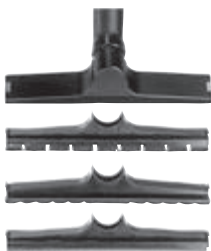
Floor nozzle
Appropriate for GAS 10-50 RFH; GAS 10-50 RFK; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 15; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-21; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F; PSM Ventaro 1400

35	1 609 201 230	C1d	1	1	005326
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Small round brush
Appropriate for GAS 10-50 RFH; GAS 10-50 RFK; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 15; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-21; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F; PSM Ventaro 1400

35	1 609 390 481	C1a	1	1	015967
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Multi-purpose nozzle
 with 3 inserts: rubber lip for water, brush for smooth surfaces, plastic for carpets
Appropriate for GAS 10-50 RFH; GAS 10-50 RFK; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 15; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-21; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

35	1 609 390 478	C1d	4	1	015936
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Blowing nozzle
Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

39,3	2 607 002 529	P1d	1	1	108683
------	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Drilling extraction nozzle
Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

35	2 607 002 526	P1d	1	1	365024
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Hoses for Bosch dust extractors

Product properties		Ordering information				
Diameter mm	Length [m]	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...



Hose
Appropriate for GAS 11-21; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 15; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

19	3	2 600 793 009	C0a	1	1	015462
19	5	1 610 793 002	C0a	1	1	006149



Hose
 Adapter 1 609 390 474 is required for PAS 850
Appropriate for GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 25; GAS 1000 RF; GDB 1600 DE; GDB 1600 WE; GDB 2500 WE; GFF 22 A; GNF 65 A; GUF 4-22 A Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

35	5	1 609 202 230	C0a	1	1	053082
----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Hose
 Adapter 1 609 390 474 is required for PAS 850
Appropriate for GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 10-20; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

35	3	2 607 000 837	C0a	1	1	097277
----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Hose
Appropriate for GAS 11-21 Professional; PAS 11-21; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F

35	3	2 607 002 149	C0a	1	1	205313
35	5	2 607 002 150	C0a	1	1	205320



Hose including hose extension adapter
Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

30	2	2 607 002 522	C0a	1	1	365000
----	---	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pipe
Appropriate for GAS 10-50 RFH; GAS 10-50 RFK; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 11-21; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F; PSM Ventaro 1400

35	0,5	2 607 000 162	C0a	2	1	062619
----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Reducing adapters and adapters for Bosch dust extractors

Product properties	Ordering information
Diameter mm	Part number
Packaging type	Pack quantity
Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Adapter
for connecting 19 mm hose
Diameter: 58 > 19 mm



Appropriate for GAS 12-30; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB; GAS 25; GAS 50; GAS 50 M; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 1000

35	1 609 200 933	C1d	1	1	005142
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Two-part adapter
Diameter: 49/35/19 mm



Appropriate for GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 850; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

35	1 609 390 474	C1a	1	1	015899
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Reducing adapter
Diameter: 49 > 35 mm



Appropriate for GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

49	1 609 200 976	C1a	1	1	005180
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Adapter for all existing hoses
Diameter: 35/19 mm



Appropriate for GAS 11-21 Professional; PAS 11-21; PAS 11-27; PAS 11-27 F; PAS 12-27 F

35	2 607 000 748	P0b	1	1	205337
----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Bellows filter

Product properties	Ordering information
Size cm ²	Part number
Diameter mm	Packaging type
Height mm	Pack quantity
Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Bellows filter
Appropriate for GAS 12-30 F Professional; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-50 F; PAS 1000



3600	190	165	2 607 432 001	C0a	1	1	073677
------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Bellows filter
Appropriate for PAS 10-20; PAS 850

3600	175	160	2 609 390 304	C0a	1	1	107662
------	-----	-----	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Stone dust filter



Diameter mm	Height mm	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information				

Stone dust filter with spring

Appropriate for GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 14-20 RFB Professional

368	370	2 605 411 119	C0a	1	1	150767
-----	-----	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Textile filters



Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Product properties		Ordering information		

Textile filter with plastic ring

Appropriate for PAS 11-21; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F

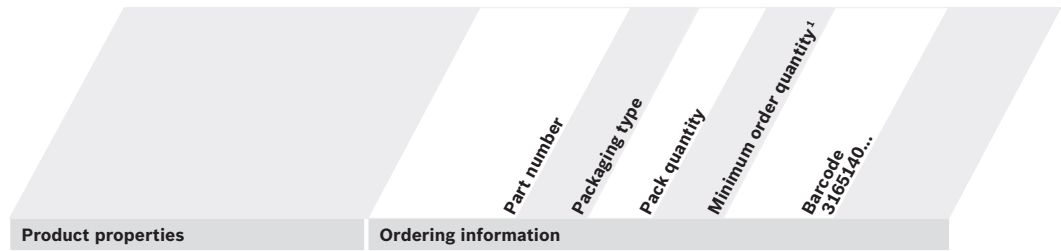
2 607 432 013	P0b	1	1	205344
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



• Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

•¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Paper filter bag



Paper filter bag
Appropriate for GAS 12-30 F Professional; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F

	2 605 411 061	P0b	5	1	073615
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Paper filter bag
Appropriate for GAS 50; GAS 50 M Professional

	2 605 411 163	P0b	5	1	257633
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Paper filter bag
Appropriate for GAS 1000 RF Professional; PAS 900; PAS 1000; PAS 1000 F

	1 609 201 628	P0b	5	1	005777
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Paper filter bag
Appropriate for PAS 10-20; PAS 850

	1 609 390 472	P0b	5	1	015875
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Paper filter bag
Appropriate for PAS 11-21; PAS 12-27; PAS 12-27 F

	2 605 411 150	P0b	5	1	210454
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust bag
Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

	2 605 411 225	C1a	3	1	437141
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Stone deflector



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode
Stone deflector Appropriate for GAS 10-50 RFH; GAS 12-30 F; GAS 12-50 RF; GAS 12-50 RFH; GAS 14-20 RFB Professional; PAS 11-25; PAS 11-25 F; PAS 12-50 F	2 607 001 248	P0b	1	1	096492

Dust extraction attachment for drills and light rotary hammers

- For drills and light rotary hammers
Drilling depth up to 200 mm
Drill bit diameter 4 – 20 mm
Secured using handle with 11 mm hexagon



4-piece dust extraction attachment complete set with hose/adaptor

	1 607 000 173	C1a	4	1	002301
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust extraction attachment for drills and light rotary hammers



Dust extraction attachment, 4 - 20 mm diameter

	1 618 190 006	C0a	1	1	006224
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust extraction attachment for rotary hammers

- For rotary hammers
Drilling depth up to 300 mm
Drill bit diameter 16 - 40 mm
Secured using handle with 11 mm hexagon



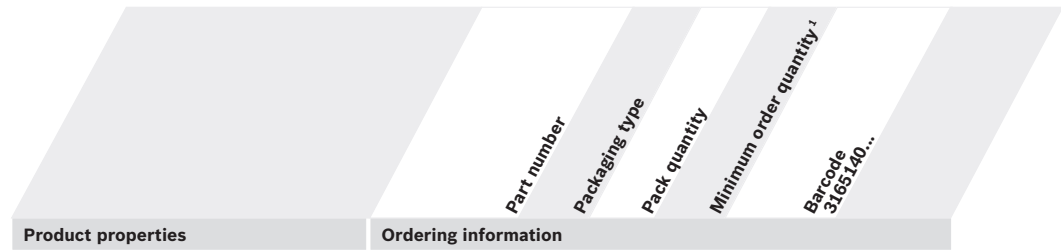
Dust extraction attachment without hose and adaptor

	1 618 190 009	P0b	1	1	027250
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter

► For connecting power tools to hose



Connector

Appropriate for GBS; GDA; GEX; GFF 22 A; GUF 4-22 A Professional; PBS; PDA 240 E; PKS; PRIO Lithium-Ion; PSF; PSF 22 A; PSM; PSS; PST 52 A; PST 52 AE; PST 53 A; PST 53 AE; PST 650 E; PST 6500 E; PVS 300 AE

	1 600 499 005	C1a	1	1	001847
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter for random orbit, orbital and multi-sanders

Appropriate for GEX 125; GEX 150 AC; GSS 140; GSS 140 A; GSS 230; GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional; PSB 7; PSB 7 AE; PEX 11; PEX 12; PEX 15 AE; PEX 115 A-1; PEX 270 A; PEX 270 AE; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE; PEX 420 AE; PSM 160 A; PSM Ventaro 1400; PSS 180; PSS 240 AE

	2 600 306 007	P1b	1	1	063050
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Adapter for planers

Appropriate for GCM 10; GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C Professional (1593.1, 1593.6); PHO 25-82; PHO 35-82

	2 605 702 022	P0b	1	1	056373
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Adapter for planers

Appropriate for PHO 1; PHO 15-82; PHO 100

	2 607 000 075	PC1c	1	1	006521
--	----------------------	------	---	---	--------



Adapter for hand-held circular saws

Appropriate for GKS 75 S; GKS 85 S Professional

	1 605 190 028	P0b	1	1	024303
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter for routers

Appropriate for GMF 1400 CE; GOF 900; GOF 900 CE; GOF 1200; GOF 1300 CE; GOF 2000 CE Professional

	2 608 190 038	P0b	1	1	247269
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter for routers

Appropriate for POF 400 A; POF 500 A; POF 600 ACE

	2 608 190 008	C1a	1	1	006682
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter, 19 mm diameter

Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

	2 607 002 528	P1d	1	1	108669
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter, 35 mm diameter

Appropriate for PSM Ventaro 1400

	2 607 002 524	P1d	1	1	365017
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.




Accessories for internal dust extraction when using Bosch power tools

Cloth dust bags

Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
 <p>Dust bag for mitre saws Appropriate for GCM 10; GKG 24 V Professional</p>	2 605 411 187	P0b	1	1	274067
 <p>Dust bag for random orbit, belt, orbital sanders, hand-held circular saws Appropriate for GEX 150 ACE; GKS 54; GKS 55; GKS 65; GKS 66 CE; GKS 68 BC; GKS 75 S; GKS 85 S; GSS 16 A; GSS 23 AE; GUF 4-22 A Professional; PBS 60; PBS 60 E; PEX 115 A; PEX 125 AE; PHO 25-82; PHO 35-82 C; PKS 40; PKS 46; PKS 54; PKS 54 CE; PKS 66; PKS 66 CE; PSF 22 A; PSS 23 A; PSS 28 AE</p>	2 605 411 009	P1d	1	1	021487
<p>Dust bag for orbital sanders Appropriate for GSS 28 A Professional</p>	2 605 411 900	P1d	1	1	047036
<p>Dust bag for orbital sanders Appropriate for GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional</p>	2 605 411 112	P0b	1	1	111911

Cloth dust bags with adapter

 <p>Dust bag for random orbit, orbital sanders and universal router Appropriate for GEX 150 ACE; GSS 16 A; GUF 4-22 A Professional; PKS 40; PSF 22 A; PSS 23 A</p>	1 605 411 028	P1d	1	1	002035
--	---------------	-----	---	---	--------

Cloth dust bags with adapter

Product properties	Ordering information
--------------------	----------------------

Dust bag for planers
Appropriate for GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C Professional (1593.0, 1593.7)

2 605 411 016	P1d	1	1	019040
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust bag for planers
Appropriate for PHO 1; PHO 15-82; PHO 100

2 607 000 074	P1d	1	1	006514
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Cloth dust bag with adapter, type 2 (oval)



Dust bag for belt and random orbit sanders
Appropriate for GBS 75; GEX 125; GEX 150 AC Professional; PEX 11; PEX 12; PEX 15 AE; PEX 115 A-1

2 605 411 096	P1d	1	1	098458
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust bag for planers
Appropriate for GHO 14,4 V; GHO 15-82; GHO 18 V; GHO 26-82; GHO 31-82; GHO 36-82 C (1593.1, 1593.6); GHO 40-82; GHO 40-82 C Professional; PCM 10; PHO 20-82; PHO 25-82; PHO 30-82; PHO 35-82 C; PHO 3100

2 605 411 035	P1d	1	1	056366
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Paper dust bags (one-way system)



Dust bag for belt, random orbit, orbital sanders, universal router
Appropriate for GEX; GSS 16; GSS 23; GUF 4-22 Professional; PBS 60; PBS 75; PEX; PSF 22 A; PSS

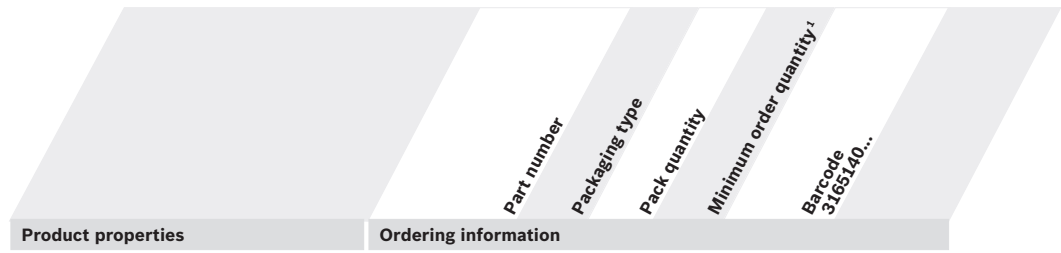
2 605 411 067	P1d	3	1	077477
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Pack quantity (Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.



Paper dust bags (one-way system)



Dust bag for belt, random orbit, orbital sanders, universal router
Appropriate for GBS 75 AE; GEX; GSS 14; GSS 14 A; GSS 16; GSS 23; GUF 4-23 Professional; PBS 60; PBS 75; PEX; PSF 22 A; PSS

2 605 411 068	P1d	10	1	077484
----------------------	-----	----	---	--------



Dust bag for orbital sanders
Appropriate for GSS 230; GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional

2 605 411 113	P0b	3	1	111928
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust bag for universal router, random orbit sander
Appropriate for GUF 4-22 A Professional; PBS 60; PBS 75; PEX 115 A; PEX 125 AE; PSF 22 A

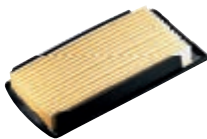
2 605 411 025	P1d	4	1	032629
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------

Dust boxes and adapters



Dust box HW2 complete
Appropriate for PEX 270 A; PEX 270 AE; PSS 23; PSS 28; PSS 28 AE; PSS 180; PSS 200; PSS 240

2 605 411 145	C1d	1	1	198592
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Cover for dust box for HW2 complete

2 605 190 264	C1d	1	1	198646
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Dust box for HW3 complete
 PEX 125 (old, round connection)
 PBS 60; PBS 75 (round connection)
Appropriate for GEX 125; GEX 150 AC; GSS 230 A; GSS 230 AE; GSS 280 A; GSS 280 AE Professional; PBS 7 A; PBS 7 AE; PBS 60; PBS 75 A; PBS 75 AE; PEX 11; PEX 12; PEX 15; PEX 125; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE

2 605 411 147	C1d	1	1	198615
----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



● Pack quantity
 (Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Dust boxes and adapters



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...
Cover for dust box HW3 complete	2 605 190 266	C1d	1	1	198660



Additional adapter
Fitted on dust box cover
Appropriate for GEX 125; GEX 150; GSS 230; GSS 280 Professional; PEX 11; PEX 12; PEX 15; PEX 400 A; PEX 400 AE; PEX 420 AE

	2 605 702 034	P0b	5	1	220316
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Adapter, straight
Appropriate for PSS 23 A; PSS 23 AE; PSS 28 A; PSS 28 AE

	2 605 702 036	C1d	1	1	207324
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Angle adapter
Appropriate for PBS 60; PBS 60 E; PBS 75 A; PBS 75 AE; PEX 115 A; PEX 115 AE; PEX 125 A; PEX 125 AE

	2 605 702 037	C1d	1	1	207331
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)

¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Dust extraction device

► **Appropriate for** impact drills, two-speed impact drills and rotary hammers



Product properties	Ordering information				
	Part number	Packaging type	Pack quantity	Minimum order quantity ¹	Barcode 3165140...

Dust extraction device

Appropriate for PSB 700-2 RE; PSB 800-2 RA; PSB 1000-2 RCA

	2 607 030 118	C0a	1	1	409872
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Suction nozzle

Appropriate for GBH 2-23 REA Professional

	2 607 002 610	C0a	1	1	466141
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Set with core cutters adapter and dust box

Appropriate for GBH 2-23 REA Professional, suitable for 40 - 68 mm diameter

	2 607 002 611	C0a	1	1	466158
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



Filter

Appropriate for GBH 2-23 REA; GSB 19-2 REA Professional

	2 607 002 614	C0a	1	1	480642
--	----------------------	-----	---	---	--------



● Pack quantity
(Pieces per pack)



¹Minimum order quantity. The minimum order quantity is a fixed quantity of packs. Orders are carried out only in multiples of the minimum order quantity.

Index

Accessories 170, 231-232, 241

Accessories for multi-cutters 448-464

Adapter **460**

Cutting blades **456-457**

Fleeces **458**

Plunge-cutting saw blades **450-452**

Sanding plate **453-454, 458-459**

Segment and round saw blades **448-449**

Segment saw blades **448-450, 453-454**

Segment saw blades and sanding plate **454-456**

Sets **459**

Adapters 560, 513-516, 523

Angle grinders, accessories 304-305, 331-333

Bow handles **332**

Handles **333**

Locking nuts **331**

Auxiliary handles 298

Backing pads 304

Battery packs 488-491

Bellows filters 519

Bits 42-44, 189-203

Internal Torx® screws **194-195**

Internal hex screws **196**

Internal square screws **197**

Phillips cross head screws **189**

Pozidriv cross head screws **192-193**

Robust Line sets **201-202**

Screwdriver bits **44, 202-203**

Sets **202-203**

Slotted screws **198-199**

Blades for Bosch Slot Shear

GSZ 160 Professional 503

Bosch dust extractors 513-516

Bosch system chucks 126-128

Drill/drivers **128**

Impact drills **127**

Rotary hammers **126**

Brushes 334-343

Chargers 493

Chiseling 139-150

28 mm hex shank **149**

30 mm hex shank **150**

SDS-max shank **147-148**

SDS-plus shank **145-146**

Chuck adapters 122

Drill chucks **122**

Circular sawing 461-484

Accessories **481-483**

Hand-held circular saws

467-468, 471, 473, 478, 481-482, 523-524

Miter saws **465, 469**

Miter saws and table saws **469**

Reduction ring **481**

Table saws **469, 474**

Collets 346

Concrete drill bits 37, 91-94

Sets **37**

Silver Percussion **37, 91-94**

Connectors 206

Adapter and toolholder **206**

Joints **206**

Cordless Angle Grinder GWS 14,4 V Professional

320-321

Cutting discs **318-319**

Grinding discs **319**

Cordless worklights, accessories 494

Core cutters SDS-max 119

Core cutters SDS-plus 113

Cutting discs 215-227, 318-319

Metal **222, 318**

Stone **218, 319**

Cutting guides with dust extraction outlet for Bosch angle grinders 229-231

Depth stops 133-134, 207-208

Diamond 168-170, 239-246

Accessories **169-170, 241**

Diamond cutting discs 209-232

Accessories **232**

Angle grinders **214-227**

Diamond cutting, grinding and drilling 209-246

Diamond dry drill bits 242

Diamond grinding heads 233-238

Abrasive materials **237**

Accessories **238**

Concrete **236**

Universal **237**

Diamond holesaws 239-241

Diamond wet drill bits 169-170, 240-241

Dies 501

Dowel drilling guide 131

Dowel positioner sets 132

Drill bit adapters for drill bits 122

Drill bit sharpener 134

Drill bits 35, 58-79, 84, 91-99, 103-112, 240-243

Drill chucks 122-127

Keyed chucks **124-125**

Drill stands 513

Drilling angle controller 136

Dry drill bits 242

Dust bags 483, 521, 524-526

Cloth **524**

Cloth with adapter **524-525**

Paper dust bags **525-526**

Dust boxes and adapters 526-527

Dust extraction attachment 513, 522

Dust extraction device 528

Dust extraction elbow 231

Dust extraction guards 229-231, 326-327

Extension 88, 161, 164, 166-167, 175-176, 484, 550

Fibre sanding discs 301Metal **301****Fine wire staples 504****Flap discs 302**Metal **302****Flap wheels for Bosch grinding brushes 343****Fleece 277, 343, 458****Fleece brush 343****Freehand router bits 137-138****Glue sticks 506-507****Grinding brushes, accessories 341-343****Grinding discs 319-321**Stainless steel **321**Metal **319****Grinding stones 344-345****Hammer drill bits 41, 103-112, 116-118**Robust Line sets **41**Speed X SDS-max **116-117**Speed X SDS-plus **105**XL SDS-plus **103-104****Hand protector 305****Handles 134-136, 294, 297-298, 332-333**Angle grinders **332-333**Drills **134**Impact drills **135**Rotary hammers **135-136****Heat guns 509-512****Hole cutters 177****Holesawing 150-178**Accessories **162, 164-165, 167-168, 173-174, 176**Diamond holesaws **166-168**Diamond wet drill bits **167**HSS bi-metal for standard adapters **169-172**Hole cutters **177**Multi Construction **163-164**Progressor for Wood and Metal **156-158**Sets **157-158, 161, 171-172, 177**Sheet Metal **160-161****Hoses 518****Intermediate adapter 493****Jigsawing 347-396**Accessories **396**Anti-splinter guard for jigsaws **396**Hardwood **363-365, 379**Laminate **365**Metal **367-371, 381-382, 386-387, 391**Robust Line sets **394**Sets **392-395**Special applications **373-375, 388, 391**Universal cutting oil and screwdriver **398**Wood **358-362, 376-378, 383-384, 389-390**Wood with metal **366, 380-382, 385****Keyed chucks 124-127****Keyless chucks 123**SDS-plus shank **126**Up to 16 mm **123****Masonry drill bits 38-39, 95**Impact **38, 95**Impact sets **38, 95**Set for working in metal, wood, stone **39****Metal drill bits 35,58**Countersink bits **72-73**HSS-Co **68-69**HSS-G **63-67**HSS-R **58-62**HSS-TiN **70-71, 75**Robust Line sets **35**Sets **35****Morse taper and reduction sleeve 129****Multi-purpose drill bits 96-99**Multi Construction **96-98**Sets **97-98**Tile drill bits **99****Nails 505****Narrow crown staples 505****Nozzles 511-512, 517****Parallel and angle guides for Bosch planers 497****Pencil brushes 339****Pins 504****Pipes 518****Polishing accessories 269-270, 277, 306-307, 310**Buffing discs **307**Felt polishing disc **306**Lambswool bonnet **270, 308**Polishing sponges **269****Protective guards 326-330****Punches 500****Quick-change chuck 187****Random orbit sanders 262-273**Accessories **269-273****Rebating depth guides for Bosch planers 497****Reducing adapters and adapters 519****Replacement keys for chucks 128****Reversible blades for planers 496****Robust Line sets 33-48, 201-203**Concrete drill bits **37**Hammer drill bit sets **41**Jigsaw blade sets **45-48**Metal drill bit sets **33-35, 67, 69**Screwdriver bit sets **42-43, 201-202****S4L SDS-plus 106-109**

SDS-max 116-120, 147-149

- Accessories **120**
- Chisels **147-149**
- Core cutters **119-120**
- Speed X **116**

SDS-plus 103-118, 145-146, 188

- Accessories **114**
- Chisels **145-146**
- Core cutters **113-114**
- S4L **106-109**
- Sets **114**
- Speed X **105, 116-117**
- Universal holder **188**
- X5L **103-104**

Saber saw blades 397-434

- Foam Rubber Cutter GSG 300 Professional **433-434**
- Metal **407-415**
- Multisaw PFZ 500 E **428-430**
- Power Tenon Saw GFS 350 E Professional **431-432**
- Sets **427, 430**
- Special application **424**
- Wood **421, 423**
- Wood and metal **417-420**

Sanding accessories 458**Sanding belts 293-297**

- Auxiliary handle **297**
- Belt sanders **293**
- Belt sanders, accessories **296**
- Compact belt sanders **297**
- Compact belt sanders, accessories **298**
- Handle **296**
- Parallel and angle guide **296**
- Powerfile **295**
- Sanding frame **296**
- Sub-frames **296**

Sanding pads 271-273**Sanding sheets 262-309**

- Angle grinders **298**
- Angle grinders, accessories **300**
- Backing pad **304**
- Delta sanders **274-276**
- Delta sanders, accessories **277**
- Fleeces **277**
- Lambswool bonnets **270**
- Louvre sanding attachment **278**
- Multi-sanders **280-283**
- Orbital sanders **284-291**
- Orbital sanders, accessories **292**
- Paper **309**
- Polishing accessories **269-270, 277, 310**
- Polishing sponges **269**
- Random orbit sanders **262-268**
- Random orbit sanders, accessories **271**
- Sanding fingers **279**
- Sanding plates **292**

Sanding sleeves 311

- Flap wheel **311**
- Straight grinders **311**

Scrapers 455, 498-499

- Blades **498**
- Gouge wood chisel **499**

Scraper 499**Wood chisel blank 499****Sets 32-40, 61-69, 94-98, 109, 111-112, 157-158, 161, 171-172, 174, 177, 201-203**

- Concrete drill bits **37, 93-94**
- Hammer drill bits **41, 109, 111-112**
- Holesaws **157-158, 161, 171-172, 174, 177**
- Masonry drill bits **38, 95**
- Metal drill bits **32-35, 61-62, 66-67, 69**
- Multi-purpose drill bits **40, 97-98**
- Robust-Line sets **201-202**
- Set for working in metal, wood, stone **39, 94**

Shear blade sets 502**Sheet metal and universal shears, accessories 502-503****Soldering tips 508****Staple remover and tacker set 505****Staples 504-505****Stirrer baskets 130****Straight grinders 346**

- Accessories **346**

Tapered brushes 337**Tungsten carbide grinding heads 322-323****Twin-jaw chucks for tappers 129****Two-hole spanner 238, 332, 346****Universal cutting oil 159, 162, 396, 501, 503****Universal holders 187-188**

- SDS-plus **188**

Upper blades for Bosch sheet metal and universal shears 503**Velcro-type fastening plate 305****Wet drill bits 167-168, 240-241, 239-241****Wire cup brushes 335-342****Wire wheels 336, 338-342****Wood drill bits 36**

- Brad point drill bits **36, 77-78**
- Brad point drill bits HSS **79**
- Brad point drill bits with 90° countersink **78**
- Forstner drill bits **84**
- Set for working in metal, wood, stone **39**
- Spade bits **36**
- Spur auger bits **80-81**
- Ship auger bit **82**
- Scotch pattern auger bit **83**

Wooden dowels 131-132

- Sets **132**

Date of production

or packing

Encrypted month codes

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	381	481	581	681	781	881	981	001	101	201	301
February	382	482	582	682	782	882	982	002	102	202	302
March	383	483	583	683	783	883	983	003	103	203	303
April	384	484	584	684	784	884	984	004	104	204	304
May	385	485	585	685	785	885	985	005	105	205	305
June	386	486	586	686	786	886	986	006	106	206	306
July	387	487	587	687	787	887	987	007	107	207	307
August	388	488	588	688	788	888	988	008	108	208	308
September	389	489	589	689	789	889	989	009	109	209	309
October	390	490	590	690	790	890	990	010	110	210	310
November	391	491	591	691	791	891	991	011	111	211	311
December	392	492	592	692	792	892	992	012	112	212	312



Packaging

that holds clear information

Packaging made of paper, cardboard or corrugated board (**Cardboard**)



C0a Box without any type of suspension



C1a Box with Euro hole



C2a Box with other type of suspension



C1b Folded carton with Euro hole



C1c Pocket with Euro hole



C1d Sleeve with Euro hole



C1e Hanger with Euro hole



C0f Paper bag without any type of suspension



C0h Tube without any type of suspension



C2h Tube with other type of suspension



C1k Carton with sleeve and Euro hole



Plastic packaging (Plastic)



P0a Box without any type of suspension



P1a Box with Euro hole



P2a Box with other type of suspension



P0b Bag without any type of suspension



P1b Bag with Euro hole



P1c Pouch with Euro hole



P2c Pouch with other type of suspension



P1d Bag with tab card and Euro hole



P1e Hanger with Euro hole



P2e Hanger with other type of suspension



P0f Shrink-wrapped without any type of suspension



P1f Shrink-wrapped with Euro hole



P0h Tube without any type of suspension



P1h Tube with Euro hole



P1k Cassette with Euro hole



P0n Sleeve without any type of suspension



P1p Watchbox with Euro hole



P2p Watchbox with other type of suspension



Combined plastic/cardboard packaging (**P**lastic and **C**ardboard)



PC1a Blister with Euro hole



PC1b Folding blister with Euro hole



PC1c Shrink-wrapped carton with Euro hole



PC1d Tight Pack with Euro hole

Metal packaging (**M**etal)

Unpacked product (**U**npacked)

Wood packaging (**W**ood)



M1a Cassette with Euro hole



M0b Aerosol without any type of suspension



U0 Without any type of suspension



W0a Case without any type of suspension



F 005 XC 02 68 – en – PT-AC/MKB1 – Printed in Australia
Subject to technical alterations. Liability for printing errors is not accepted.

Robert Bosch Australia Pty. Ltd.
1555, Centre Road,
Clayton, VIC-3168, Australia
Customer Service Australia
tel. 1300 307 044
fax 1300 307 045
www.bosch.com.au

Customer Service New Zealand
tel. 0800 543 353
fax 0800 428 570
www.bosch.co.nz



BOSCH
Invented for life